1	2	3	4	5	6	7
bright	*white*	*attractive*	*active*	*good*	*real*	*strong*
radiant	*snowy*	*pleasing*	*busy*	*fine*	*true*	*potent*
vivid	*chalky*	*charming*	*alert*	*splendid*	*genuine*	*powerful*
brilliant	*milky*	*magnetic*	*brisk*	*excellent*	*sterling*	*keen*
glowing	*hoary*	*enticing*	*lively*	*prime*	*sincere*	*intense*

Pick Out the 7 Best Words

Can you tell which is the most convincing word in each list? Try it. Learn to use words that win.

STUDY the words at the top of this page. See if you can select the most effective word in each list.

It's a mighty important thing to do. For the ability to use the right words in the right way, is one of the biggest, money-making powers you can possess.

No matter **who** you are—**where** you are—or **what** your daily task—words are the tools with which you work.

The only way you accomplish anything is through the use of words.

It makes no difference whether you are selling goods, buying goods, applying for a position or asking for an increase in salary, you **must** do it with words.

Therefore, the knowledge of how to use **powerful, constructive, convincing** words instead of **weak, negative, ineffective** words is of the utmost importance to you every waking minute of the day.

One reason why so many people are less than fifty per cent. efficient in speaking or writing, is because they use old, overworked, played-out, unconvincing words and phrases that have lost their power to interest and convince—words that no longer possess any real, forceful meaning.

To learn to use **right** words instead of **wrong** words, get and read our new, free book, **The Secret of Making People Say "Yes."**

Wrong Words Are Costly

The mistakes you make in the use of words cost money.

You gain or lose your friends—your position—your customers—your practice—your trade—by what you say and what you write.

Knowing how to express yourself in words that attract, interest and convince, often means the difference between humiliating failure and triumphant success.

Why is it that some salesmen earn $10,000 a year, while others, in the same line of work and with the same opportunities make only $3,000?

Why is it that one public speaker causes his audience to cheer with approval, and another speaker leaves them cold and unresponsive?

Why is it that one letter lands a good position while others only land in the waste-basket?

Why is it that some people are popular in society and make hosts of friends, while others, equally deserving, make no social headway whatever?

The answer is simple. It is because some people know **what** to say and **how** to say it. Others do not.

The subtle knack of expressing ourselves in a way that immediately secures the attention of others—the power to use interesting, forceful language — **language that convinces** — is the secret of success in almost every walk of life.

How to attain this knack is clearly set forth in our free booklet.

$10,000 a Year to Write Letters

Not long ago a business house advertised for a man to write their sales letters. The position paid a salary of $10,000 a year. The man who got the job and earns that handsome salary, does so simply because he knows how to use **persuasive, compelling** words instead of **ordinary, unconvincing** words.

There is an expert letter writer in New York City who prepares sales letters for some of the biggest business houses. It is said that he receives as high as $500 for a single letter. This seems a big price. But when you know that one of his letters sent to a big list of names, brought in more than $150,000 in orders, you can easily see that such a business-bringing letter is cheap at two or three times $500.

Any man who can put words on paper—in letters, circulars, catalogs, etc.—in a way that attracts, interests and convinces his readers can charge a great big price for his services.

And remember this: the only difference between the successful letters, circulars, or catalogs, and the unsuccessful ones—the kind that fill waste-baskets—is the difference in the words they contain—the difference between clear, positive, convincing language and hazy, negative, unconvincing language.

You will be interested in this important point as set forth in our free booklet.

FREE!

Mail coupon at once for a free copy of our new booklet which gives *The Secret of Making People Say "Yes."* You will find it amazingly interesting. Only 10,000 copies are now being distributed. They won't last long. So, get yours *today!*

Overcome Timidity and Fear

One of the important things that a knowledge of words—a mastery of speech—brings to you, is a total freedom from humiliating embarrassment and self-consciousness.

Men and women who are able to express themselves freely and fluently—who know what to say and how to say it—under all circumstances—never fall victims to the distressing influences of timidity and fear.

The ability to talk or write clearly, readily and easily at all times and under all conditions, produces a poise and power that can be obtained in no other way.

That quaking nervousness—that chilling fear—that overcomes most people when meeting strangers, when called upon to make a speech, or when they find themselves in any unusual position, is due almost entirely to the fact that they lack the power of self-expression. They do not know what to say or how to say it.

Why suffer in this way? Get our free book and learn how to get rid of this embarrassing difficulty.

Success Depends on Words

We are all salesmen—every mother's son of us. Some of us are selling merchandise. Some are selling services. Some are selling only themselves. But every one of us is trying to sell something to somebody. In other words, we are trying to convince somebody of something. We are trying to get others to do what we want them to do. We are trying to get them to say "Yes" instead of "No."

And we must do it with words.

So, you see, we all need a knowledge of the right use of words, because we all want to become better salesmen, no matter what we are selling.

The only way we can sell is by talking or writing. Therefore, our success depends upon our knowledge of what words to use and how to use them.

Get this important knowledge and get it now.

What Right Words Will Do For You

Our free booklet—**The Secret of Making People Say "Yes"**—points out the quickest and easiest way for you to learn to express yourself with the forceful effectiveness that persuades people to **do what you want them to do.**

It shows you how to gain a command of powerful English that enables you to get a good—or a better—position
—secure an increase in salary
—successfully handle important business deals
—make bigger sales and more of them
—explain embarrassing mistakes
—collect money
—write letters that win
—secure financial, and other accommodations
—attract worth-while friends
—win the admiration of those you care for.

A knowledge of the skillful use of words **doubles** your powers of accomplishment by **doubling** your ability to influence others. It gives you the power to **persuade,** which is the real secret of success.

Get this free book at once. It is the key to effective speech.

Do Not Delay

Send for this free book now. Do not put it off. Only 10,000 copies are now being distributed. They are sent to any one who asks for them—without cost or obligation of any kind. They will not last long. So, if you want one, be prompt.

You cannot possibly judge in advance of seeing it, what this little book can do for you, but
—by showing you how to get the maximum results from the right use of words;
—by showing you how you can easily acquire the word power to attract, interest and convince others;
—by showing you just how to please people and persuade them to say "Yes" instead of "No," it will convince you, beyond a shadow of doubt, that you took a wise step in sending for it, and that it is the most fascinating and valuable little book of information you ever got for the asking.

Send the coupon today—before the present edition is all distributed. Independent Corporation, Dept. B E-11010, 15 West 37th Street, New York.

Use This Coupon

INDEPENDENT CORPORATION
Dept. B E-11010, 15 West 37th Street, New York

Gentlemen: I accept your offer of a free copy of **The Secret of Making People Say "Yes."**
Mail it at once to

Name.....

Address.....

Sc. & Inv. 10-22

Vol. X
Whole No. 114

Science and Invention

FORMERLY

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

October, 1922
No. 6

PUBLICATION OFFICE: 542 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.
EDITORIAL & GENERAL OFFICES: 53 Park Place, New York City

Published by Experimenter Publishing Company, Inc. (H. Gernsback, Pres.; S. Gernsback, Treas.; R. W. DeMott, Sec'y).
Publishers of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, RADIO NEWS, and PRACTICAL ELECTRICS

Table of Contents for October

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC ARTICLES

LETTERS NOW SENT BY RADIO. (See article, page 546) ..... Front Cover
From a painting by Howard V. Brown
EDITORIAL 533
By H. Gernsback
AMERICA'S FAST MINE LAYERS 534
By Graser Schornstheimer, Naval Expert
BOY SINGS SIX OCTAVES 535
By Frank E. Miller, M.D.
A MOTOR-DRIVEN PARACHUTE 536
By Eric D. Walrond
ELECTRICITY'S MONUMENT 537
By H. Gernsback
BLUE AND YELLOW LIGHT HAVE SAME SPEED IN SPACE 537
A MONUMENT TO INVENTOR OF TELEPHONE 538
A SUB-CONSCIOUS MURDERER 539
By Nellie E. Gardner
AIRPLANE WRITES WORDS IN SMOKE 540
DR. HACKENSAW'S SECRETS—No. 9, THE SECRET TELEVISION 541
By Clement Fezandié
POPULAR ASTRONOMY—A REMARKABLE DOUBLE STAR SYSTEM 542
By Isabel M. Lewis, M.A., of the U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.
UNUSUAL METHODS OF OBTAINING MOTION 544
By E. R. Caley
RADIO TYPEWRITER HERE — WITH OFFICIAL NAVAL PHOTOS OF APPARATUS 546
By H. Winfield Secor
CAPTIVE PLEASURE AIRPLANE 547
POISONOUS SNAKES, SNAKE POISONS, AND THEIR ANTIDOTES 548
By Dr. Ernest Bade
LABORATORY TO DETERMINE ATOMIC WEIGHTS 549
Translated by Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane
NEW TALKING "MOVIE" PROCESS 550
By Edwin Haynes
PREVENTING DUST EXPLOSIONS 551
By Joseph H. Kraus
FLICKERLESS MOVIES 552
SILHOUETTE MOVIES NOW 553
HELICOPTER COMPLETES FIRST FLIGHT 553
ANIMAL MONSTERS IN MINIATURE 554
By Dr. Ernest Bade
SCIENTIFIC PROBLEMS AND PUZZLES—No. 2 OF THE SERIES 555
By Ernest K. Chapin

PRIZE CONTESTS

MOTOR HINTS—$50.00 IN PRIZES 556
HOW-TO-MAKE-IT DEPARTMENT—$30.00 IN PRIZES 563
WRINKLES, RECIPES AND FORMULAS—Edited by S. Gernsback 564

AUTOMOBILES

MOTOR HINTS—$50.00 IN PRIZES 556

ELECTRICITY

EDITORIAL 533
By H. Gernsback
ELECTRICITY'S MONUMENT 537
By H. Gernsback
A MONUMENT TO INVENTOR OF TELEPHONE 538
A SUB-CONSCIOUS MURDERER — ELECTRICAL STORY 539
By Nellie E. Gardner
DR. HACKENSAW'S SECRETS—No. 9, THE SECRET OF TELEVISION 541
By Clement Fezandié
UNUSUAL METHODS OF OBTAINING MOTION 544
By E. R. Caley
RADIO TYPEWRITER HERE 546
By H. Winfield Secor
NEW TALKING "MOVIE" PROCESS 550
By Edwin Haynes
MOTOR HINTS — $50.00 IN PRIZES — ELECTRICAL IDEAS FOR THE MOTOR CAR 556
EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY 559
By Raymond B. Wailes
A CUPROUS OXIDE PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL 560
By Raymond B. Wailes
EXPERIMENTS WITH A SPARK COIL 561
HOW-TO-MAKE-IT DEPARTMENT—$30.00 IN PRIZES 563
LATEST PATENTS 576
THE ORACLE—QUESTION AND ANSWER BOX 577
PATENT ADVICE—Edited by Joseph H. Kraus 599

RADIO ARTICLES

RADIO TYPEWRITER HERE 546
By H. Winfield Secor
RADIO AND THE TELHARMONIUM 565
By Robert Stewart Sutliffe
"MOVIE" EXPLAINS RADIO 567
By H. Winfield Secor
SUPER-REGENERATIVE AUDION CIRCUIT 568
By Robert E. Lacault
"WBAY" — LATEST NEW YORK BROADCASTING STATION 571
By A. P. Peck
RADIO FOR THE BEGINNER—No. 8, HOW TO READ RADIO DIAGRAMS 572
By Armstrong Perry
RADIO BROADCAST — LIST OF LATEST RADIO-PHONE BROADCASTING STATIONS AND CALL LETTERS 573
RADIO ORACLE 575

CHEMISTRY

POISONOUS SNAKES, SNAKE POISONS AND THEIR ANTIDOTES 548
By Dr. Ernest Bade
LABORATORY TO DETERMINE ATOMIC WEIGHTS 549
Translated by Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane
PREVENTING DUST EXPLOSIONS 551
By Joseph H. Kraus
PRACTICAL CHEMICAL EXPERIMENTS — PAPER No. 6—QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS 557
By Prof. Floyd L. Darrow
EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY 559
By Raymond B. Wailes
A CUPROUS OXIDE PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL 560
By Raymond B. Wailes
WRINKLES, RECIPES AND FORMULAS—Edited by S. Gernsback 564

CONSTRUCTOR ARTICLES

A CUPROUS OXIDE PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL 560
By Raymond B. Wailes
EXPERIMENTS WITH A SPARK COIL 561
AUTOMATIC CLOTHES REEL 561
PRINT WITH LINOLEUM 562
SUPER-REGENERATIVE AUDION CIRCUIT 568
By Robert E. Lacault

ASTRONOMY

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—A REMARKABLE DOUBLE STAR SYSTEM 542
By Isabel M. Lewis, M.A.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is published on the 25th of each month. There are 12 numbers per year. Subscription price is $2.50 a year in U. S. and possessions. Canada and foreign countries $3.00 a year. U. S. coin as well as U. S. stamps accepted (no foreign coin or stamps). Single copies, 25 cents each. A sample copy will be sent gratis on request. Checks and money orders should be drawn to order of EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc. If you change your address notify us promptly, in order that copies are not miscarried or lost.

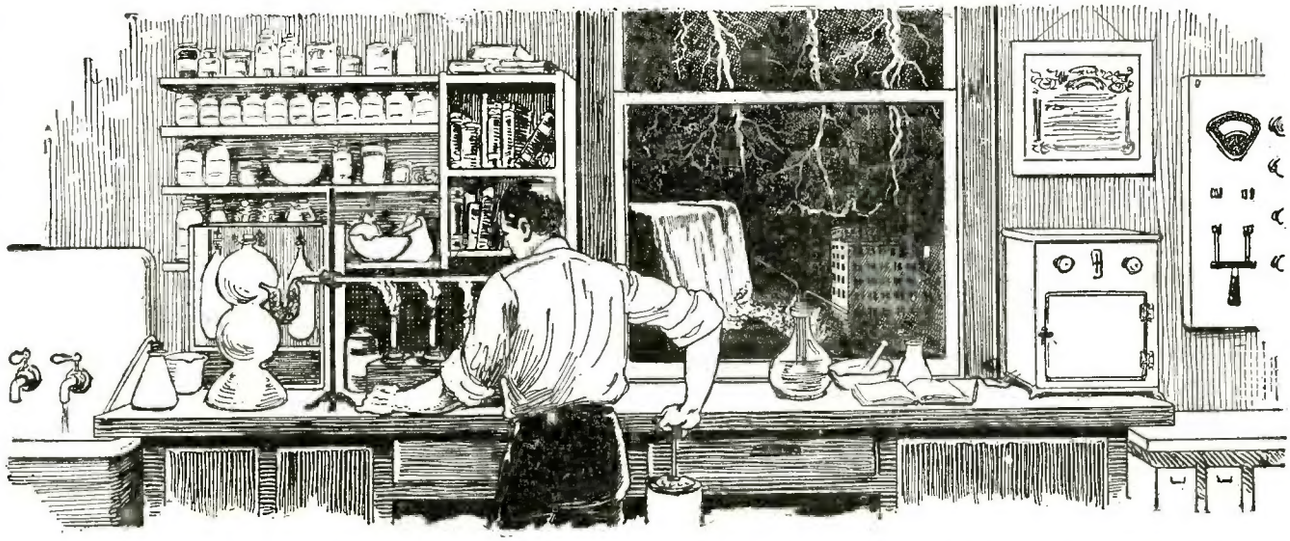
All communications and contributions to this journal should be addressed to Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, 542 Jamaica Avenue, Jamaica, New York, or 53 Park Place, New York, New York. Unaccepted contributions cannot be returned unless full postage has been included. ALL accepted contributions are paid for on publication. A special rate is paid for novel experiments; good photographs accompanying them are highly desirable.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION. Monthly. Application has been made for transfer of the second-class mailing privilege from New York, N. Y., to Jamaica, N. Y. Title registered at the Patent Office. Copyright, 1922, by E. P. Co., Inc., New York. The Contents of this Magazine are copyrighted and must not be reproduced without giving full credit to the publication.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is for sale at all newsstands in the United States and Canada; also at Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation.

General Advertising Dept., 53 Park Place, New York City.
Western Advertising Representatives, Finucan & McClure, 720 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.
Pacific Coast Advertising Representatives, A. J. Norris Hill Co., 1014 Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
Kansas City Advertising Representative, George F. Dillon, Republic Building, Kansas City, Mo.

When the Chemist Harnessed the Thunder-bolt!



MAN and beast react with electric speed to a warning of danger, if the alarm is immediate and personal. Self-preservation is the first law of Nature. Yet subtle perils far more disastrous than any we expect to meet lurk in the shadow of our fancied security. They are the dreaded ogres of Famine and Disease.

A few years ago the world faced a famine more terrible than any in history. Nitrates, the most essential materials for enriching the soil, were being rapidly exhausted, and universal starvation seemed inevitable. Everyone knows that plants must feed, and if the ground is not replenished with the chemicals they have consumed, vegetation will eventually die out. Nature's way of making up the deficit is too slow for our concentrated population, and farmers have resorted to artificial fertilizers for ages. Europeans, always more receptive to the teachings of Chemistry than we, raise more than twice as much grain per acre as Americans, owing to their greater use of fertilizing chemicals.

The principal substance used for this purpose is sodium nitrate, better known as Chile saltpetre, because of the large deposits of it in that country. Millions of tons of this precious chemical were being mined annually, for vast quantities are consumed in making explosives and in other industries, besides that required for agriculture. Chile kept getting richer, but her nitrate beds got continually poorer until their inevitable exhaustion became a grisly prospect. *And there was no other source of supply!*

It was here that electro-chemists stepped in and devised a way of making nitrates from the air! They stole a trick from Nature, using an artificial bolt of lightning, the electric arc, to change the nitrogen and oxygen into nitric acid. This is indeed what happens during a thunder-storm, though to a very slight extent. Other methods followed, and thanks to Chemistry the air-made nitrates can now be sold for less than the saltpetre of Chile. Better still, the supply is unlimited.

Today we are confronted with similar crises. There are impending shortages of other important raw materials. Yet so great is the general confidence in chemistry to solve such problems, little anxiety is felt. A wealth of opportunity awaits the chemist of the present, particularly in the fascinating field of Electro-chemistry. In many industries there are hundreds of chemists employed by a single company. Thousands of concerns have chemists supervising the quality of their output and of the materials they buy. In countless capacities a knowledge of Chemistry is essential.

You Can Learn Chemistry at Home Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane Will Teach You

Dr. Sloane, Educational Director of the Chemical Institute of New York, is one of this country's foremost authorities on chemistry. He was formerly Treasurer of the American Chemical Society and is a practical chemist with many well-known achievements to his credit. Not only has Dr. Sloane taught chemistry for years, but he was for a long while engaged in commercial chemistry work.

The Chemical Institute of New York was originally founded to fill a long-felt need in the Educational field. Thousands of young men and young women, realizing the wonderful opportunities for the chemist produced by the recent war and the assumption by the United States of world leadership, were keenly anxious to enter this promising field. Many of these prospective students, however, were unable to give up their regular occupations to devote the necessary time to their training. Correspondence study at home was the only solution.

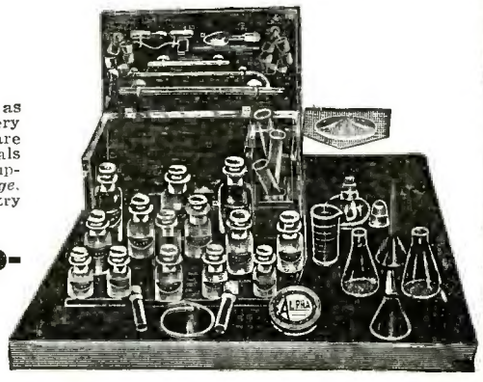
Dr. Sloane will teach you Chemistry in a practical and intensely interesting way. Our home study course written by Dr. Sloane himself is thorough, logical and remarkably fascinating. It is illustrated by so many experiments that are performed right from the start that anyone, no matter how little education he may have, can thoroughly understand every lesson. Dr. Sloane teaches you in your own home with the same individual and painstaking care with which he has already taught thousands in the class room.

The Personal Help of Dr. Sloane

Dr. Sloane will personally examine and correct all of your examination papers, pointing out your mistakes and correcting them for you. He will, in addition, give you any individual help you might need in your studies. This personal training will be of inestimable value to you in your future career.

Easy Monthly Payments

You can pay in small monthly amounts as you go along. The price of our course is very reasonable, and includes everything. There are no textbooks to buy extra, and the chemicals and apparatus used for experiments are supplied to the student *without additional charge*. Our plan places an education in chemistry within the reach of everyone.



Experimental Equipment

Given to Every Student Without Additional Charge

We prepay even the shipping charges on the outfit. It comprises 42 pieces of apparatus and 17 chemicals and reagents. The fitted, heavy wooden case serves not only as a carrying case, but also as a laboratory accessory for performing experiments.

Special 30-Day Offer

For a short period we are making a special offer that will be worth your while to take advantage of. Write for our free book, using the coupon below or simply a postal card. This will not obligate you in the least. Do not wait until tomorrow. Send the coupon now while you think of it, and let us tell you our story.

CHEMICAL INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK, Inc.
Home Extension Division 10,
140-D Liberty St., New York City.

Please send me at once without any obligation on my part, your free Book "Opportunities for Chemists," and full particulars about the Experimental Equipment furnished to every student. Also please tell me about your plan of payment and your special 30 day offer.

NAME.....

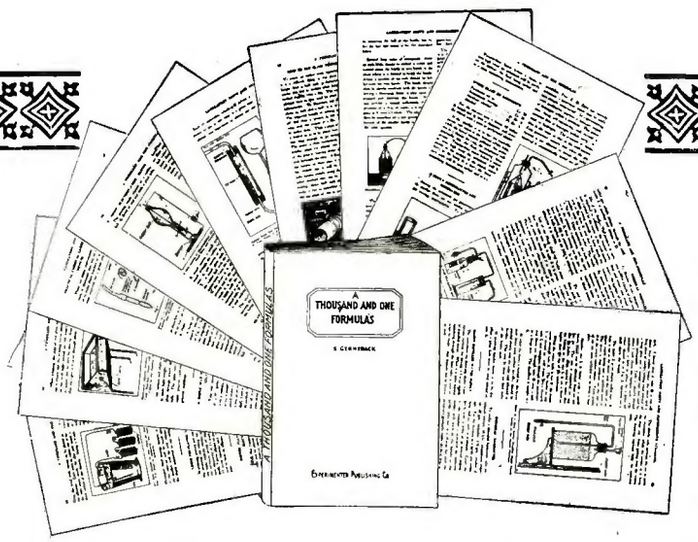
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE.....
S. & I., 10-22

Chemical Institute of New York, Inc.

Home Extension Division 10 **140-D Liberty Street, New York City**



A Thousand and One Formulas

By S. Gernsback

A Laboratory Hand Book for the Experimenter and for Everyone who wishes to "do things."

A Book brimful with very important and priceless information.

The recipes and formulas are classified in such a manner as to be available quickly, without long research.

Invaluable for Students, Engineers, Physicians, Experimenters, etc.

Here are some of the chapter headings:

Cements and Glues; Composition of All Kinds; Glass and Glassworking; Inks; Leather Polishes; Metal-craft; Perfumery, Soaps and Extracts; Photography; Blue Print and other Paper; Plating; Pyrotechny; Polishes and Stains; Varnishes and Paints; Various Cleaning Formulas; Wood-craft; Chemical Laboratory Hints and Experiments; Mechanical Laboratory Hints and Experiments; Electrical Laboratory Hints and Experiments.

There are a score of tables and **hundreds of illustrations and Diagrams.**

It contains 160 pages. The paper has been especially selected to stand rough handling in laboratories.

Size, 6 x 9 inches.

Cloth bound in Vellum de Luxe, stiff covers, hand-sewed, gold stamped, each **$1.75**

This Wonderful Volume of Formulas—You Should Have It In Your Home

Every Radio Enthusiast Should Have *These* Books:

Wireless Course in 20 Lessons

By S. Gernsback, A. Lescarboura and H. W. Secor, E.E. (11th Edition)

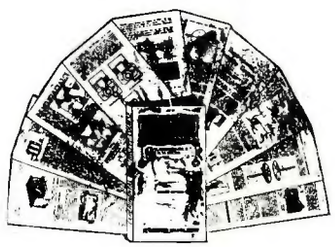
A Course that tells you everything you wish to know about "wireless," starting lesson No. 1 by explaining the Principles of Electricity. By simple, easy stages, this wonderful Course takes you into "Wireless" by the use of simple language so skillfully used that you understand every word. There is a lesson devoted to Theory and Mathematics. The last lesson is devoted to a history of Wireless.

This Course has been considerably revised in order that it meet many important changes which have occurred in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony within recent years.

Size of book is 7 x 10¼ inches, 160 pages, 350 illustrations, 30 tables.

Cloth bound in Vellum de Luxe, stiff covers, hand-sewed, gold stamped, each.. $1.75
Same book, limp binding, colored cover..$0.75

Experimental Electricity Course in 20 Lessons



By S. Gernsback and H. W. Secor, E.E.

Every phase of experimental electricity is treated comprehensively in plain English. New Experiments are described and explained and nearly every application of Electricity in modern life is given in simple language.

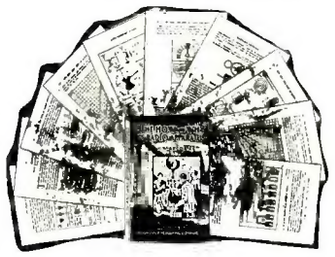
A masterpiece. Explains every electrical device from a push button and bell to the biggest generator made. **Worth its weight in gold** for the man who wishes to know about electricity, and to the experimenter it is still more valuable because of its many facts, tables, etc.

The Best Electrical Text-Book on the Market. Size of Book is 6 x 9 inches.

The book contains 128 pages, and more than 400 illustrations.

Cloth bound, stiff covers, hand-sewed, green and black stamped, each..... $1.25

The How and Why of Radio Apparatus



By H. W. Secor, E.E.

This newest book on radio matters fills a distinct gap in wireless literature. While the treatment is made as understandable and as free from mathematics as possible, it at the same time incorporates a wealth of technique and instruction for the Radio Amateur—the Radio Operator—the Installation and Designing Expert—as well as teachers and students of the subject in general.

A very broad field has been covered by the author, giving a great amount of information not found in other text-books. If you are engaged in any branch of the Radio or allied arts you will surely need this latest contribution to radio literature.

This newest of Radio Work has 160 pages, 6 x 9 inches. Hundreds of illustrations and tables. **Cloth bound in Vellum de Luxe, stiff covers, hand-sewed, gold stamped, each.. $1.75**

You'll Need These Three "Little Wonder" Radio Books:

How to Make Wireless Receiving Apparatus

The 20 radio constructors who wrote the book know how articles should be made from simple materials.

Only modern apparatus is described, such as Receiving set without aerial or ground, magnetic detector, wireless relay, wireless lecture set, etc., etc. Book has 100 pages, each 5 x 7 inches, 90 illustrations, many full pages, paper bound, in two colors.

Price 35 Cents

How to Make Wireless Sending Apparatus

Contains information on how to make 30 different pieces of wireless sending apparatus from materials easily obtained.

Tells How to Make an Experimental Arc Set, Speaking Arc, Quenched Gap, ¼ K. W. Transformer, Oscillation Transformer, Photo Phone, etc., etc.

Book has 100 pages (size, 7 x 5 inches), 88 illustrations, paper cover printed in two colors.

Price 35 Cents

Design and Construction of Audion Amplifying Transformers

Radio and Audio Frequency Type

This book will be of great interest to all radio amateurs. The transformers have never before been described in print. The possessor of vacuum tubes cannot afford to do without this book. It will enable him to build the necessary amplifying transformers very readily. The book is printed on good paper and has an attractive cover in two colors. Paper bound. Size, 5 inches by 7 inches. Contains many illustrations, diagrams and working data.

Price 25 Cents

DEALERS—Ask for wholesale discount

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc., 53 Park Place, New York

Which One?

Not one of these jobs is beyond your reach
Which one do you want?

The kind of a fellow who gets ahead today—and holds one of these high positions is the fellow with *training*. Nowadays employers can find men with training very easily—because colleges are graduating them pretty fast—so the fellow who had to leave school early is handicapped unless he gets training during his idle hours.

Today you can get it in your home town, every man can, regardless of how much time he spent in school. And you can make every hour of your practical experience pay big dividends as well. American School training was made for YOU and has brought success to thousands.

Big Raise in Salary

It is easy to get, if you go about it in the right way. You have often heard of others who doubled and trebled their salaries in a year's time. You wondered how they did it. Was it a pull? Don't you think it. When a man is hired he gets paid for exactly what he does, there is no sentiment in business. It's preparing for the future and knowing what to do at the right time that doubles and trebles salaries.

Why Don't You Try It?

Why don't you see what an American School course will do for you? Our experience in helping thousands of others will surely help you get to the top. If you really want to get ahead, get busy and—

Mail This Coupon Today

Send us your name and address on the coupon. Just write underneath, in the coupon what job you want to hold. We'll tell you how you can get just the training you need right in your own home.

You'll be under no obligation—and the information you will get will do you a great deal of good. Let us help you. We are at your service—and all you need to do is to send this coupon with your name and address. Do it now—for your own sake and the man you want to be.

American School Dept. G-726 **Chicago, U. S. A.**

Dept. G-726

I want this job—tell me how to get it.

Job.....

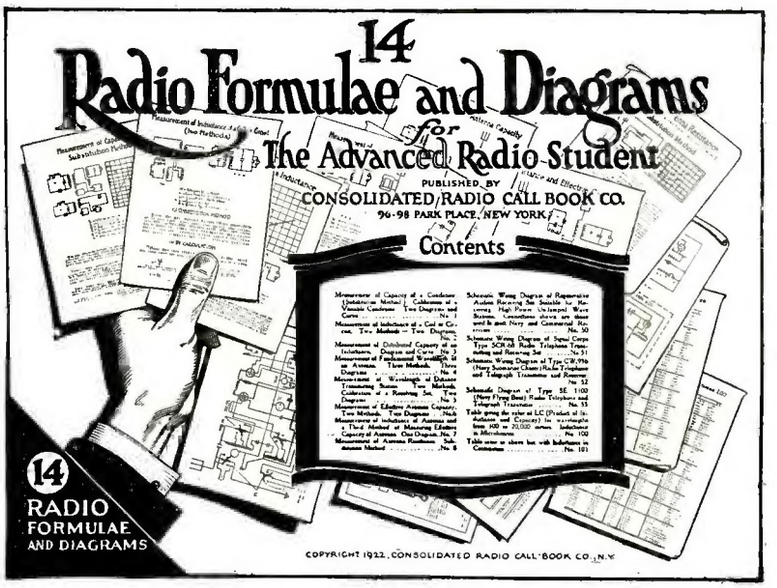
Name.....

Address.....

Sold by These DEALERS

Alamo Sales Corp. Indianapolis, Ind.
Amer. Electro Tech. Appl. Co., N. Y. City
Andrae & Sons, Julius, Milwaukee, Wis.
Andrae & Sons, Julius, Mason City, Ia.
Ashtabula Radio Sales Co., Ashtabula, O.
Bamberger & Co., L. Newark, N. J.
Banister & Pollard Co. Newark, N. J.
Beckley Ralston Co., Chicago, Ill., and New York.
Benwood Specialty Co. St. Louis, Mo.
Bullock's Los Angeles, Cal.
Bunnell & Co., J. H. New York City
Burham & Co., Deptford S. E. 8. England
Butler Bros. New York City
Butler Bros. Chicago, Ill.
Butler Bros. St. Louis, Mo.
Butler Bros. Minneapolis, Minn.
Butler Bros. Dallas, Tex.
California Elec. Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Capital Radio Sup. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Catton Neill & Co. Honolulu, Hawaii
Central Radio Co. Indianapolis, Ind.
Central Radio Co. Kansas City, Mo.
Chandler & Farquahar Co., Boston, Mass.
Chesapeake Elec. Co. Baltimore, Md.
Chicago Radio Apparatus Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Co., L. W. Portland, Me.
Continental Elec. Sup. Co., Washington, D. C.
Delancey-Felch & Co. Pawtucket, R. I.
Detroit Elec. Co. Detroit, Mich.
Dewey Sporting Goods Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Doubleday-Hill Elec. Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dreyfuss Sales Co. New York City
Duck & Co., Wm. B. Toledo, O.
The T. Eaton Co. Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Elec. Appliance Co. Chicago, Ill.
Electric Shop, The Honolulu, Hawaii
Electric Motor & Eng. Co. Canton, O.
Electro Importing Co. N. Y. City
Elite Elec. Shop El Paso, Tex.
The Elliot Elec. Co. Cleveland, O.
Erie Book Store Erie, Pa.
Farley & McNeill Boston, Mass.
Federal Elec. Sup. Co. Detroit, Mich.
Finch & Hahn Schenectady, N. Y.
Findley Elec. Co. Minneapolis, Minn.
Fleron & Son, M. M. Trenton, N. J.
Galveston Wireless Sup. Co., Galveston, Tex.
Gurd & Co., Wm. London, Canada
Hall Elec. Co., Wm. Dayton, Ohio
Hartford Elec. Sup. Co. Hartford, Conn.
Hatfield Elec. Co. Indianapolis, Ind.
Hawaii & Toronto Radio Co., Toronto, Can.
Hickson Elec. Co. Rochester, N. Y.
Holt Elec. Util. Co. Jacksonville, Fla.
Hommel, Ludwig & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hughes Elec. Corp. Syracuse, N. Y.
International Elec. Co., Wellington, N. Z.
Interstate Elec. Co. Birmingham, Ala.
Interstate Elec. Co. New Orleans, La.
Interstate Elec. Co. Shreveport, La.
Keubler Radio Co. Toledo, O.
Killoch Co., David New York City
King Radio Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Klaus Radio Co. Eureka, Ill.
Lehigh Radio Co. Bethlehem, Pa.
Lewis Elec. Supply Boston, Mass.
Liberty Incandescent Sup. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Linze Elec. Sup. Co. St. Louis, Mo.
Lyon & Healy Chicago, Ill.
McCarthy Bros. & Ford Buffalo, N. Y.
Manhattan Elec. Sup. Co. Chicago, Ill.
Manhattan Elec. Sup. Co. N. Y. City
Manhattan Elec. Sup. Co. San Francisco, Cal.
Manhattan Elec. Sup. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Merchant Co., A. P. Boston, Mass.
Meyberg, C. Leo J., San Francisco, Cal.
Millen & Son, J. Montreal, Can.
Millen & Son, J. Quebec, Can.
M. & H. Sporting Goods Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montgomery Ward & Co. Chicago, Ill.
Newman-Stern Co. Cleveland, O.
Nola Radio Co. New Orleans, La.
Noll & Co., E. P. Philadelphia, Pa.
N. S. W. Bookstall Co., Sydney, Australia
Pearlman's Book Shop, Washington, D. C.
Pettingell Andrews Co. Boston, Mass.
Phila. Wireless Sales Corp., Phila., Pa.
Pierce Elec. Co. Tampa, Fla.
Pitts. Radio & Appl. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pitts Co., F. D. Boston, Mass.
Post Office News Co. Chicago, Ill.
Precision Equipment Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Quaker Light Sup. Co., Phila., Pa.
Radio Elec. Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Radio Equipt. Co. Boston, Mass.
Radioelectric Shop Cleveland, O.
Ray-Di-Co. Chicago, Ill.
Reynolds Radio Denver, Colo.
R. I. Elec. Equipt. Co., Providence, R. I.
Roberts El. Sup. Co., H. C., Phila., Pa.
Robins Elec. Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Robertson Cataract Elec. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Rose Radio Supply New Orleans, La.
Roy News Co., Fred'k J. Toronto, Can.
Sands Electric Co. Wheeling, W. Va.
Sayre-Level Radio Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Schmidt & Co., R. Rochester, N. Y.
Sears, Roebuck & Co. Chicago, Ill.
Smith Novotoy Elec., Inc., Charlotte, N. C.
South California Elec. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
Southern Elec. Co. Baltimore, Md.
Southern Equipt. Co., San Antonio, Tex.
Southern Elec. Sup. Co., San Diego, Cal.
Southwest Radio Sup. Co., Dallas, Tex.
Sprott-Shaw School Vancouver, B. C.
Standard Drug. Co. Detroit, Mich.
Steiner & Voeghley H'dware Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steiner Elec. Co. Chicago, Ill.
Steinman H'dware Co. Lancaster, Pa.
Sterling Elec. Co. Minneapolis, Minn.
Stuart Howland Co. Boston, Mass.
Stubbs Elec. Co. Portland, Ore.
Superior Radio & Telephone Equipt. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Union Elec. Sup. Co., Providence, R. I.
United Elec. Stores E. Pittsburgh, Pa.
United Elec. Stores Co., Braddock, Pa.
United Elec. Sup. Co. Boston, Mass.
U. S. Radio Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Viking Radio Co. New York City
Western Radio Co. Kansas City, Mo.
Western Radio Elec. Co., Los Angeles, Cal.
Wetmore Savage Co. Boston, Mass.
Wheeler Green Elec. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Whitall Elec. Co., Westerly, R. I., and Waterbury, Conn.
Whitall Radio Co., The, Springfield, Mass.
Williamson Elec. Co. Seattle, Wash.
Wilmington Elec. Spec. Co., Wilmington, Del.
Wilson, C. Harold K., Grundy Center, Ia.
Winner Radio Co. Aurora, Colo.
Wireless Mfg. Co. Canton, O.
Wolfe Elec. Co. Omaha, Nebr.
Zamoiski Co., Jas. M. Baltimore, Md.
Zibart Bros. Nashville, Tenn.

14 RADIO FORMULAE AND DIAGRAMS



SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, MEASUREMENTS, AND TABLES FOR THE ADVANCED RADIO STUDENT

The entire set of 14 Formulae and Diagrams

50c

ALL FORMULAE AND DIAGRAMS PRINTED ON HEAVY PAPER IN BLACK AND BLUE AND CONTAINED IN A TWO-COLOR ENVELOPE 9 x 12 INCHES

CONTENTS

Measurement of Capacity of a Condenser (Substitution Method). Calibration of a Variable Condenser. Two Diagrams and Curve.
Measurement of Inductance of a Coil or Circuit. Two Methods—Two Diagrams.
Measurement of Distributed Capacity of an Inductance. Diagram and Curve.
Measurement of Fundamental Wavelength of an Antenna. Three Methods. Three Diagrams.
Measurement of Wavelength of Distance Transmitting Station. Two Methods. Calibration of a Receiving Set. Two Diagrams.
Measurement of Effective Antenna Capacity. Two Methods. Two Diagrams.
Measurement of Inductance of Antenna and a Third Method of Measuring Effective Capacity of Antenna. One Diagram.
Measurement of Antenna Resistance. Substitution Method.
Schematic Wiring Diagram of Regenerative Audion Receiving Set Suitable for Receiving High Power Undamped Wave Stations. Connections shown are those used in most Navy and Commercial Receivers.
Schematic Wiring Diagram of Signal Corps Type SCR-68 Radio Telephone Transmitting and Receiving Set.
Schematic Wiring Diagram of Type CW-936 (Navy Submarine Chaser) Radio Telephone and Telegraph Transmitter and Receiver.
Schematic Diagram of Type SE 1100 (Navy Flying Boat) Radio Telephone and Telegraph Transmitter.
Table giving the value of LC (Product of Inductance and Capacity) for wavelengths from 300 to 20,000 meters. Inductance in Microhenries.
Table same as above but with Inductance in centimeters.

Consolidated Radio Call Book Co., Inc., 98 Park Place, New York City

$3 a Day for Muscle
$10,000 a Year for Brains

Only through *mental* power—not *physical* power can you achieve business success and make more money

YOU can't win big prizes with your *hands*.

You've got to use your *head*. Success is *mental* not *physical*.

Our free book—*The Secret of Mental Power*—makes this plain and tells you just how to get on the right road to mental supremacy.

Thousands of good men who were struggling along in the $100-a-month crowd are now forging ahead into the $10,000-a-year class because they had the sense to *see* and *seize* this opportunity to get and follow the invaluable advice contained in this little volume.

The only reason in the world that these men were stuck in the rut of *hard work* and *poor pay*—the only reason they never before attained the success to which they were entitled—was because they were traveling the wrong road, through ignorance of their inherent mental power—the *only* power that can possibly turn dreary failures into brilliant successes.

The big barrier to *your* advancement—the big stone against which *you* are forever stubbing your toe—will be removed the very instant you come to a full realization of the fact that your thought force—your mental power—is the *only* real productive power you possess.

Then—and not until then—will you develop your dormant abilities and possibilities.

Then—and not until then—will you graduate from the small-salaried class and go *on* and *up* into broader and higher realms of achievement.

Our free book makes this as plain as day.

The Greatest Secret of All

Why is it some men achieve success with very little apparent effort?

Why is it others succeed only after great struggles—trials and tribulations?

And still others—the great majority—never succeed at all—never pull themselves out of the mire of mediocrity?

It certainly is not due to *physical* reasons, otherwise the *physically* perfect man would be the *financially* successful man.

The secret of success is altogether *mental*. Mind is the creative principle—the producing power.

Therefore, the only difference between *leaders* and *followers*—*winners* and *also rans*—*success* and *failure*—*is* the ability to properly use, expand and direct your thoughts.

When you learn that *mental* power is supreme—that it dominates, regulates and directs every other power there is—that it can be acquired, developed and controlled—

This free book points a plain path to

- **—scientific mind-building**
- **—progressive unfolding of new ideas**
- **—destroying false fears and apprehensions**
- **—arrow-like thought processes**
- **—quick and easy learning**
- **—the faculty of focusing attention**
- **—the knack of attracting worthy friends**
- **—out-thinking your competitors**
- **—making your mind a treasure-chest**
- **—the art of being 100% alive**
- **—adaptability to circumstances**
- **—working with little effort**
- **—achieving a high reputation**
- **—gaining serenity through poise**
- **—mastering yourself and others**
- **—quick thinking in emergencies**

that it is ever available, *unlimited* in its activity, and *unbounded* in the scope of its operations, then you see that it is the most important thing for you to possess, for it will enable you to overcome your obstacles, solve your difficulties, gratify your desires, and equip you for permanent progress along an ever-ascending way.

The power to *think* implies the power to *know*. The power to think of and know *one* thing implies the power to know *all* things. Knowledge is power, and *complete* knowledge is omnipotence.

Therefore, the power of right thinking is the greatest power you can possess—the secret of all success.

"Tune Up" Your Mental Motor

Do not lose a minute's time in getting and reading this free book, *The Secret of Mental Power*.

Learn to use your mind with power and efficiency.

As soon as you gain an insight into the secret of right thinking, you will become conscious of a subtle, illuminating influence that will change your whole outlook on life, multiply your mental effectiveness and thoroughly stabilize your judgment.

These great benefits will not come as added burdens to your mind. They will come through a proper overhauling of your mental machinery—your thinking apparatus—just as your automobile is "tuned up" by an expert mechanic, who knows just what is needed to get the greatest power and efficiency from the motor.

When this important change has taken place—when the carbon of wrong thinking has been cleared out—when your mental cylinders are all firing on time and in the proper order—you will find yourself smoothly gliding over the hills of difficulty on high gear—hills which before you could climb only on low or were never able to climb at all—just because you lacked the mental power.

And you will experience the keen thrill of passing other men on the road of business accomplishment—men who have kept ahead of you only because you never before knew the *mental* secret of getting ahead.

Grasp This Opportunity Now

A great writer once said: "The surest way to miss success is to miss the opportunity."

Are you going to miss *this* opportuniy?

If you do, you can blame no one but yourself.

For you can now get a copy of this wonderful little book without cost or obligation of any kind.

So, send for it *now*.

Let it prove to you that it is one of the most interesting and valuable books you ever owned.

Don't undervalue this little book because you get it for nothing.

If you do, you will make a tremendous mistake.

Get it!

Read it!

Then you can decide intelligently.

Then you will realize its importance to *you*.

Then you will see that it is worth many, many times as much as books that have cost you $2 to $5 each, and which you cast aside after one reading.

Act promptly—today.

Although 20,000 copies of this book were printed for this free distribution, they are melting away rapidly.

So, *do not delay!* Independent Corporation, Dept. RM-11010, **15 West 37th Street, New York City.**

Free-Book Coupon

Independent Corporation **Dept. RM 11010**
15 West 37th Street **New York**

Gentlemen—Please mail me at once—*without cost or obligation on my part*—a copy of your new book, *The Secret of Mental Power*.

Name .....

Address .....

..... Sc. & Inv. 10-22

(*This little coupon has helped others. Are you going to let it help you?*)

A Subscription to SCIENCE AND INVENTION is a Liberal Education in Science

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is just chock full of interesting articles and illustrations that appeal to everyone. It will hold your interest from cover to cover because it contains everything new in the field of science, invention and mechanics. Quoted by hundreds of newspapers and magazines all over the world every month.

Its editorial contributions constitute the brains of the scientific world. Its four-color cover designs are both artistic and attractive

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTERS!

Actual size.

THIS BUTTON IS FREE!

SKINDERVIKEN TRANSMITTER BUTTON

MOST SENSITIVE MICROPHONE

—*IT WAS USED BY THE SECRET SERVICE OPERATIVES DURING THE WAR*

The button may be used to amplify RADIO SIGNALS by using it in a local circuit. It should be mounted on the diaphragm of a telephone receiver connected to the radio set and in circuit with a battery and a telephone induction coil.

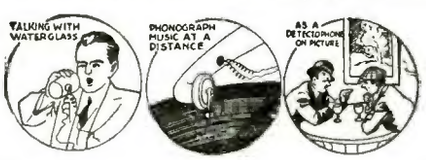
You can easily make a highly sensitive detectophone by using a Skinderviken Transmitter Button to collect the sound waves. You can build your own outfit without buying expensive equipment. Think of the fun you would have with such an instrument! It's very simple, too, and inexpensive.

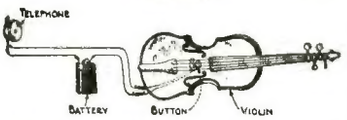
You can install an outfit in your home and hear the conversation being held all over the house. You can connect up different rooms of a hotel. *This outfit was used by secret service operatives during the War. It is being used on the stage.*

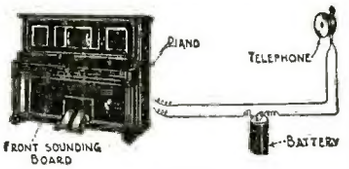
So much for its commercial adaptations! *You* can procure apparatus of the same type.

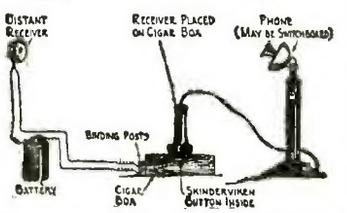
One of the main advantages of the Skinderviken Transmitter Button lies in its ultra-sensitiveness. You can place it in any position you like. It is the greatest invention in microphones and has won recommendations from men of high standing in the scientific world. It is being used all over the world. You can mount it most anywhere. Card board boxes, stove pipes, stiff calendars and hundreds of other places will suggest themselves to you. The buttons cannot be seen by any one in the room as they are so small and light. Only a small brass nut is exposed to the view.

The only instruments needed to complete a detectophone outfit, in addition to a Skinderviken Transmitter Button are a receiver, battery, and, if desired, an induction coil.









A wire should be soldered to the diaphragm to make good contact, or to the case of the receiver if it is a metallic one. A low resistance phone is used in the primary circuit of the coil.

The same circuit connections apply to all experiments, regardless of how the transmitter button is mounted.

The Skinderviken Transmitter Button operates on one or two dry cells. It often happens that two cells produce too much current and the sounds are deafening. We recommend either one fresh cell or two worn out cells.

Mr. H. GERNSBACK, editor of this magazine, who is the dean of electrical experimenters, said: "In the writer's opinion, obtained by actual elaborate tests, the Skinderviken Transmitter Button is probably the most efficient device of its kind on the market today, due to its simplicity and other outstanding features. Should have a great future."

We have acquired a limited amount of these Transmitter Buttons and offer same free to our subscribers as a Premium, with a one year subscription to SCIENCE AND INVENTION. These Buttons sell everywhere for $1.00 and are worth it. We send you one prepaid upon receipt of the coupon below and the subscription price of our magazine. Do it today.

USE THIS COUPON

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC.
53 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Enter my order for one year's subscription to SCIENCE AND INVENTION and send me as special premium, free of charge, one Skinderviken Button.

Enclosed find $2.50 (Canadian and Foreign, $3.00).

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....

State.....

S. I. 10-22

Your Choice a Dime a Day

No matter what your occupation, one of the home study sets listed below will quickly fit you for a better job and bigger pay. Any set you select will be sent for seven days' examination, and if you decide to buy, you may pay the rock-bottom price at the rate of only 75c a week. But you must act now! When our present supply of paper and binding materials, bought at pre-war prices, is used up, production cost will be greater and we will be forced to increase the price.

These books are the work of recognized authorities. They are written in plain, easily understood language by recognized authorities, and contain hundreds of photographs, diagrams, tables, etc., that make difficult points as simple as A-B-C. Handsomely and durably bound in half or full morocco leather (except as noted), and stamped in gold.

Pay-Raising Books
At Greatly Reduced Prices

Accountancy and Business Management, 7 vol. 2700 pages, 1000 pictures. Was $52.50. Now $29.80.

Electrical Engineering—8 volumes, 4100 pages, 3300 pictures. Was $60.00. Now $29.80.

Carpentry and Contracting, 5 volumes, 2138 pages, 1000 pictures. Was $27.50. Now $19.80.

Automobile Engineering, 6 volumes, 2500 pages, 2300 pictures, diagrams, etc. Was $45.00. Now $21.80.

Steam and Gas Engineering—7 volumes, 3300 pages, 2500 pictures. Was $52.50. Now $24.80.

Law and Practice (with reading course, and standard legal forms free) 12 vols., 6000 pages, illustrated. Was $97.50. Now $49.80.

Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating, 4 volumes, 1453 pages, 1400 pictures. Was $30.00. Now $14.80.

Civil Engineering, 9 volumes, 3900 pages, 3000 pictures. Was $67.50. Now $34.80.

Machine Shop Practice, 6 volumes, 2300 pages, 2500 pictures. Was $45.00. Now $21.80.

Telephony and Telegraphy—4 volumes, 1728 pages, 2000 pictures. Was $30.00. Now $14.80.

Fire Prevention and Insurance, 4 volumes, 1500 pages—600 pictures. Was $30.00. Now $14.80.

Drawing, 4 volumes, 1578 pages, 1000 pictures, blue-prints, etc. Was $30.00. Now $14.80.

Don't Send Money

Shipped for 7 Days' Examination

Yes, we'll gladly ship any set right to your home or office upon your simple request. Pay only shipping charges when the books arrive. Don't send a penny until after you have used them 7 days, then remit only $2.80 or return them at our expense. Pay balance at rate of $3.00 a month—75c a week.

Act now—while these splendid books are being offered at 20 per cent to 50 per cent less than regular prices. This offer is open to every person within the boundaries of the United States and Canada. Grasp your opportunity—fill in and mail this coupon NOW!

American Technical Society, Dept. A257, Chicago, Ill.

American Technical Society
Dept. A257, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me set of.....

.....

for 7 days' examination, shipping charges collect. I will examine the books thoroughly and, if satisfied, will send $2.80 within 7 days and $3 each month, until I have paid the special price of $..... If I decide not to keep the books, I will notify you at the end of seven days and return them at your expense.

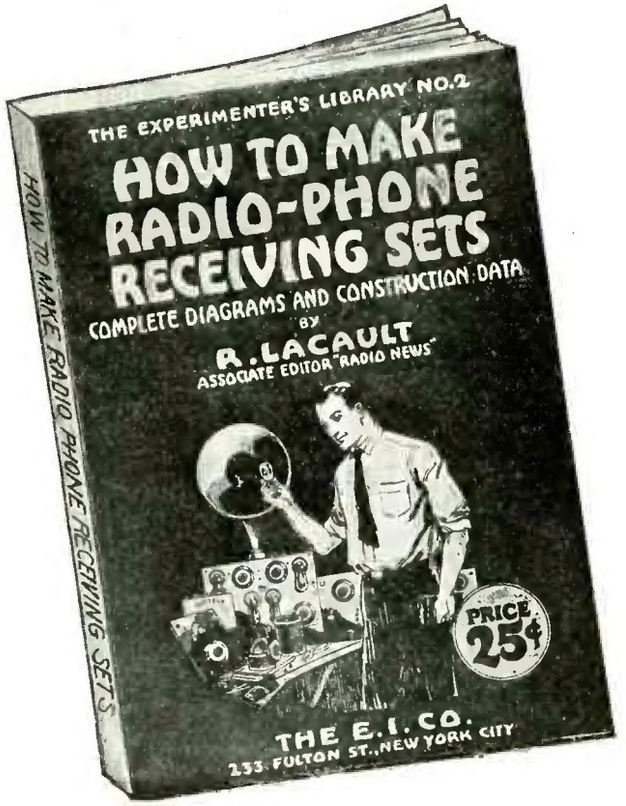
Name.....

Address.....

Employed by.....

Two New Ones for the Amateur

Your Choice 25c Postpaid



HOW TO MAKE A RADIO-PHONE RECEIVING SET

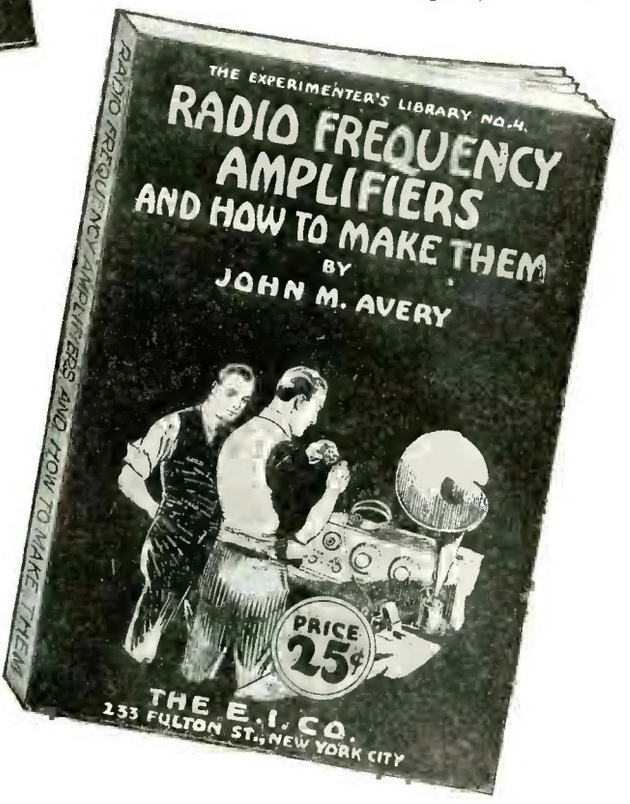
By

ROBERT E. LACAULT

Associate Editor RADIO NEWS

A NON-TECHNICAL book for the beginner. Gives complete constructional data on the building of a complete Crystal Detector Set, Tuning Coil, Loose Coupler and a Single Audion Tube Set with Amplifying Units. It furnishes all dimensions and working drawings of every part that must be constructed by the amateur. Written in plain, simple language that anyone can understand. The opening chapter gives a complete description of the theory of radio and tells what it's all about, teaching the principles of wireless so that the constructor knows what he is doing.

48 Pages, 26 Illustrations
Bound in Beautiful Two-Color Cover
Size, 5½ x 7½ inches Prepaid, 25 Cents


THE EXPERIMENTER'S LIBRARY NO.4.
RADIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS AND HOW TO MAKE THEM
BY
JOHN M. AVERY
PRICE 25¢
THE E.I.CO.
233 FULTON ST., NEW YORK CITY
RADIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS AND HOW TO MAKE THEM

RADIO FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

AND HOW TO MAKE THEM

By

JOHN M. AVERY

THIS book is for the more advanced amateur, showing the construction of the Radio Frequency Amplifying Transformer and giving complete constructional data. It shows the application of Radio Frequency to amplifying units that the amateur may already possess and gives 15 hook-ups showing practically every use Radio Frequency Amplifying Transformers can be put to.

32 Pages, 15 Illustrations
Bound in Beautiful Two-Color Cover
Size, 5½ x 7½ inches Prepaid, 25 Cents

THE E. I. COMPANY

233 FULTON STREET
NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

It pays to read Business Books

THE Big Pay Men in every business are the accountant, the financial manager, the production manager and the sales manager. How did these men get to the top? How are they holding their jobs? There is just one answer to both questions. The "BIG 4" are readers of business books. With these books they keep abreast of the times. If there is a newer and better way of doing things they soon know about it and put the new method to use. Today every successful business man has, in his library of up-to-date business books, a Silent Partner.

Here is Your Silent Partner

Let this 8 volume Business Management Library be your Silent Partner. It is the newest and most comprehensive set of business books ever put on the market. It makes you familiar with all modern methods and shows you how to apply them in solving your own particular problems. It combines the sound principles of long standing with the new methods discovered and worked out during the late reconstruction period. It takes the cognizance of none but well established practical methods. This set is divided into 4 parts: Sales and Advertising, Production, Accountancy and Finance. Each part is complete in itself in 2 volumes. There is no overlapping or duplication between the different parts but through each part goes the common key note of managerial control.

Theory and Practice of Accounting

Its Use in Managerial Control

The majority of accountants bite their teeth out on business mathematics and do not digest the much more important knowledge of managerial control. As a result they do not know the policies and aims of the other three divisions in their business and fail in giving cooperation. In this work the value of correlations and how to obtain it is thoroughly explained. These two volumes contain about 500 pages, well illustrated with charts and diagrams. The author is Sturgeon Bell, M. B. A., Professor of Accounting, University of Texas.

Financial Management

Outline of Its Principles and Problems

There are many ways to finance a business. But which one is the correct method for your particular business? That question has been answered disastrously by many a concern these last three years. Take for instance that eastern concern making watches. Old fashioned financing—and that alone—put it into bankruptcy. A careful study of this part of Business Management could have saved the firm. This part is in 2 volumes of about 500 pages and much illustrated matter. Its authors is James McKinsey, A. M., L. L. B., C. P. A., member of the firm of Frazer & Torbet; author "Bookkeeping and Accountancy" and "Budgetary Control."

Production Management

An exceptionally helpful work in which the psychology of production is put to practical use. Contains many new methods which up to now have never been published although they are in use in some of the most successful plants in the country. The author shows that most so called common sense is but dangerous guesswork. This part comes in 2 volumes of about 500 pages, many charts and descriptive illustrations. It was written and compiled by A. M. Simons, B. L., author of "Personal Relations in Industry," "Social Forces in American Industry;" Director Foreman Training, American School; formerly Lecturer of Personnel Relations in the Extension Dept. of the University of Wisconsin and Manager Personnel Dept. Leffingwell-Ream Company.

Sales and Advertising Management

A Treatise on Advertising and Selling Problems

In this work Central Control and Production Engineering are applied to sales and advertising conditions. It shows how scientific methods of analysis and classification are used in this field, how guess work is eliminated by testing all facts and methods for practical application. This part of the library is in 2 volumes of about 500 pages, profusely illustrated. By Chester A. Gauss, E. E., M. E., Advertising Counselor; Advertising Engineer of S. K. F. Industries Inc., formerly member of Wightman-Gauss Associates; Advertising Manager Crocker-Wheeler Company; and Lucius I. Wightman, M. E., E. E., Advertising Counselor; formerly Advertising Manager of Ingersoll-Rand Co.

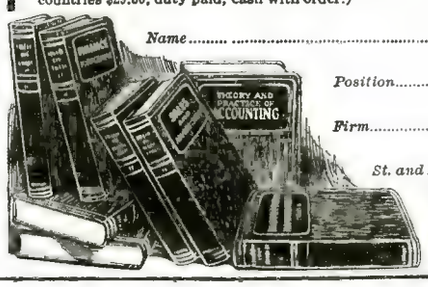
American Technical Society

Drexel Ave. and 58th Street, Dept. B-257, Chicago, U. S. A.

INSPECTION COUPON

American Technical Society, Dept. B-257, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

You may send for my 7-day free inspection the BUSINESS MANAGEMENT LIBRARY. After a careful examination, if I decide to keep this 8-volume work, I will send you $2.80 and $3.00 a month until $29.80 in all is paid. But if I do not wish to keep it, the understanding is that I may return it at your expense which will end the matter. (NOTE: U. S. Territories and Colonies $26.80, cash with order. All other countries $29.50, duty paid, cash with order.)



Name.....

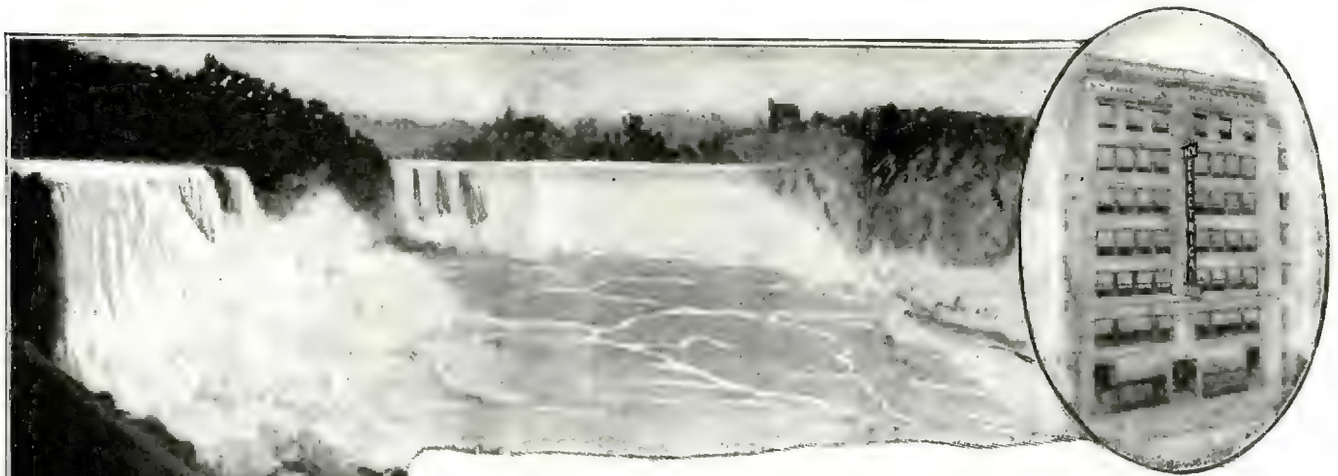
Position.....

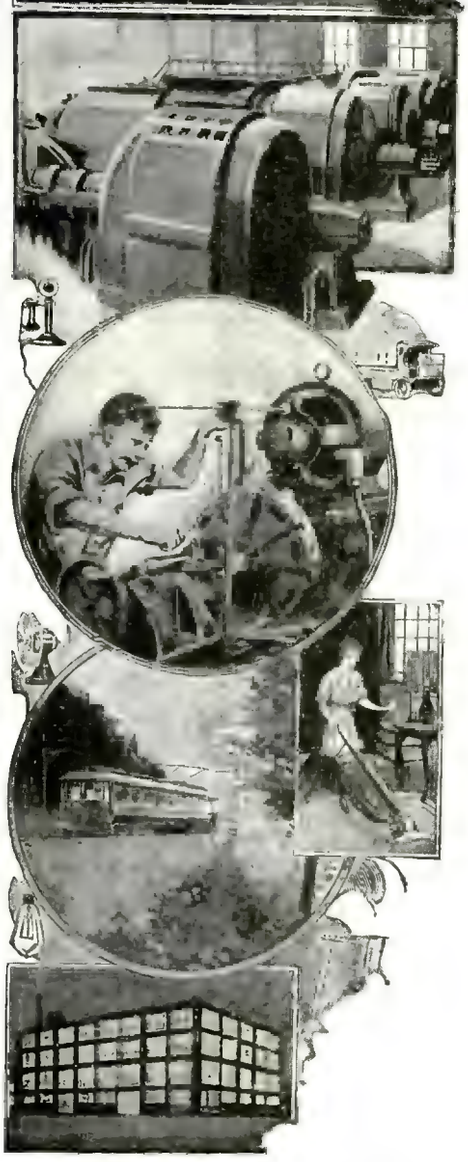
Firm.....

St. and No......

City.....

State.....





Master Electricity By Actual Practice

The only way you can become an expert is by doing the very work under competent instructors, which you will be called upon to do later on. In other words, *learn by doing.* That is the method of the New York Electrical School.

Five minutes of actual practice properly directed is worth more to a man than years and years of book study. Indeed, Actual Practice is the only training of value, and graduates of New York Electrical School have proved themselves to be the only men that are fully qualified to satisfy EVERY demand of the Electrical Profession.

The Only Institution of the Kind in America

At this "Learn by Doing" School a man acquires the art of Electrical Drafting; the best business methods and experience in Electrical Contracting, together with the skill to install, operate and maintain all systems for producing, transmitting and using electricity. A school for Old and Young. Individual instruction.

Over 8,000 Graduates are Successful Men in the Electrical World

No previous knowledge of electricity, mechanics or mathematics is necessary to take this electrical course. You can begin the course now and by steady application prepare yourself in a short time. You will be taught by practical electrical experts with actual apparatus, under actual conditions.

The N. Y. E. S. gives a special Automobile Ignition Course as an advanced training for Auto Mechanics, Garage Men and Car Owners. The course covers completely all Systems of Ignition, Starters, Lighting and other electrical equipment on automobiles, motor boats, airplanes, etc.

Let us explain our complete courses to you in person. If you can't call, send now for 64-page book—it's FREE to you.

New York Electrical School
29 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Please send FREE and without obligation to me your 64-page book.

..... NAME
..... STREET
.....CITY .....STATE

New York Electrical School

29 West 17th Street, New York

Volume X
Whole No. 114

Science and Invention

OCTOBER
1922
No. 6

H. GERNSBACK, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER
H. WINFIELD SECOR, ASSOCIATE EDITOR
T. O'CONOR SLOANE, Ph.D., ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Editorial and General Offices, - - - 53 Park Place, New York

"Those Who Refuse to Go Beyond Fact Rarely Get As Far As Fact"—HUXLEY

Human Progress

WHEN we contemplate the future progress of the human race, as viewed in the light of our present civilization, a beautiful picture is stretched before our eyes. We see the millennium just ahead, man emancipated; in other words, paradise on earth.

If the progress of the human race should go along unabated as it has during the last one hundred years, Science, in five hundred years, would lift the race up to a point where it never stood before. The world then would be a place that even our most fervid imaginations could not conjecture today.

But to the student of history, all does not seem so rosy, and if we really contemplate history carefully we become a good deal more pessimistic in our views as to the future of human progress. We need not look back centuries ago. All we have to do is remember the last world war, which retarded human progress a great deal. Without wishing to be over-pessimistic, we might well tremble for the future of the race, if another such war is let loose among us before a great while.

Our present civilization is but a spider web in strength, and it does not take much to break it. Our economic and our social life is such that a complete cessation of any great industry might cause chaos. Thus, for instance, if some agency should suddenly destroy our transportation means, such as our railroads, automobiles, and ships, for as short a period as one year, civilization would be plunged immediately into a condition akin to that of the Dark Ages. The penalty of our present civilization is that it makes us soft and without resistance. We are not as hardy as our forefathers used to be. The recent war proved this conclusively, where millions of people died, simply because they were not used to the hardships which they were suddenly called upon to face.

On the other hand, if we read the past aright, we also know that as a rule history repeats itself. The Egyptians, as well as the Romans, were a highly cultured and civilized people. The Romans built the most wonderful roads in the world, which have lasted for two thousand years and upon which traffic passes every day in Europe at this very minute. They have known how to build and how to do things. The Egyptians were just as highly cultured and, perhaps, if we leave out scientific achievements, they were on a higher plane of civilization than our own. It is a mooted question today how they built their pyramids, and no architect will venture to say how they did it with the tools and facilities at their command in those days. We have never been able to embalm as well as the Egyptians, and we might recall dozens of other examples, but the point we wish to make is that it *did not last.* The Egyptians, as well as the Romans, disappeared, and left the world plunged into gloom, barbarism, and the dark Middle Ages. We might cite many other examples of great peoples who had reached seemingly the pinnacle of civilization, only to be destroyed and plunged into darkness.

In the light of these facts, will any one dare to affirm that our present world may not experience a similar fate in the future? If we take this fate for granted—and it is highly probable—should we not follow the Egyptians' example and build our own monument that would outlast the most severe ravages, just as the pyramids have outlasted not only the fury of the elements, but the destructive powers of man as well?

One of the things that has helped to create our present civilization is the electrical current, and specifically the dynamo. Why should we not build the representation of a 1,000-foot generator in concrete, of such proportions that it would not be easily destroyed, either by man or by the elements? In the interior passages, following the Egyptian example, we might engrave upon the granite walls the principles of modern electricity, so that if our world should be plunged into darkness those that follow would read what has gone on before.

Of course, there are many other suggestions that come to mind to make such a monument not only a lasting one, but a practical one as well. For one thing, if the base of the generator were solid rock there might be great vaulted passages, which would contain a complete electrical museum. A representative piece of apparatus could be placed behind glass in air-proof vaults, illuminated by electricity, either from the outside of the corridor, or from the vault within. The more air-proof we make such walls, the longer the apparatus will last. It is questionable if we should place one of our present-day electric motors in a vault that was not protected against moisture and air currents that it would last more than one hundred years. The insulation would rot very soon, and once rust started its work there would not be left much for future generations to see of this particular motor. It is this way with most of our present-day apparatus and appliances; unless they are placed almost in a vacuum they do not last long.

It is a well-known fact that our present-day books are very short-lived; even if they are kept in an up-to-date library printed books will certainly not last more than five hundred years. The ravages of small micro-organisms, as well as the destructive qualities of modern ink, make our books only of a passing interest. For that reason, anything placed in our electrical monument should be, preferably, engraved upon stone in as few words as possible. After all, stone or granite is the only material that will outlast centuries.

H. GERNSBACK.

America's Fast Mine Layers

By GRASER SCHORNSTHEIMER
NAVAL EXPERT

NEW weapons of war are constantly being developed in all countries. And this development is particularly rapid in the navies. For three centuries we have had naval mines. But up to a short time ago they were used almost exclusively for harbor defense and blockade purposes. Now various nations have high-speed mine layers capable of going to sea with their fleets to lay mine fields directly in the path of an enemy.

The idea was first conceived by the British, who refitted several flotilla leading destroyers for the purpose. The leader *Abdiel* was with the British fleet at the time of the battle of Jutland. When the Germans had started their retreat, the British commander-in-chief ordered this vessel to encircle the enemy and lay her complement of mines in their path.

Proceeding at top speed, 32 knots, this vessel worked itself entirely around the van of the retreating Germans and laid her mines at a point of vantage. The result was that the battleship *Ostfriesland*, which was bombed and sunk by our airmen a short time ago, fouled one and nearly went to the bottom. A large hole was torn in her side and it was only with the greatest difficulty that her crew was able to get her to a near-by port.

This proved the value of the type. The British refitted a number of other flotilla leaders and destroyers and the Germans built two very fast cruisers for that special purpose. However, it was not until the war was over that our Navy Department was able to attack the problem. The result is that fourteen of our 1,191-ton type destroyers were converted.

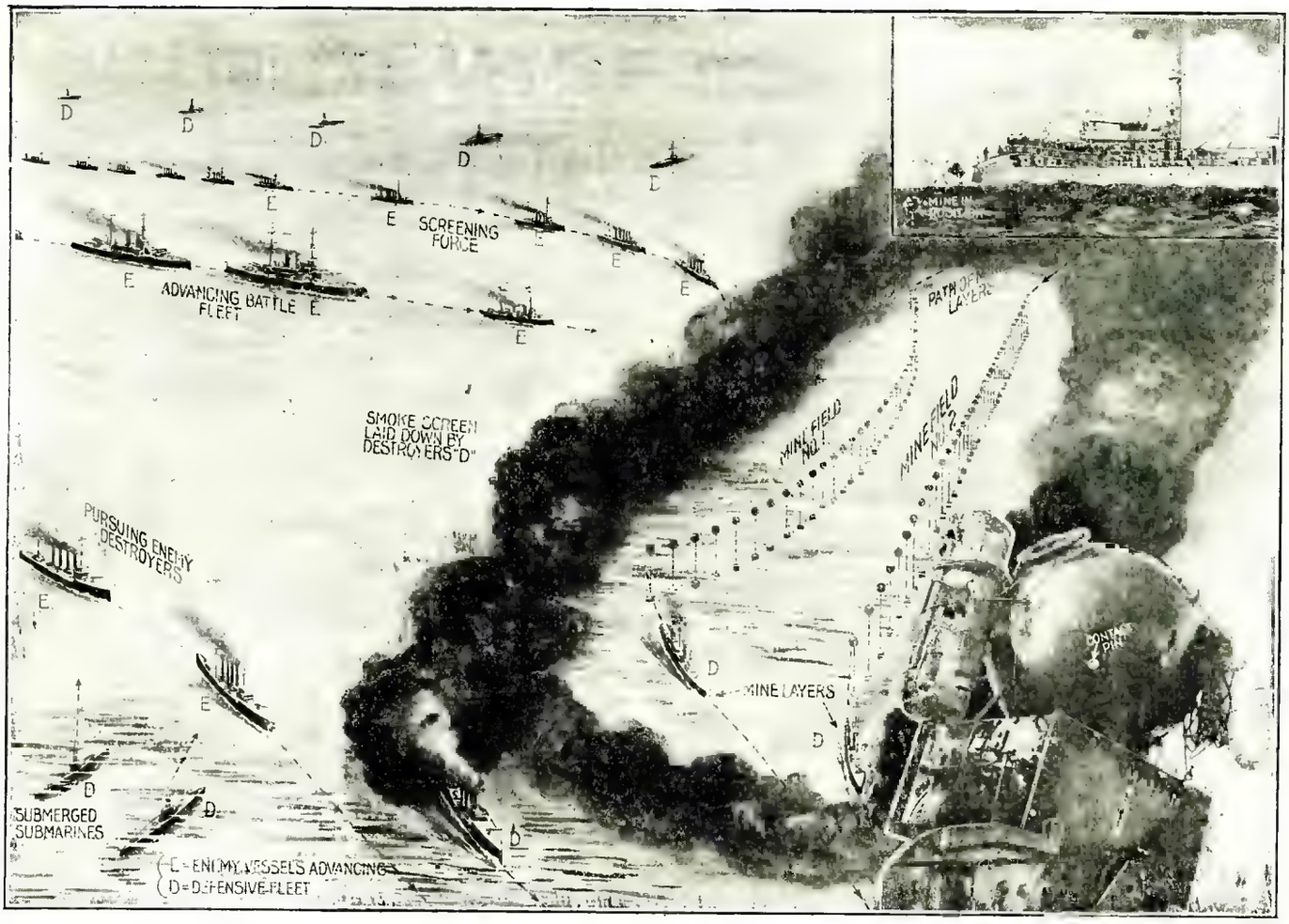
They are the *Anthony, Burns, Hart, Ingraham, Israel, Lansdale, Luce, Ludlow, Mahan, Maury, Murray, Sproston, Stribling*, and the *Rizal*, the destroyer built as a gift ship at the expense of the Philippine government and which is manned entirely by a Filipino crew. All are of the same general type. The length over all is 314.5 feet, the beam 31 feet and the draft 10 feet. At their full load they displace about 1,300 tons. They are twin-screw boats and the motive power is supplied by Curtiss geared turbines, which can generate 27,000 horse-power for a top speed of 35 knots. Steam is raised in four Yarrow oil-burning boilers. The complement is about 130 officers and men, although even the few boats now in service are being operated with 80 per cent of this number, due to the Congressional cuts in the naval personnel.

Originally these boats carried four triple 21-inch torpedo tubes on their decks, but in order to make room for the mine rails they were removed. The main armament consists of four 4-inch, 50-caliber guns and a single 3-inch, 23-caliber anti-aircraft gun. However, on three of the ships one of the 4-inch guns has been removed.

The mine rails run from the sterns of the vessels to well amidships. It is understood that no less than eight of the large Mark IV mines are carried on each vessel. They are run along the rails to the stern where they are discharged into the water through a chute. These mines weigh about 1,400 pounds; as much as a 14-inch shell. The charge consists of about 300 pounds of T.N.T. The mine itself is spherical in shape, having a diameter of about three feet. The detonating apparatus consists of a set of prongs on the top sides of the mines, which explodes them on contact with any sizable object. These detonators are protected by a special safety plug, which is soluble in water.

Let us consider a squadron of ten boats operating with the main fleet in action. The commander of the fleet orders them to impede the advance of a powerful enemy fleet of battleships and battle cruisers. Scout cruisers and planes have searched out this fleet and ascertained its strength and disposition. The mine layers dash out at 35 knots and plant a double row of mines across 4,000 feet of the path of the advancing fleet, under the cover of a destroyer smoke screen.

(*Continued on page* 596)

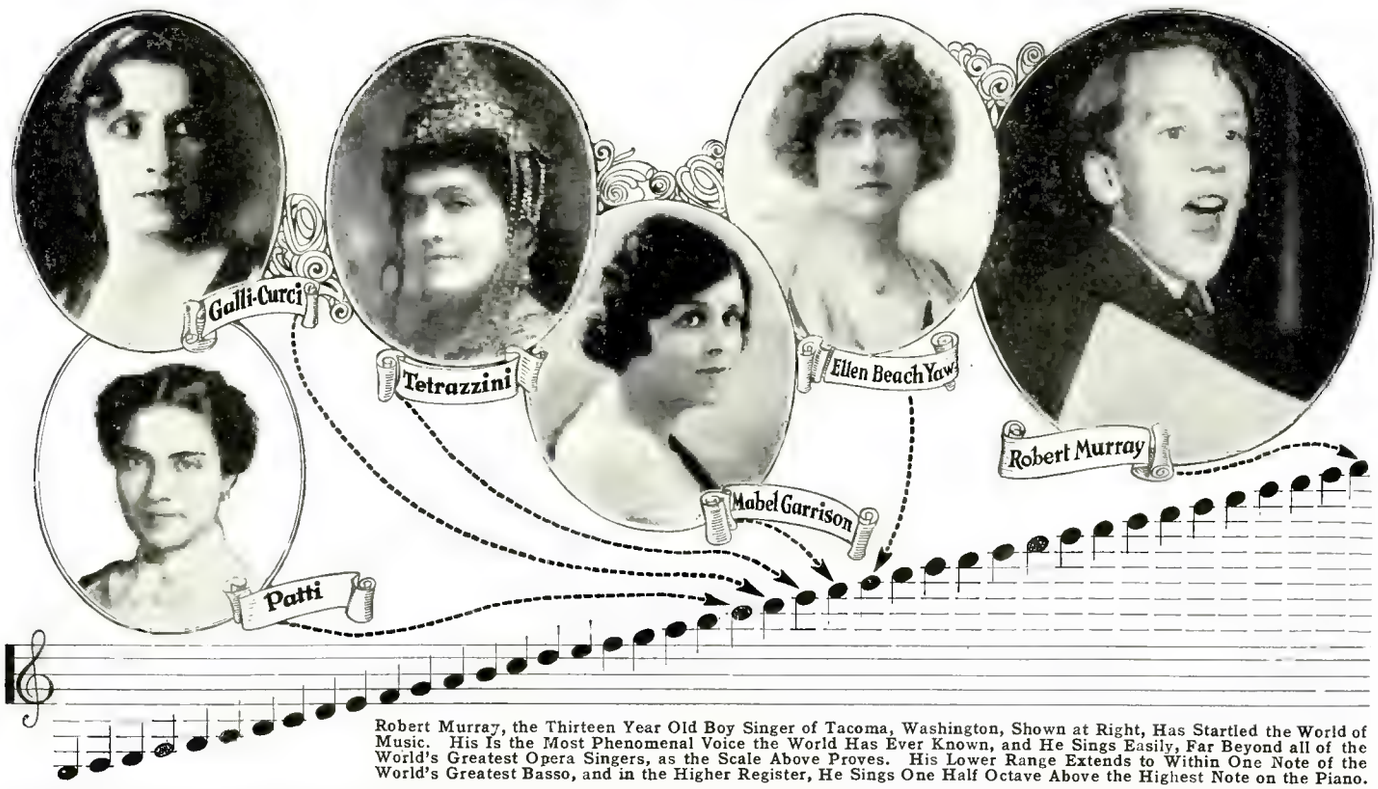


© 1922 by Science and Invention

How the New U. S. Naval High Speed Mine-Laying Ships Can Lay Down One or More Mine Fields Behind a Smoke Screen, So That an Advancing Enemy Fleet "E" Will Be Wholly or Partially Destroyed. Defensive Submarines "D" Also Aid in Carrying Out This Maneuver. These New High Speed Mine Layers, One of Which Is Shown in the Act of Dropping a Mine (See Insert Photo) Can Obtain a Speed of Thirty-five Knots. These Mine Layers Can Carry One Dozen or More of These 1,400-Pound T.N.T. Mines. The Mine Is Held in Position by an Anchor or Base, So That It Is Just Below the Surface, as Shown in the Picture; the Mine Is Fired When a Vessel Hits One of the Protruding Contact Pins.

Boy Sings Six Octaves

By FRANK E. MILLER, M. D.
FAMOUS NEW YORK THROAT SPECIALIST



Robert Murray, the Thirteen Year Old Boy Singer of Tacoma, Washington, Shown at Right, Has Startled the World of Music. His Is the Most Phenomenal Voice the World Has Ever Known, and He Sings Easily, Far Beyond all of the World's Greatest Opera Singers, as the Scale Above Proves. His Lower Range Extends to Within One Note of the World's Greatest Basso, and in the Higher Register, He Sings One Half Octave Above the Highest Note on the Piano.

ROBERT MURRAY sings the highest tone ever reached by the human voice, which is more than half an octave above the highest limit of the piano keyboard and over two octaves higher than Galli-Curci's highest. The only way to determine its pitch is by the use of the Galton whistle, which is a small bore piston attached to a rubber bulb, the pitch being regulated by means of a screw-cap over the top. Each turn of the screw raises the pitch half a tone.

In a recent test young Murray reached A above the highest C on the piano, making a world's record. This is twelve full tones above the highest ever sung, and two and a half octaves higher than the high "C," the goal of the operatic tenor. The low limit of his voice is C below middle C. This is only one note higher than the lowest of Jose Mardones, the famous basso.

Robert's voice extends over a range of almost six octaves.

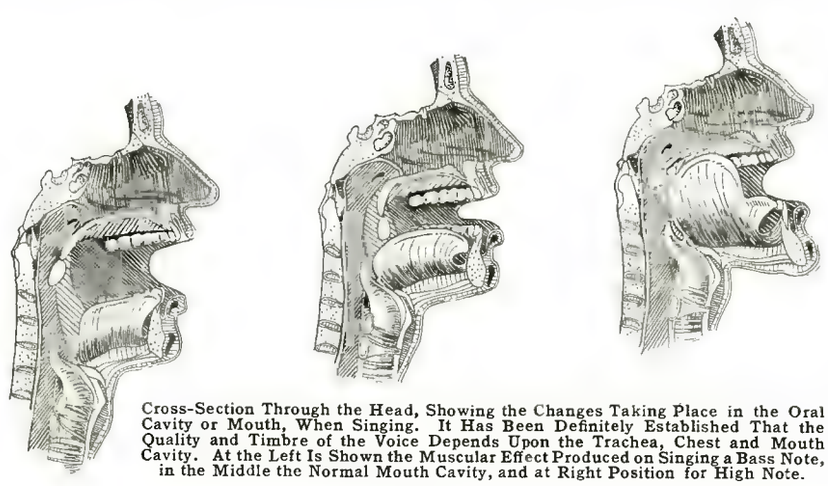
Dr. Frank E. Miller, the New York throat specialist, was one of Caruso's advisers.

I HAVE made several scientific examinations of the thirteen year old boy soprano, Robert Murray, and state that this marvelous boy has one of the most wonderful voices in the world, and has with it the geometrical brain so much desired by Plato, the philosopher, producing the strange combination of a perfect scientific singing voice and a perfect bird voice at will.

He sings twelve arpeggios from G to G in five seconds or with three times the rapidity of the usual coloratura singers.

He sings with greatest ease coloratura arias in the original keys and languages with difficult intricate traditional and original cadenzas running to G in the altissimo or the end octave of the pianoforte. These are sung with accuracy, agility, flexibility, accurate tonality, pitch and with artistry. The range of his voice runs from C 128 V.P.S. below middle C or over five octaves to A 6827 V.P.S. (or over the top of the present pianoforte) and as high as the Galton whistle, the tone tester which is higher than any known singer's record. The highest record by the late A. Theodore Wangermann who made numerous vocal experiments all over the world with the Edison Company and personally with J. Brohms Lankow and with European savants told in a personal conversation that the highest tone he had ever heard in any laboratory or conservatory was like a bird call or whistle resembling the tone of the Galton whistle, the altissimo A above the F, of the celebrated Mozart coloratura aria in the "Queen of the Night." It is also the tone of the highest note ever made by a seven-months child (prenatal) as I have personally conducted experiments with their voices on many occasions. His voice is both the highest and of the greatest range, shown in musical literature, even exceeding in the height Lucrezia Azujari, who sang before Mozart in 1770, an account of which and the music sung is given by him in a letter written in 1770, in which cadenza the artist reached C in altissimo, and which has stood as the highest record from that time to the present.

He is the most remarkable vocal phenomenon in the rare eccentric vocal attainments of ancient Farinelli fame I have ever seen or heard, partly due to the wonderful development of his throat and especially his epiglottis, which presides over a beautiful throat patterned somewhat after that of the sublime artist Melba. The factors which make his voice phenomenal are, vocal cords of unusual density, elasticity and flexibility, almost the size of an adult soprano; an epiglottis of unusual size and thickness and highly developed, which he uses with great effect in tone production; resonance chambers in the head of unusual size and clearness and adapted both in size and form to great resonance of tone; roof of palate high, well arched, and the rugae there well buttressed in form for the absolute centering and correct poise of true tone production, small tonsils and uvula. All these features or factors of the ultimate tone production while supernormal are in no sense abnormal or freakish. They are in some respects the highest development of the characteristics and most necessary voice architecture and acoustics necessary for the vocalist that I have ever known.



Cross-Section Through the Head, Showing the Changes Taking Place in the Oral Cavity or Mouth, When Singing. It Has Been Definitely Established That the Quality and Timbre of the Voice Depends Upon the Trachea, Chest and Mouth Cavity. At the Left Is Shown the Muscular Effect Produced on Singing a Bass Note, in the Middle the Normal Mouth Cavity, and at Right Position for High Note.

A Motor-Driven Parachute

By ERIC D. WALROND

A FALL in an airplane in Flanders, a broken arm and ribs, and several weeks in a hospital in Nice, gave Dr. Hubert Julian, a West Indian Negro, a first lieutenant in the Canadian Air Corps during the war, the idea for a parachute invention that is destined to revolutionize the science of aeronautics.

At the age of thirteen Lieut. Julian, who is the son of a wealthy cocoa planter in Trinidad, B. W. I., won a trade scholarship, and was sent to England to study automobiling and mechanical science. He is an expert mechanic. There he became interested in aviation, and learned to fly.

After two and a half years of experiment, during which the practicability of the parachute was demonstrated, Lieut. Julian applied to the United States Patent Office for a patent. In the estimation of Commissioner Robert Fulton, the invention was the kind that the aeronautical world had long been in need of. Demonstrations were held and its practicability established.

The device, as explained to the writer by Lieut. Julian, consists of a parachute built like an umbrella and mounted on the top of the plane, and of a motor-driven fan below it to force air into the parachute. It relates to new and useful improvements in safety appliances for airplanes.

The primary object of the invention, said Lieut. Julian, is the provision of a safety appliance for airplanes so constructed as to prevent the machine from falling in case of engine trouble, and thereby preventing resultant damages by the machine or injury to the occupants.

Another feature of the invention is the provision of a machine having a collapsible parachute attachment secured thereto and positioned above it, together with means for raising the said parachute attachment from inoperative to operative position.

A further object of the invention is the provision of a safety appliance for airplanes, including a parachute attachment adapted to be secured thereto and which is normally disposed in closed position, together with a suitable fan or propeller adapted to raise the said parachute mechanism to its extended position when desired.

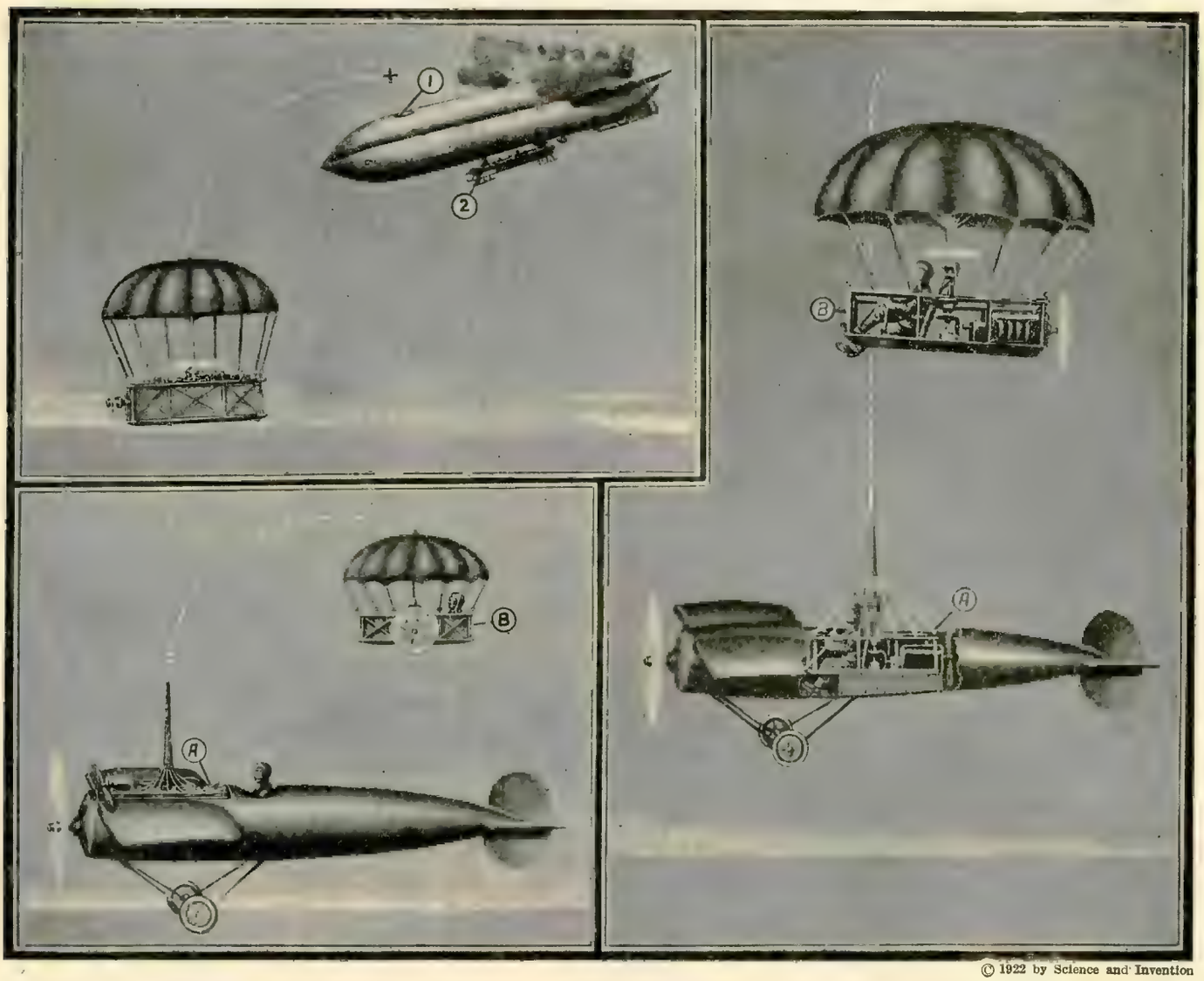
A still further object of the invention is the provision of a safety appliance for airplanes which will be comparatively simple and inexpensive to manufacture, reliable and efficient in use, and readily operated.

In case of engine trouble, it was explained, or any other difficulties which would cause the machine to fall to the ground without control, the motor is set in operation, which rotates the horizontal fan with sufficient rapidity to raise the parachute from the deflated position to full inflation, and the speed of the fan is so controlled that the air driven against the under side of the parachute will allow the machine to descend gradually and without danger of injury thereto or to the occupants.

From the description given above, and the accompanying illustration, it will be seen that a safety appliance for airplanes is provided which will fulfill all of the necessary requirements of such a device.

The parachute may be made to function as a separate device, being fitted with a small gasoline engine, fuel tank, etc., so that the parachute is dirigible or controllable, enabling the flyer to steer it in any direction. It can be used on dirigible airships as well as airplanes.

In October of the present year the company is planning a great aeronautical pageant to be held at the Glenn Martin fields in Cleveland, at which prominent airplane manufacturers will be represented.

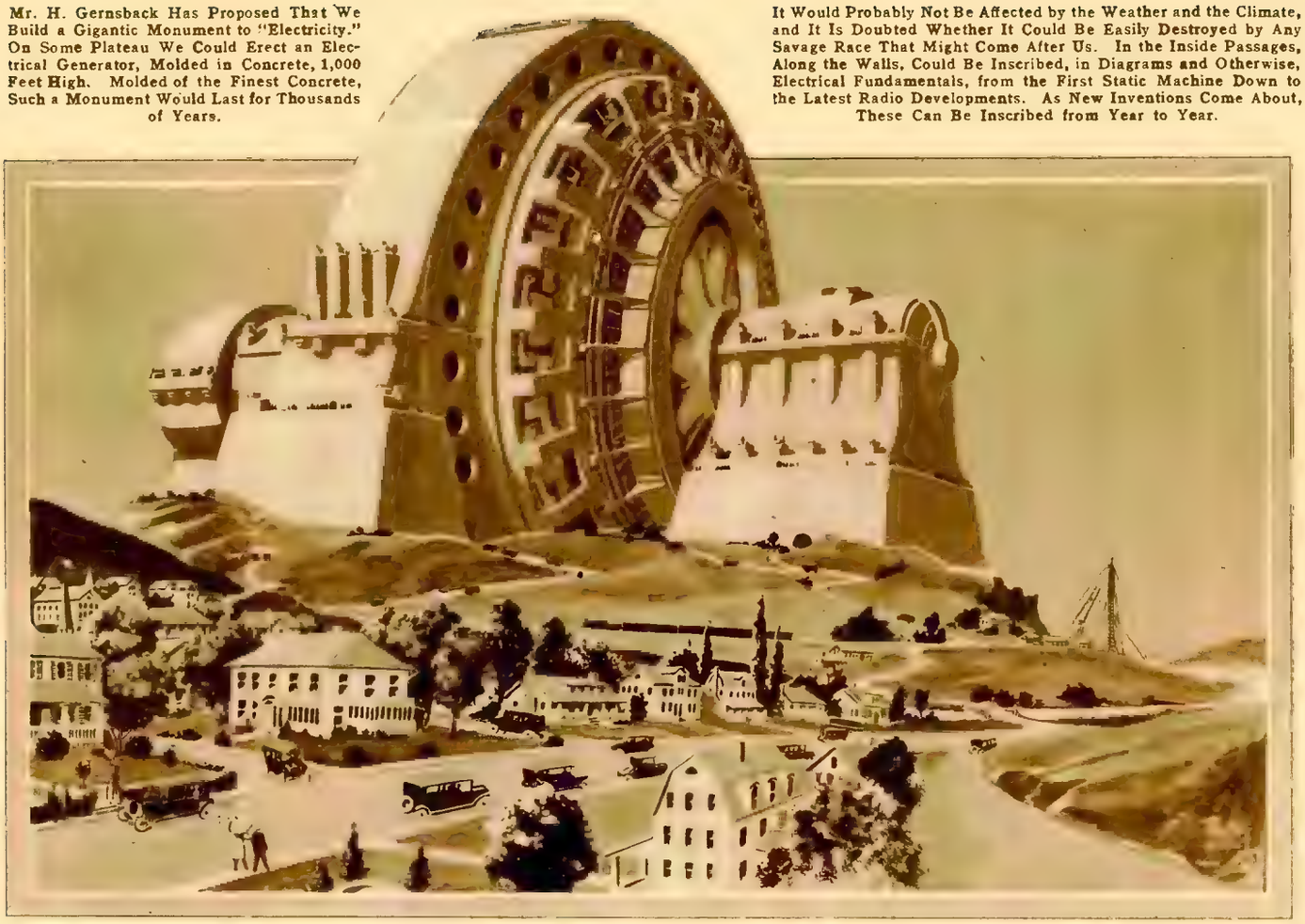


© 1922 by Science and Invention

A "Motor-Driven Parachute" Such as That Illustrated, to Aid Aviators in Descending Safely From a Burning Dirigible, as Shown in the Upper Left-Hand Picture; or Else From an Unmanageable Airplane, as Shown in the Two Lower Pictures; Is Something Radically New and a Device Which Possesses a Great Deal of Merit. With the Ordinary Parachute One Cannot Land Where He Chooses, Because He Is a Victim of Air Currents and May Be Blown into a Tree or Far Out Over Water, Etc. This Motor-Driven Parachute in One Form Is Built as a Part of the Airplane Fuselage, But Is Quickly Released by Pressing a Trigger. The Vertical Fan, Driven by the Auxiliary Parachute Engine, Helps to Quickly Inflate the Parachute Envelope, While the Propeller, Together With a Rudder at the End of the Parachute Cradle, Enables the Pilot to Steer the Craft as Desired.

Mr. H. Gernsback Has Proposed That We Build a Gigantic Monument to "Electricity." On Some Plateau We Could Erect an Electrical Generator, Molded in Concrete, 1,000 Feet High. Molded of the Finest Concrete, Such a Monument Would Last for Thousands of Years.

It Would Probably Not Be Affected by the Weather and the Climate, and It Is Doubted Whether It Could Be Easily Destroyed by Any Savage Race That Might Come After Us. In the Inside Passages, Along the Walls, Could Be Inscribed, in Diagrams and Otherwise, Electrical Fundamentals, from the First Static Machine Down to the Latest Radio Developments. As New Inventions Come About, These Can Be Inscribed from Year to Year.



© 1922 by Science and Invention

Electricity's Monument

By H. GERNSBACK

IN connection with our editorial of this month, we show on this page a monument dedicated to the age in which we are living. Electricity, more than anything else, has made our present civilization what it is, and if this civilization should be wiped out by war or some other cataclysm, nothing would remain to tell what Electricity did for the race during the past century.

Before the Egyptians built their first pyramid they probably foresaw that unless they built something of a tremendous size it would not stand the ravages of man and Nature. Hence the size and form were chosen in such a way as to make it last for practically all time.

When we therefore propose to build a gigantic monument to Electricity, we have the same objects in mind. On some plateau we could erect an electrical generator, molded in concrete, 1,000 feet high. Molded of the finest concrete, such a monument would last for thousands of years. It would probably not be affected by the weather and the climate, and it is doubted whether it could be easily destroyed by any savage race that might come after us.

In the inside passages, along the walls, could be inscribed, in diagrams and otherwise, electrical fundamentals, from the first static machine down to the latest radio developments. As new inventions come about, these can be inscribed from year to year.

If the entire electrical industry would think well of such a plan, a monument of this kind could be built without taxing any one concern a great amount. It would be a lasting tribute to our race, and to the progress that is exemplified by Electricity.

Blue and Yellow Light Have Same Speed in Space

The chances are five to one that the difference in the time of passage of blue light and yellow light through empty space is less than one second in 300 years, according to a result just announced by the Harvard College Observatory. It is inferred from this result that there may be no difference in velocity whatever.

The new and extremely sensitive test of the relative velocity of light of different wavelengths is made possible, it is stated, by the recent determination of the distance of a remote globular star cluster named Messier 5, and by the completion at Harvard of a long study of the variations affecting the light of some of the cluster's brightest stars. The distance of Messier 5 is 12.2 kiloparsecs, which is the equivalent of two hundred million billion miles. It takes light nearly 40,000 years to travel across the space between the star cluster and the earth.

From a study of photographs made at the Harvard astronomical station at Arequipa, Peru, a large number of variable stars have been found in this remote star swarm. The changes in the lights of these variables have been studied at Harvard, and more recently several series of photographs of the cluster were made with a big reflector at Mount Wilson, California, using plates sensitive to blue light and to yellow light. The time of the brightening of the variable stars was then determined separately for the two colors; but no difference in the time of arrival of the blue and yellow pulses of light was found at the end of the journey across empty space—a journey that has taken the last 400 centuries.

The uncertainty of the measured result is so small, according to Dr. Harlow Shapley, director of the Harvard Observatory, that he finds the chances are twenty to one that blue and yellow rays differ in velocity by less than two inches in a second while traveling through space at the rate of 186,000 miles a second.

Blue light is closer to the X-rays and radium emanations in frequency or wavelength than yellow light, which approaches more closely the electrical waves. Whether the velocity of light changes with the color, that is with its frequency or wave-length, has been a disputed question among physicists and astronomers, although most of them believe that the velocity is constant. The velocity of light is 186,330 miles per second.

A MONUMENT TO INVENTOR OF TELEPHONE

THIS illustration depicts a proposed monument to Dr. Alexander Graham Bell, the inventor of the Telephone, who died recently. The idea of a monument was proposed by Mr. H. Gernsback, Editor of this magazine, and the idea is as follows:

Somewhere along Riverside Drive, New York, or some other prominent point, a monument in the form of a telephone receiver, from 200 to 250 feet high, should be erected, somewhat along the lines of the design shown. The monument would be built entirely of black marble or dark granite.

The interior would be hollow, with the exception of the foundation on which the imitation telephone receiver rests. This bottom section could be fitted out as a museum with all the historical models of Dr. Bell's inventions, which could be housed here for the benefit of visitors and students.

It would seem proper that the American inventors should get together and build a lasting monument of this kind by popular subscription. A voting coupon is printed on the bottom of this page, where readers may vote as to their opinion on the plan outlined. It is thought that if every inventor in the United States would subscribe only $1.00, the monument could be built.

COUPON

I, the undersigned, am in favor of a monument for Dr. Bell as outlined in the October issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION.

I { would / would not } be in favor of contributing a small amount to the monument. The signing of this coupon does not obligate me in any way whatsoever.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

© 1922 by Science and Invention

A Sub-Conscious Murderer

By NELLIE E. GARDNER

AS the Professor whipped the gun from his pocket and fired, the bailiff and attorneys rushed toward him. He had fallen, with a black spot in his temple, and then a sticky red blot formed on the collar that always had been spotless.

I bent to feel his pulse, and then drew back. Could this be the man who had shared our home, since Elaine had been a child? to whom I had entrusted her education,—the shaping of her mind and soul? This figure, now limp, had it once been the master of science?

I looked across the courtroom at my daughter's gray face and saw the staring, focusless eyes,—the windows of a brain that comprehended little and acted involuntarily.

This unexpected turn would mean the ending of the State's prosecution, and the acquittal of Elaine of the charge of murder. Would it restore my daughter's sanity? Or bring back John Cavendish, whose body had been laid, a few weeks before, in the green-hedged lot? Could anything undo the entanglement into which Fate had knotted those three lives?

I returned to my daughter's side and pressed her hand, as I had been accustomed to do, when she was a little curly-head and had cut her finger, broken her doll, or carried home her puppy killed in the streets. Always, in the crises of girlhood and young womanhood, she had come to me for sympathy. And I trust I never failed. We had no secrets from each other. I was almost as happy as she, the night she came to my bed and told of her love for John, and confided the news of their engagement. I recalled the nervous laugh, the burning cheek she pressed against mine, and her age-old cry, "Oh, Mother, you can't understand how much I love him!"

Smiling at her youthful intolerance, I cuddled my grown-up baby girl very close in my arms. And every other night, during her engagement, I lived with her in the dreams of love and watched her unfold under its radiant, warming touch. My little girl was growing up, very rapidly, these last days, and her mother couldn't help being just a little jealous and sad. It is not easy for one woman to watch another reach maturity and step across the threshold. But I had trusted to the big tenderness in the face and hands of John, whom I had known since he was a lad in knickers, and I prayed that he might make Elaine very happy.

Then came the day when I rushed to the parlor, at the sound of the shot, and found Elaine on the couch beside John, with her arms about him, sobbing, "Why did I do it?"

It was incredible. Could Elaine have fired that shot? Impossible! A burglar must have entered the room and killed John, in the struggle. Yes, he had died defending Elaine! That must be the explanation. But there was no one else in the room, and the gun on the floor was her father's which I always kept, loaded, in the table drawer. Only ten minutes before, I had passed through the room, and the lovers were sitting close together, talking low, and smiling fondly at each other.

And now, I found her sobbing, again and again, "Oh, John, what made me do it?" Then she collapsed, and became unconscious, leaving me nothing except the agonized question, "Why?"

That question burned into every thought from that terrible day until this minute. At first I could not believe that it had actually happened. But the days brought no denial, and only repeated the unanswered question.

Once I asked Elaine to tell me all about their last hour together. "We were so happy," she said dully. "Just sitting and talking, as always. Suddenly, he seemed far away, and his face was blurred. I couldn't hear his voice plainly. All at once something pulled me, and I went to the table drawer for Father's gun,—and then—— Oh! And John just looked at me, and didn't speak. I can't tell what made me do it! Something told me to. And just a minute before he had been kissing me!"

Again she broke down, and repeated, "What made me do it? If I could only die!"

(*Continued on page* 584)

© 1922 by Science and Invention

"There the Manipulator of Sciences, Physical and Metaphysical, Produced an Instrument Which Had the Appearance of a Combined Radio Vacuum Tube Set and a Stock Ticker, and Which Could Translate the Thought Waves on the Recorded 'Hyp' Film into Sound Waves That Could Be Expressed in Words and Reproduced Through the Horn, So That All the Room Might Hear and Comprehend. At Last, the Secret of the White-Streaked Ribbon and the Metal Plates Was Made Clear."

SMOKE CONTROL HANDLE
METAL TANK CONTAINING OILS AND CHEMICALS FOR PRODUCING SMOKE
VALVE FOR DEFLECTING EXHAUST GASES THROUGH SMOKE PRODUCER
©1922 BY SCIENCE AND INVENTION

The Very Latest Advertising Stunt is to Write Your Company Slogan or Name Across the Sky in Letters of Smoke. The Other Day the People of London, England, Were Startled by Hearing an Airplane Overhead and Presently the Tail of the Plane Began to Spout a Stream of Dense Black Smoke, and Before They Had Gazed Skyward Many Minutes, They Saw that the Pilot Was Writing the Words "Daily Mail" Across the Sky in Letters of Smoke. From the Accompanying Picture Our Readers May Gain an Idea of How the Words "Read Science and Invention" Would Look Written Across the Sky Above New York. This is Not Quite as Simple as It at First Appears, the Pilot Having to Spell Out the Words Backward. One Method of Producing the Smoke is Shown in the Inset Detail Picture. A Simple Valve Mechanism Allows the Pilot to Cut Off the Smoke Producer Whenever He Desires.

Airplane Writes Words in Smoke

DURING the World War, aviation experts brought out many ingenious inventions, which would never have been thought of under peace-time conditions perhaps, and one of these was the smoke barrage for aircraft, which was described at length in the January, 1919, number of this journal, with illustration and complete details. The object of the smoke barrage for aircraft, is to prevent enemy anti-aircraft gunners from seeing the plane and accurately training their weapons on it. We are at present more interested in the peace-time application of this airplane smoke machine, and at least one aerial expert has electrified a whole city, by writing the name of a daily newspaper across the sky in letters of smoke; the name appeared 2,000 feet, or nearly one-half mile long. Major J. C. Savage, who has been experimenting with this smoke production apparatus for use on aircraft since 1913, for the British Air Ministry, holds the secret, or at least one of the best formulas so far evolved, it is said, for producing a satisfactory smoke for this particular work. Ordinary barrage smoke, such as used by the destroyers during the war for laying smoke screens to hide transports or battleships, is not satisfactory for the purpose, as it disintegrates too rapidly, and does not hold together long enough.

One of the chief difficulties met with in writing the letters in the sky, which are written in a horizontal plane usually, lies in the fact that only a very skillful pilot is able to steer the airplane properly along the tortuous course necessary in forming one or more words, particularly as the writing has to be done backward, as becomes evident on a little reflection. It is said that Captain Turner, who recently piloted a plane over London, and startled the whole city by writing the words "Daily Mail" across the sky, used as much as one-quarter million cubic feet of smoke per second. The smoke produced by the Savage formula persisted in the air for about five minutes. The words "Daily Mail" required a smoke trail about ten miles long, and the letters were all completed in less than five minutes by the aviator. The airplane flew at an altitude of about two miles or about ten thousand feet.

The detailed diagram in the accompanying illustration shows one form of smoke producer for use on aircraft, devised by John Koltko, of Watertown, Conn., during the World War. The method of producing and delivering smoke in large quantities by the Koltko method is as follows: By means of a suitable cut-off control valve in the pilot's cock-pit, the exhaust gases from the engine are directed into a by-pass tube communicating with a steel boiler or tank in the rear part of the fuselage or body. This tank contains certain heavy oils and chemicals for developing a very dense smoke. When the hot exhaust gases from the engine shoot into this tank, thru holes or perforations in the spiral exhaust pipe within the tank, a dense black smoke is produced in large quantities, and the pressure of the gases acting within the closed chamber, causes the smoke to be forced out thru the pipe leading to the tail of the plane, as shown in the drawing.

To stop the smoke production, the pilot directs the exhaust back to the usual channel. There is a good opportunity for a chemist who will perfect a first class smoke, or rather suitable chemical means for its production, as this is apparently bound to become a recognized advertising method of tomorrow. A similar effect and one capable of producing startling results, would be some form of continuous pyrotechnic display or luminous vapor, which could be liberated from an airplane at night, so as to glow against the dark sky.

SMOKE SCREEN RECIPE

In an article in the *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, Dr. George D. Richter reveals for the first time the formula for the most successful of the smoke screens used by the navy during the war.

The Chemical Warfare Service had a combustion chamber at the American University Experiment Station, Washington, D. C., in which various smoke-making mixtures were burned and density of the vapor studied by ascertaining how much it obscured the rays of electric lights placed in the midst of it. Thus the various mixtures were measured according to their "T. O. P.," which means "total obscuring power" in its full form.

The material which showed the most promise is known as the "B. M." mixture, because it was originated at the United States Bureau of Mines.

The proportions in the following representative formula were varied somewhat, depending on the method and the form of device in which the smoke was used:

	Parts
Zinc	35.4
Carbon tetrachloride	41.6
Sodium chlorate	9.3
Ammonium chloride	5.4
Magnesium carbonate	8.3

After the mixture is ignited it makes such a cloud that the result is absolute concealment.

Doctor Hackensaw's Secrets

By CLEMENT FEZANDIÉ

No. 9—The Secret of Television

[AUTHOR'S NOTE.—*One of the inventions of the near future is the Telephotograph or Television apparatus, which attached to the telephone will enable us to see the sender of a message at the same time that we hear him, or will enable us to view a theatrical performance at home. Something has been already done in this line, but nothing satisfactory will probably be accomplished until we discard the selenium cell and use some radically different method.*]

WELL, doctor; busy as usual, I see?" Doctor Hackensaw looked up from the peculiar instrument he was adjusting, as he answered:

"Yes indeed, Silas, busier than usual, in fact, if such a thing were possible."

"What's that new device you have there? I don't remember ever seeing it before."

"No, Silas, I haven't made it public yet, though I expect to do so very shortly, for I have the instrument pretty well perfected."

"What is it for?" asked Silas Rockett, gazing at the instrument with unfeigned curiosity, for every visit he made to the doctor's laboratory seemed to disclose some unique invention.

"This is a television apparatus. It does for images what the telephone does for sounds—carries them hundreds of miles and even further if desired. By means of electrical waves the image of an object in Chicago or even in San Francisco is brought to me here in my laboratory in New York. Nor is it a motionless photograph in black and white that I receive. The object in motion, in its natural colors is thrown upon this screen here enlarged to any size I desire. I really have a moving picture in colors of whatever scene is thrown upon the receiver of the apparatus at the sending station. You will perceive, by the way, that my screen, instead of being the usual impervious screen used in the movies, is a large plate-glass mirror, thus insuring a perfect reproduction. Sit down in this chair and you will see for yourself. To begin with, here is an oriental dance being given at this moment at the Knickerbocker Theatre by the pupils of a celebrated dancer. See how perfectly every graceful movement and every harmony of color is reflected in the mirror. I get a better view of the performance here than if I were sitting in the orchestra behind some lady's tall coiffure."

The reporter gazed at the picture on the screen with interest. He had seen movies in color—either hand-painted negatives or photographs taken by the three-color process, but never had he seen any reproduction so perfect as this. The images were as life-like as if the dancers were in the very room and he were looking at their reflection in the mirror. By means of a telephone amplifier the sound of the music could be heard at the same time, thus adding greatly to the effect of the rhythmic movements. When the dance ceased, the applause of the audience in the theatre was distinctly heard.

"It's wonderful, doctor! really wonderful!" cried Silas, enthusiastically.

"Pshaw!" exclaimed Doctor Hackensaw. "This is nothing! The idea of transmitting images by telegraph is not new by any manner of means. I am not speaking now of the tel-autograph for transmitting pictures. Both Gray and Edison perfected practical forms of the tel-autograph. In Edison's machine, a picture drawn in special ink will reproduce itself at the other end of the telegraph. In Gray's machine, the artist draws the picture at one end of the line and the stylus at the other end traces the same picture—but neither of these is real television."

"But," objected Silas, "it seems to me that I have seen accounts of real television apparatus."

"Yes," replied Doctor Hackensaw, con-

(*Continued on page* 589)

©1922 by Science and Invention

"This Is My Television Apparatus. It Does for Images What the Telephone Does for Sounds—Carries Them Hundreds of Miles and Even Further if Desired. By Means of Electrical Waves the Image of an Object in Chicago, or Even in San Francisco Is Brought to Me Here in My Laboratory in New York. Nor Is It a Motionless Photograph in Black and White That I Receive. The Object in Motion, in Its Natural Colors, Is Thrown upon This Screen Here Enlarged to Any Size I Desire. I Really Have a Moving Picture in Colors of Whatever Scene Is Thrown upon the Receiver of the Apparatus at the Sending Station. . . . To Begin With, Here Is an Oriental Dance Being Given at This Moment at the Knickerbocker Theatre by the Pupils of a Celebrated Dancer. See How Perfectly Every Graceful Movement and Every Harmony of Color Is Reflected in the Mirror."

Popular Astronomy

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M. A.

OF THE U. S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

A Remarkable Double Star System

THE discovery has recently been made of a most unusual double star system by Dr. J. S. Plaskett, Director of the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory at Victoria, B. C., by means of the spectroscopic attachment of the 72-inch reflector, the second largest instrument of its kind in the world.

Fig. 1. Showing Two Suns With a Satellite Revolving About Center of Gravity of System at Distance of 550,000,000 Miles. There Will be No Phases, for Both Suns Shine by Their Own Light and Are Intensely Luminous, But the Sides Toward Each Other May be a Little Brighter Than Opposite Sides, Due to Reflected Light From Other Sun.

Position 1. Two Suns at Greatest Angular Separation From One Another in the Sky—About 6 Degrees; Each Sun About Four Times Greater Than Our Sun in Diameter, or About Size of Earth as Seen From Moon.
Position 2. One Sun in Conjunction With Other and Partially Eclipsed by It if Observer is Nearly in Plane of Revolution of Two Suns. More Distant Sun is Only Nine-Tenths as Great as Nearer Sun in Diameter Because It is 55,000,000 Miles Farther Away. This in Addition to Difference in Actual Size of Two Suns. (One is 18,000,000 and Other 16,000,000 Miles in Diameter.)
Position 3. Midway Between Positions 1 and 2 Angular Separation Half That of Position 1 and One Sun Slightly Smaller Than Other.

In the inconspicuous and little known constellation of Monoceros, The Unicorn, which lies just to the east of Orion, on a line connecting Betelgeuse with Procyon and about two-fifths of the distance from Betelgeuse to Procyon is a faint star of the sixth magnitude known as No. 1309 of the Sixth Degree Zone of Argelander's Catalog. The position of this star in the heavens has been recorded for over seventy years. Many observers have doubtless gazed at this star casually, but there is nothing remarkable about it when viewed telescopically, while without the aid of the telescope it would be invisible except to an exceptionally keen eye on a night of exceptionally fine seeing and, if seen, no one would give it a second glance. Yet by the aid of the spectroscope attached to one of the greatest telescopes in the world Dr. Plaskett has made the following discoveries concerning this modest looking little star of the sixth magnitude.

It consists of two suns in mutual revolution separated by a distance of fifty-five million miles. These stars are both of the type known as Orion or B-type stars, which are believed to be the hottest and most massive of all the stars. The mass of one of these stars is at least seventy-five times that of the sun, and the mass of the other is at least sixty-three times that of the sun, the combined mass of the system being about one hundred and thirty-eight times that of the sun. These values are obtained on the assumption that the plane of revolution of the two stars lies in the line of sight, which is very doubtful. If the plane of revolution is inclined to the line of sight the masses would be even greater, so the values given are *lower limits* for the masses of these stars. The temperatures of the two stars, since they are of the helium type and exceptionally massive, is probably close to 30,000° Fahr. The period of mutual revolution of the stars, the observations show, is about 14.4 days, and their orbital velocities, which are given directly by the spectroscope in miles per second, are 128 miles per second for the larger, brighter star and 154 miles per second for the smaller, fainter star. The extreme shortness of the period of revolution of the system and the high orbital velocities of the stars, which were found by direct observation of the shift in the spectral lines, were an indication to the observer that he had discovered an exceptionally massive binary system. Since the stars are too close together to be seen as separate stars, telescopically they belong to the class known as spectroscopic binaries. An examination of the spectrum of such a star system, when the stars are comparable in brightness, shows a doubling of spectral lines owing to the fact that the two star spectra overlap. There is also a continual shift of the corresponding spectral lines relative to one another which results from the fact that the two stars are in mutual revolution. It is one of the fundamental laws of spectrum analysis that, when a source of light, as a star, is moving with respect to the observer, the lines of the spectrum are shifted from the normal position toward the blue as the star approaches the observer and toward the red as the star recedes from the observer. The velocity in miles per second with which the star in question is approaching or receding from the observer is found by measuring the amount of the shift of the spectral lines. (The extremely simple formula employed is $\Delta\lambda = \frac{v}{V}\lambda$ in which V is the velocity of light, v the velocity of the star relative to the observer, λ is the wave-length of the line observed and $\Delta\lambda$ the measured shift of the line from its normal position in the spectrum of the star.) Of course, as the stars are in mutual revolution about their common center of gravity, they are always moving in opposite directions at any one particular time, and the shifts of the corresponding lines in the two overlapping spectra are always in opposite directions, for as one star approaches us in its orbit the

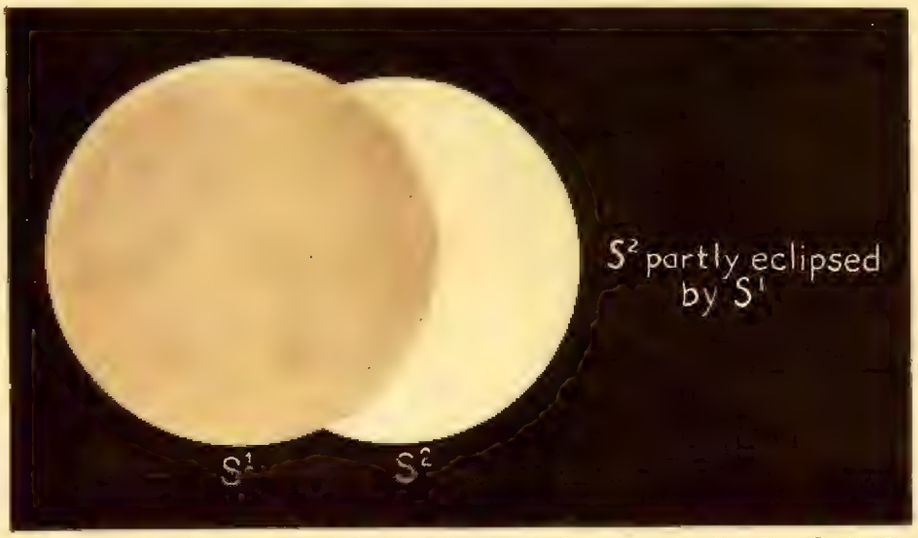


Fig. 3 Above Shows One of the Suns S² Partially Eclipsed by the Second Sun S¹. This Giant Double Star System Has Only Recently Been Discovered by Dr. J. S. Plaskett, This System Having for Many Years Been Considered a Single Star, Owing to Its Great Distance From the Earth.

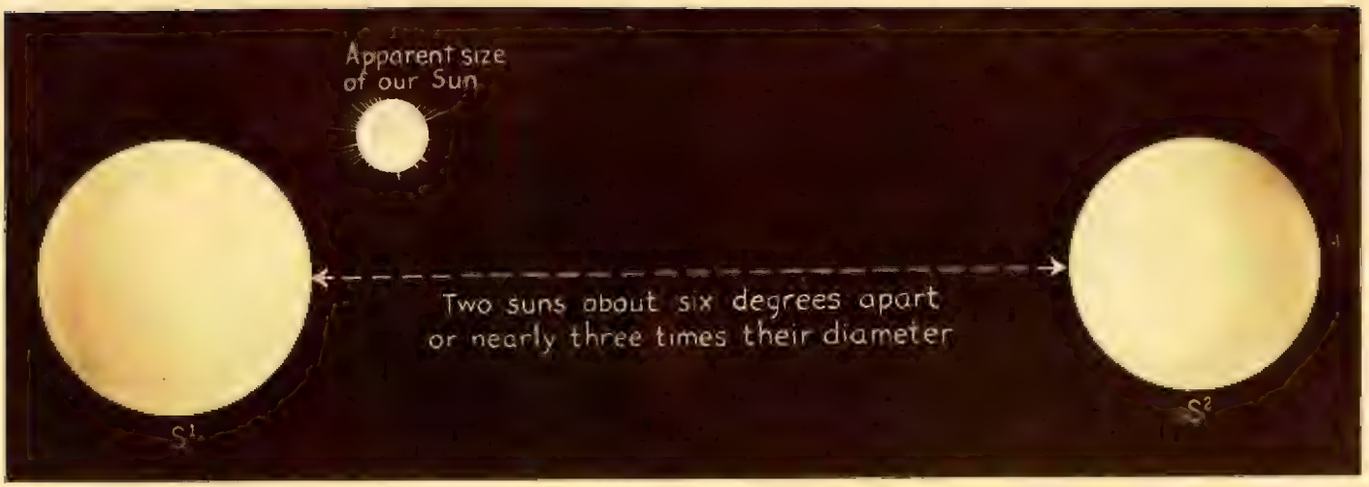


Fig. 2. This View of Two Giant Suns Spaced Approximately 6-Degrees Apart, or About Three Times Their Diameter, Shows Also Their Relative Size as Compared with the Apparent Size of Our Sun in the Heavens. This Corresponds to Position 1 Shown in the Large Diagram, Fig. 1, Wherein the Orbit of a Satellite Revolving About the Center of Gravity of Such a Double Star System is Depicted.

other star recedes from us. It is customary in making observations and measurements of spectroscopic binary stars to throw the light from some terrestrial source through the spectroscope at the same time with the light from the stars, so that the normal positions of the spectral lines of certain elements can be seen for purpose of accurate measurements of the amount of shift.

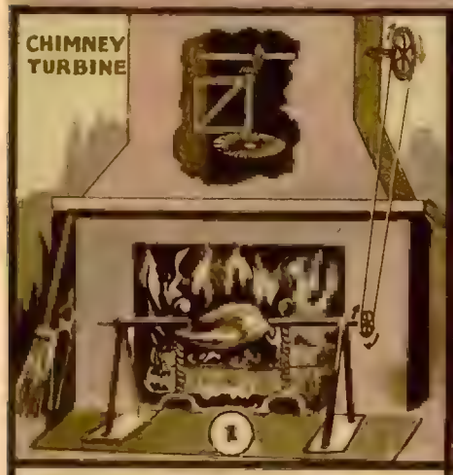
The outstanding feature in the observations made by Dr. Plaskett of this remarkable star is the exceptionally high value of the masses of the two stars, which are at least *four times greater than any previously determined masses of spectroscopic binary stars.* In fact the masses in many spectroscopic and visual binary systems are either about the same as that of the sun or only a few times in excess. It is only in binary systems that it is possible to make direct determinations of the masses of the stars through the measured gravitational pull of one star of the system on the other. It is impossible to determine directly the mass of a *single* star, though estimates of the masses of different types of stars are made by theoretical considerations of the probable densities and diameters of such stars. It is well known that mass is equal to volume times density. Knowing any two of these three, mass, density, and volume, we can find the third, and, knowing the volume or bulk of a star, we can find its diameter relative to the sun's diameter by taking the cube root of its volume relative to the sun's volume. By making an assumption as to the probable density of a star of the type to which this star belongs it is possible to compute its volume, and so indirectly its diameter. Dr. Plaskett assumes that the probable density of each of the two stars in the system he has discovered is about one hundredth of the density of the sun. Since he has already found their *combined* masses from the Harmonic Law, following from the law of gravitation, which states that the combined mass of the system compared to the sun's mass equals the cube of the separation, of the stars divided by the square of the period of revolution, he is in a position to determine the volumes of the individual stars, and so their diameters, after he has found the values of their *individual* masses by a comparison of the absolute amounts of their spectral shifts. In this way he comes to the conclusion that the diameter of the brighter star is about twenty times the diameter of the sun, and the diameter of the fainter star about eighteen times the diameter of the sun. The densities of these stars are, of course, considerably in doubt. If the density was taken as one-tenth instead of one-hundredth of the sun's density, the diameter of the greater star would be nine times the sun's diameter instead of twenty times. It is possible that some stars of this type are much denser than others, and the chances are in favor of the more massive stars of the same type being the denser. The value of the diameters found by Dr. Plaskett are, therefore, probably upper limits for the diameters of these stars. Making next the assumption that stars of this type radiate unit for unit of surface forty times as much light as the sun, which is generally accepted as true, the luminosity of the brighter star is found to be 40 times $(20)^2$, or 16,000 times that of the sun. In a similar manner the luminosity of the fainter star is found to be 12,000 times that of the sun. The total luminosity of the pair is, then, 28,000 times that of the sun. Now, knowing the apparent and actual brightness of the system compared to the sun, it is possible to find its distance from a relationship between the two, and it comes out that the star system is about ten thousand light years distant from the earth. It must be kept in mind, however, that a change in the estimated density would change the figures for volumes, diameters, and luminosities of the stars and their distance from us. With a density one-tenth instead of one-hundredth that of the sun, the distance of the star system from the earth would come out four thousand five hundred light years instead of ten thousand light years.

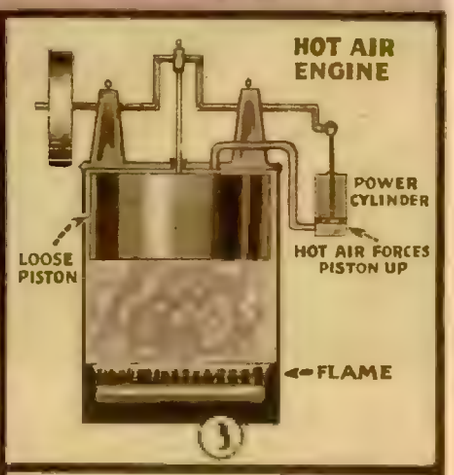
Fig. 4 Above Gives Us Some Idea of the Remarkable Effect Produced by the Double Sun System in the Heavens, Both Suns Being of Equal Size and Brilliancy. This is a Possible Condition on a Distant Planet in Proximity to the Double Star System Here Illustrated and Described and Known as No. 1309 of the 6th Degree Zone of Argelander's Catalog. This Interesting Double Star System Was Previously Believed to be Only a Single Star, Due to Its Great Distance From the Earth and the Consequent Faint Light Visible Through Our Ordinary Telescopes. This Remarkable Discovery Has Recently Been Made by Dr. J. S. Plaskett, Director of the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory at Victoria, B. C., by Means of the Spectroscopic Attachment of the 72-Inch Reflector, the Second Largest Instrument of Its Kind in the World.

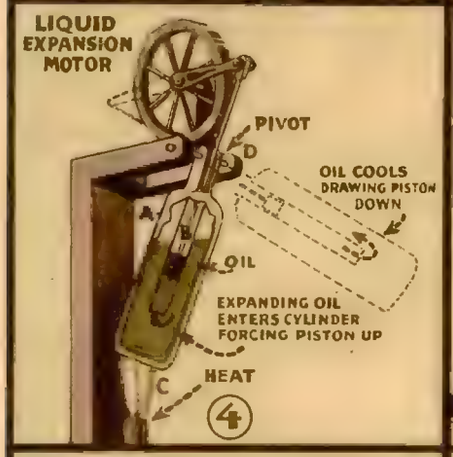
The giant red stars Betelgeuse and Antares, with diameters respectively 318 times and 500 times that of the sun, are, of course, much more bulky than the members of this newly-discovered system, but the masses of these red giant stars are unknown. It is generally considered that their densities are about one-thousandth part of the density of air at sea level. This would mean that their densities are only about eighty-nine hundred millionths (.00000089) of the density of the sun. Now, since the mass of a star equals its density times its volume, we can get approximate values of the masses of Betelgeuse and Antares by multiplying their densities as given above by their volumes. It has been found from measurements made with the interferometer at Mt. Wilson that the diameter of Betelgeuse is approximately 318 times the diameter of the sun and the diameter of Antares is about 500 times the diameter of the sun. The volumes of these stars are then, respectively, 32,000,000 times and 125,000,000 times the volume of the sun. Multiplying these values by the assumed density for stars of their type given above, we find that the mass of Betelgeuse is about 29 times the mass of the sun, and the mass

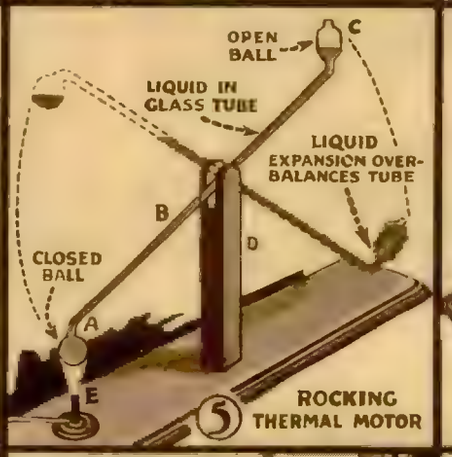
(*Continued on page* 583)

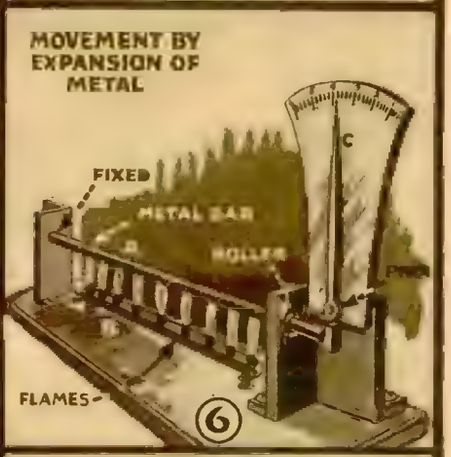
SOURCES OF MOTION

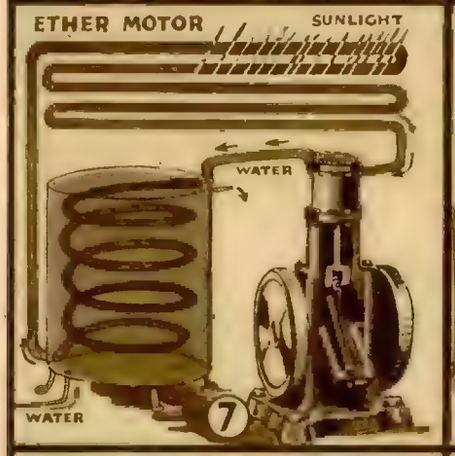


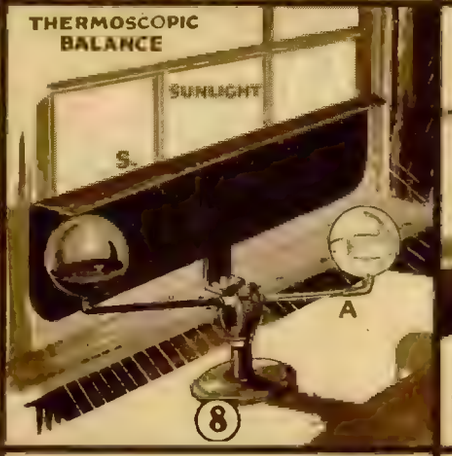


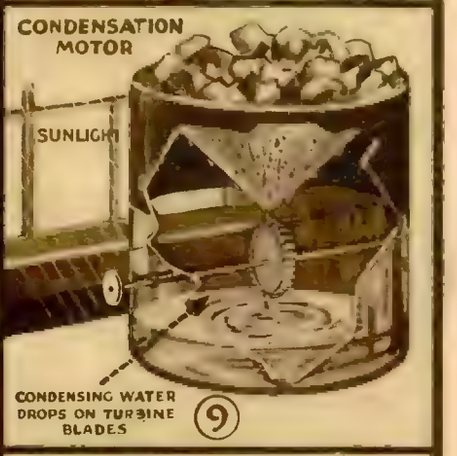


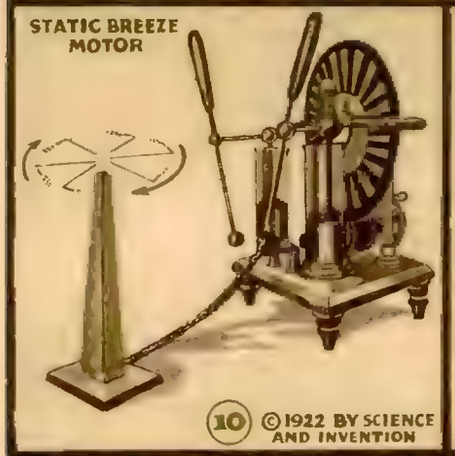


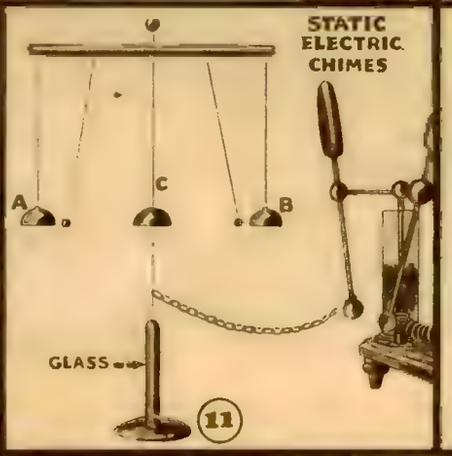


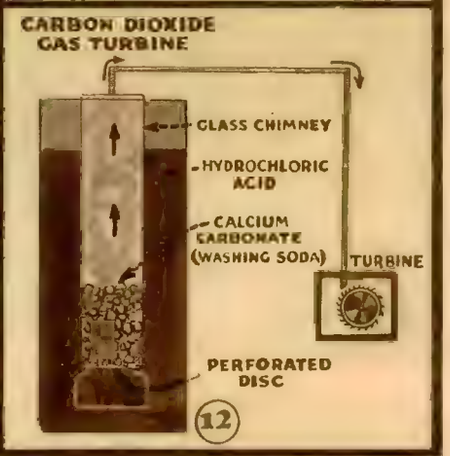












Unusual Methods of Obtaining Motion

By E. R. CALEY

WE are so accustomed to watching the usual means and modes of obtaining power that we often forget that besides these more common means there are many others known to science. Our steam, gas and electric devices for obtaining power are so cheap and so general that any other means of generating mechanical energy seem almost superfluous. And so they are, in a practical sense. But, these other means of obtaining motion are many of them exceedingly interesting and instructive and serve oftentimes to illustrate some general law of physics in an unusual manner. The ordinary methods of obtaining power from nature by means of wind and water-turbines are too well known to need any discussion, although the many novel and diverse forms of these motors present an interesting study in themselves. It is with the unusual and little known sources of power that I wish particularly to deal in this article. For purposes of convenience I will classify the various devices under the different forms of energy.

I. Devices Operated by Means of Heat Energy.

(*a*) *Those operated by the expansion of heated gases.*

Under this heading come the great variety of hot air engines. The simplest form of the hot air engine is the turbine illustrated in Fig. 1. In many old houses in Europe these turbines are found to be mounted, usually above the kitchen fireplaces. In England they went by the name of "spitjack," and were used to turn a fowl or joint that was to be cooked over or in front of the open fire. Very little power, of course, is generated by a device of this nature, although the application of the power of the ascending gases expanded and made lighter by the fire is in itself interesting. The same principle obtains in the child's paper spiral revolving over a hot air register. A little-known device operating on the same principle is shown in Fig. 2. This consists of a very lightly constructed and delicately balanced turbine wheel made out of wire and tissue paper mounted upon a wire stand. When this turbine wheel is placed in direct sunlight on the floor in front of a window the wheel revolves due to the ascending current of heated air. We now come to the true hot air engine; i. e., one of the reciprocating type based upon the expansion and contraction of a confined gas. Perhaps what is the simplest type of this engine, which has been made in many forms, is shown in Fig. 3. This consists of two cylinders, the first a large one containing a large, hollow, loosely fitting piston and heated on the bottom with a fire. The second cylinder is the power cylinder, much smaller, and containing a tightly fitting piston. The two cylinders are connected by a short passage, as shown in the figure. These two pistons are attached to a common crankshaft at an angle of 180°. When the loosely fitting piston is at the top of its stroke the confined gas is heated by the fire and in expanding forces up the piston in the power cylinder. This, of course, causes the loosely fitting piston to descend, forcing the gas or air past it up into the top and cooler part of the large cylinder, when it contracts and causes the descent of the power piston. This action takes place quite rapidly so that these engines develop several hundred R. P. M. Hot air engines are used in laboratories as a convenient small source of power. The great defect of these engines is the large bulk necessary in proportion to the power obtained from them, as well as a rather low efficiency. The great engineer Ericsson of Civil War fame attempted to apply these engines to the propulsion of boats with no great success.

(*b*) *Devices based upon the expansion of liquids.*

Liquids when expanded by heat and contracted by cooling are capable of exerting enormous pressures in changing their volume. This principle may be applied in an engine to produce motion. Such a machine is shown in Fig. 4. It operates as follows: A strong iron vessel A is filled with a liquid having a high coefficient of expansion. Oil is a very good liquid for the purpose. This vessel has inserted in it a smaller cylinder B containing a tightly fitting plunger. The plunger is connected to a crank which in turning raises weights that may be utilized to run a train of gears. When the cylinder A is in the first position, as shown, it is then heated by the fire C. The force of the expanding liquid turns the crank and at the same time causes the cylinder to move out of the flame since it is pivoted at point D. On cooling, the liquid contracts and the cylinder returns to the first position. As this reciprocating motion is necessarily slow the device of first utilizing the power to raise weights and then having these operate a gear train is necessary if a continuous, uniform motion is desired.

November Feature Articles

Landing Airplanes on Ships. By Graser Schornstheimer, Naval Expert.

Vacuum Cleaning Our Subways. By Joseph H. Kraus.

All the Water in the World—And What It Could Do. By Charles N. Holmes

The Lie Detector Comes to Court—Special Feature Article with Results of Tests Made by the Editorial Staff with the Latest Scientific Instruments.

Autobiography of an Explosion. By Prof. Lindley L. Pyle.

Recent Advances in Electro-Therapeutics.

Automatic Airplane Mail Carriers. By H. Winfield Secor.

New Animated Show Window Projector.

Announcement of Winners in "Loud-Talker Contest"; also "Perpetual Motion Contest."

Dr. Hackensaw's Secrets—"The Secret of Tel-Hypnotism." By Clement Fezandié.

A simple device to produce motion simply from the volume change of liquids is shown in Fig. 5. A small bore glass tube B pivoted on the pillar D has blown on it at one end a round bulb A; on the other end an open vessel C. The tube is filled with some liquid such as colored water or alcohol. When the burner E is placed under the bulb A some of the liquid is forced into C by expansion, causing C to lower and lift A out of the flame. On cooling the liquid returns, causing A to sink again. This alternating motion continues as long as heat is applied, varying in speed according to the degree of heat applied and the nature of the liquid.

(*c*) *Devices based on the expansion of solids.*

Solids also exert an enormous force on contracting or expanding and this force may be utilized to produce motion. An instrument used in physics lecture experiments to illustrate the expansion of solids is shown in Fig. 6. A metal bar A is heated by a long burner B. On expansion the bar moves the lever C and the amount of expansion somewhat multiplied is shown on the index. The expansion of a solid, however, is usually such a small per cent. of its original length that it is difficult to apply the motion and exhibit it in the form of continuous, circular motion. If two solids having different coefficients of expansion, such as brass and steel, are riveted together then the motion produced will be very considerable and has been applied in operating a clock train or some similar device.

(*d*) *Devices based on the conversion of gases into liquids and liquids into gases.*

The most familiar type of engine operated by the conversion of liquids into gases is the common steam engine. In this connection the utilizing of the sun's rays to raise steam in a boiler is peculiarly interesting. Some of these sunpower motors are in successful operation in some of our southwestern States, such as Arizona and California. The importance of these devices is bound to be great in the future when our ever-decreasing supply of natural fuels becomes so depleted that other sources of power become a necessity. Besides water, other liquids of course may be used to operate engines of this type. Naphtha and ether engines have been constructed and successfully operated, although there is, of course, considerable danger connected with engines using such volatile and inflammable liquids as a medium. An engine using ether that may be operated in ordinary sunlight is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 7. The series of copper coils which are blackened superficially with lamp black act as the boiler while the exhaust ether vapor is condensed in an ice condenser and again returned to the heating coils. The thermoscopic balance is an interesting means of illustrating motion produced by the conversion of liquids into vapors and the subsequent condensation of the vapor into a liquid again. This instrument consists of an exhausted tube A having similar bulbs at each end and pivoted in the middle (Fig. 8). A quantity of water is placed in the tube just sufficient to fill one of the bulbs. A screen S is so placed that the sun rays striking the apparatus can only affect one of the bulbs at a time. If the liquid is in the left-hand bulb as shown, then when the sunlight strikes it, it will quickly evaporate into the other bulb by reason of the greatly lowered boiling point. Then when the other bulb has received enough liquid to cause it to descend, the process is repeated in the reverse order and a slow, alternating motion

(*Continued on page* 593)

Radio Typewriter Here

By H. WINFIELD SECOR

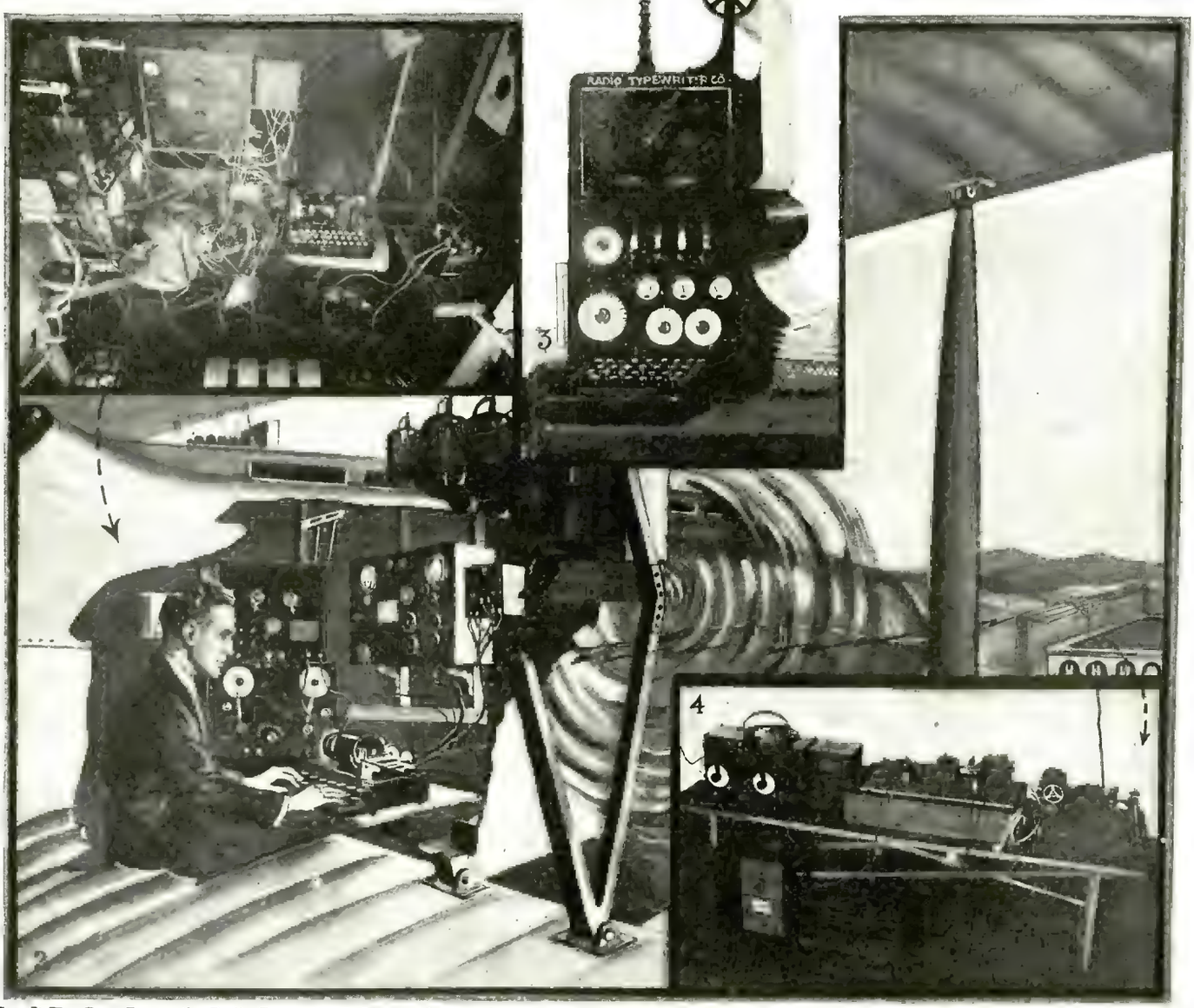
THE radio typewriter illustrated in actual use in the business office of tomorrow on our front cover by Mr. Howard V. Brown is, contrary to what one might think at first, an actual reality, and typing letters and words from an airplane constituted the remarkable stunt recently carried out by the U. S. Naval Air Station, at Anacostia, D. C., near Washington. The accompanying official naval photographs show the radio teletype apparatus set up in the land station, and also in the cockpit of the F5L naval seaplane.

It sounds almost impossible to the uninitiated, especially when one thinks of the interference and other conditions, such as freakish atmospheric effects, which often spoil the perfect reception of radiophone concerts. However, the naval radio experts were eminently successful in hooking up their radio transmitting and receiving instruments to a Morkrum teletype machine, so that complete messages were actually typed *via radio* between the seaplane flying among the clouds and the ground station below many miles away. As the operator in the seaplane ran his fingers over the teletype keyboard, which resembles that of the standard typewriter, radio impulses were sent out from the antenna of the seaplane, and these were picked up by the aerial of the land station and properly interpreted by the delicate relays and correlated mechanism, so as to cause the type bars of the receptor to respond each in their proper turn; the printed words reeling out of the machine on a paper tape. The same type of machine is also built regularly for use on telegraph circuits, in which a wider paper is employed, corresponding to the ordinary business letter dimensions.

As pointed out by Mr. H. Gernsback, the radio typewriter, as it will no doubt be known shortly, will fill a long felt want in the business world. A typist will sit down at one of the radio typewriters of the style shown herewith, as well as on our front cover, and simply spell out the letters in the usual manner on the keyboard of the apparatus. A vacuum tube transmitter will supply the source of high frequency currents, which will be caused to radiate from the antenna in the form of dots and dashes, but in a special code, each combination of dots and dashes corresponding to a letter of the teletype alphabet. Instantly, in view of the fact that radio waves travel through the ether with a velocity of 186,000 miles per second, the radio typewriter, let us say, in Chicago or San Francisco, will start clicking off the letters, and when the letter is finished, the operator at the sending end will give a special sign-off character or combination of signals, which will cause the receiving instrument to perforate and detach the finished letter from the continuous paper strip, the finished letter dropping into a basket, as shown in our illustrations.

Of course it is the best policy in any business transaction, whether large or small, to always keep a record of anything you may write to a second party, no matter how

(*Continued on page* 616)



Yes, It Has Been Done—the Radio Typewriter Is Here at Last, and We Have to Thank the Radio Experts of the U. S. Naval Air Station at Anacostia, D. C., and Associated Engineers, Who Were Successful the Other Day in Actually Typewriting From a Naval Airplane, Shown in the Foreground, to a Land Station. Figs. 1 and 4 Are Official U. S. Naval Photos, Showing, Respectively, the Radio Typewriter Keyboard and Vacuum Tube Transmitting Set Installed in the Cockpit of the Seaplane and the Radio Typewriter in the Land Station, on Which the Paper Tape Reeled Off With the Printed Letters on It. Fig. 3 Is the Radio Typewriter Suggested by the Author and Mr. H. Gernsback, for Use in Business Offices of Tomorrow. The Radio Transmitter, of the Vacuum Tube Type, Is Incorporated in the Same Cabinet With the Typewriter Mechanism. The Letters Are Printed on a Wide Paper Roll, the Letters Being Perforated or Cut From the Strip at the End of Each Letter Automatically. This Marks One of the Most Astounding Feats of Applied Radio Science Since Marconi Transmitted His First Signals Across the Atlantic Ocean.

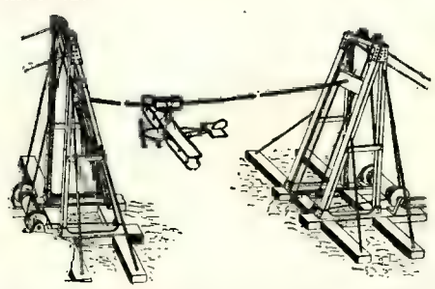
© 1922 by Science and Invention

All the Thrills of a Real Airplane Trip Through the Skies Are Supplied by This Latest Invention, Comprising a Captive Airplane Which Travels Back and Forth on a Steel Cable, the Ends of the Cable Being Raised and Lowered as the Plane Approaches Either Tower. Passengers May Be Loaded from One Tower and Given a Ride to the Opposite End of the Cable and Return; or Where an Extra Long Cable Is Employed, Thus Giving a Longer Trip, Passengers May Be Simply Carried From One Tower to the Other Tower. The Plane Is Swung on a Revolvable Suspension Provided With Grooved Wheels, Which Travels Along the Cable

Captive Pleasure Airplane

AIRPLANE rides, or at least those in real honest-to-goodness planes that soar upward 1,000 feet or so, have not as yet come within the reach of the great fun-loving public, the cheapest trips in real airplanes being about five dollars. Mr. Frank Chapman has recently taken out a patent on the captive airplane here illustrated, and it is so designed that it should appeal to amusement park owners, as the cost of building or installing the machinery necessary for operating it, is not prohibitive. By simply lengthening the cable, a proportionately greater amount of pleasure is obtained from this pleasure thriller, as the longer the cable, the longer the ride; and other things being equal, that is, with regard to height of towers, etc., the faster the plane will travel.

Briefly considered, this scheme requires two substantial wooden or steel towers 50 to 100 feet high, each tower being equipped with a vertically rising and falling cradle or carriage, and a set of winches to raise and lower these carriages, which latter are used to raise and lower the two respective ends of the steel cable along which the plane *flies*. When the plane has been loaded with passengers from the platform at one of the towers, let us say, the cable-carriage is raised slowly, causing the plane to start traveling outward along it. By skillfully raising and lowering the carriage at one end or at both ends for that matter, the speed at which the plane travels along the cable, including the approach to the second tower, may be nicely controlled, and it is a simple matter to provide a brake to grip the cable, so as to be under the control of the pilot aboard the plane. Where a very long cable is used, passengers may be loaded at one tower, and discharged at the other end of the run; where the cables are not so very long, say 200 to 300 feet only, the pleasure seekers may be given a round-trip or a ten-cent ride possibly, the loading and unloading platforms being arranged as shown in our picture, all on one tower. It is usually the case that people do not like to go on one of these pleasure rides at amusement resorts, where they are discharged from the carriers at a point distant from the one at which they embarked for their ride.



From This Diagram Taken From Mr. Chapman's Patent, the Clever Arrangement for the Captive Airplane Amusement Scheme Becomes Evident. It Will Be Noted That the Length of the Cable Remains Constant and Under Practically the Same Tension, for When the Cradle at One Tower Is Raised and the Other Lowered, the Length of Cable Will Always Be the Same as Becomes Evident; When the Cradle at the Opposite End Is Raised and the Other One Lowered, the Cable Length Remains the Same. This Idea Is Adaptable to Home-Made Amusement Devices.

This idea is one of the best we have seen in several years, and as aforementioned, the construction cost is very small relatively speaking, and we have no doubt that many of our young scientific friends and embryo engineers will like to build one of these amusement airplanes in their back yard, while our country friends who have lots of ground at their disposal, can rig up a long cable or rope, so as to enjoy a real thrilling airplane ride.

For a home-made structure of this type, the cable-trucks or carriages can be raised and lowered by an ordinary block and fall, or an equivalent simple system of pulleys and ropes. The cable-carriage could be raised at the starting end for example, and then by releasing a detent hook, the captive airplane would sail down the cable, swinging along just like a real airplane in free space. The cable should not be raised too high before releasing the plane, unless a brake of some kind is rigged up, so as to co-act with the cable, in order to stop the plane as it approaches the second terminal station or tower. When the plane got up close to the second tower, a hook and chain could be made fast to the plane, so as to hold it, while the cable truck in this case is raised by pulling on a block and fall rope; after it had been raised sufficiently to give a downward slope to the cable, the detent hook could be released, and down the plane would fly again to the starting tower. For the home-grown variety of this amusement thriller, it is not necessary to be quite as elaborate as to details, as in the case of a commercial amusement park structure, and it is not necessary at all to arrange the body of the plane to pivot about, as the inventor has provided for in his patent. His idea has been worked out from the amusement park point of view, where seats are arranged in the plane, and of course owing to its design being made to resemble an actual airplane, naturally it would have to be reversed or turned end for end after each passage down the cable, unless the builder elects to disregard this feature.

The towers as well as the airplane itself, can be outlined with electric lights, the current for the lights on the plane being supplied from a storage battery. Note how the cable carriages at either tower are arranged to slide up and down in tracks placed at an angle, so that as one carriage moves up and the other down, the length of the cable is kept the same, i. e., no extra strain is placed on the cable. This is very important.

Poisonous Snakes, Snake Poisons and Their Antidotes

By DR. ERNEST BADE

DEEP rooted opinions are difficult to remove; like a hereditary disease do they pass from generation to generation. And so it is that even today the all too prolific vine "phantasy" entwines its branches with undiminished vitality about that class of animals, the reptiles, bringing in its wake a mythical fear. It is the unknown, the secret and the mysterious which has something gripping and intriguing about it, and it is just this tickling of the nerves which has become a necessity.

Of reptiles, the snakes are the most abhorred. But it is a relatively small number of snakes which, by the action of their bite, produce death through poisoning. Such dangerous snakes, making in all but a small group, are, as a rule, small in size. Of about 2,000 species less than 300 are poisonous.

It seems as if the presence of the poisonous fangs is an indication of the approaching decline of this reptile. It *is* a sign of its extinction, for with it, it can *partially* withstand the more highly organized mammal. And the use of this abominable device appears to have brought the reptile low, until it has degenerated to its present plane, for once, at the height of their development, gigantic reptiles roamed the earth.

The poisonous fang of the snake is used to master its prey, only in cases of necessity is it a weapon of offense. Where cases of poisoning occur, they can be traced back to an accidental meeting, the snake striking *blindly* thinking itself attacked; for snakes, as a rule, are exceptionally stupid creatures.

Just what the status of the poisonous snake is, and what its right in nature, cannot be clearly determined. Although a large number of rodents are annually destroyed, this does not at all compensate for the damage it does. Then, too, the harmless snakes take care of a far larger quantity of these pests.

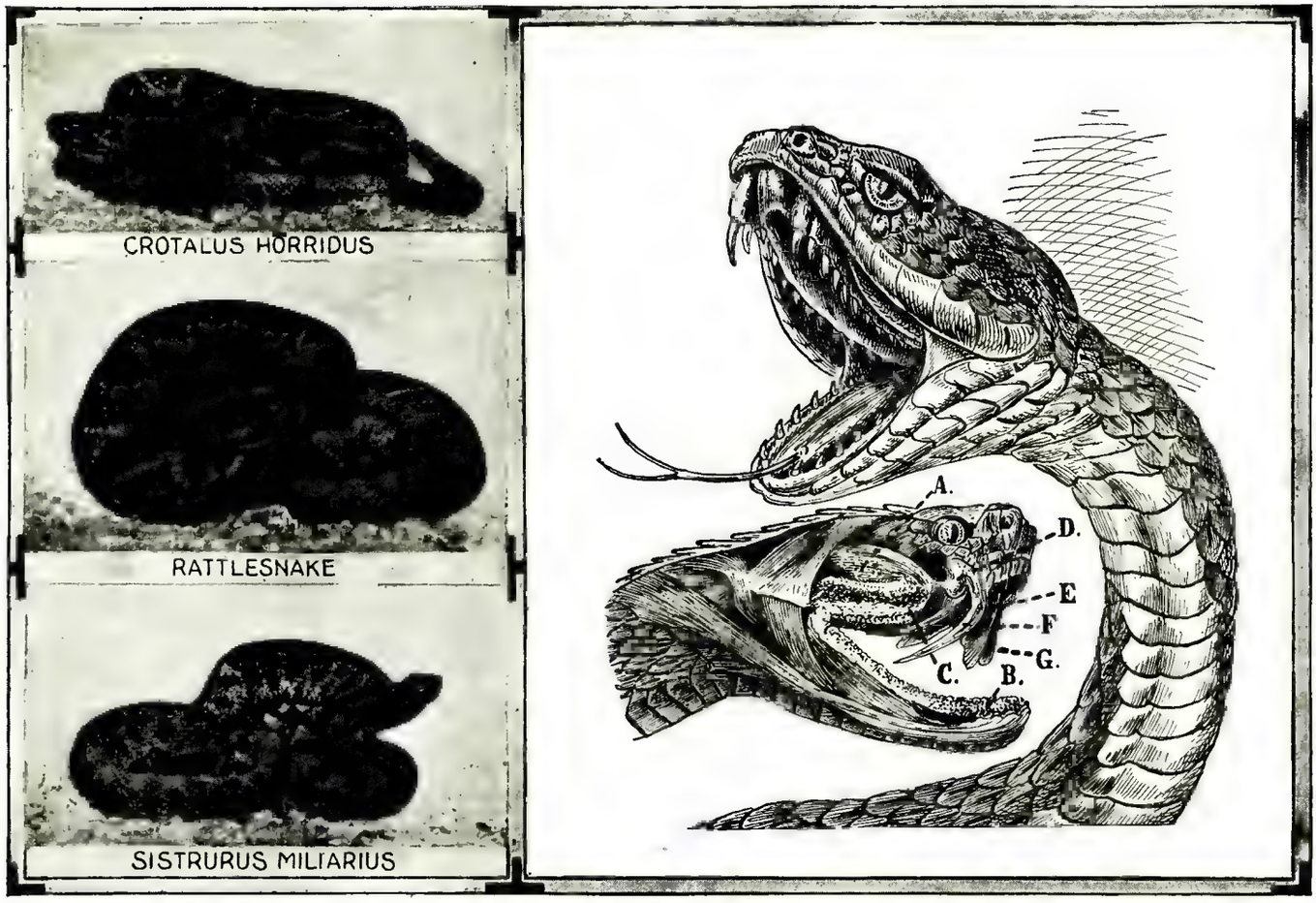
No poisonous snake jumps, and none pursues its attacker. In order to attack or to defend itself, each snake must coil itself, using the hind part of its body as a support, as, with a sudden jerk, the rest of the body is thrown forward. But each individual can only reach just half of its bodily length. Other poisonous snakes lift themselves upward when they believe themselves endangered, and, with the accompaniment of a spitting sound, they eject their poison in a colorless stream upon their enemy. When this fluid comes in contact with the juices of the body, very severe infections are caused. This is a peculiarity of the foreign *Naia haia, Sepedon haemachetes* and *Bitis gabonica,* although some other non-poisonous snakes are said to do the same.

In general, a snake poison cannot be considered as a destroyer of the blood corpuscles. Therefore it is not a plasma poison. Neither is it a stomach poison like those of many plants and inorganic chemicals. The specific action of each individual snake poison differs decidedly with the species ejecting the toxic juices. It is supposed to be nerve affecting in the cobra. Here the nervous centers of respiration are attacked leading to final suffocation. Other snake poisons kill by coagulating the blood. The effectiveness of the poison increases toward spring and decreases in intensity at times of fast. For this reason, every bite of a poisonous snake need not necessarily be attended with fatal consequences.

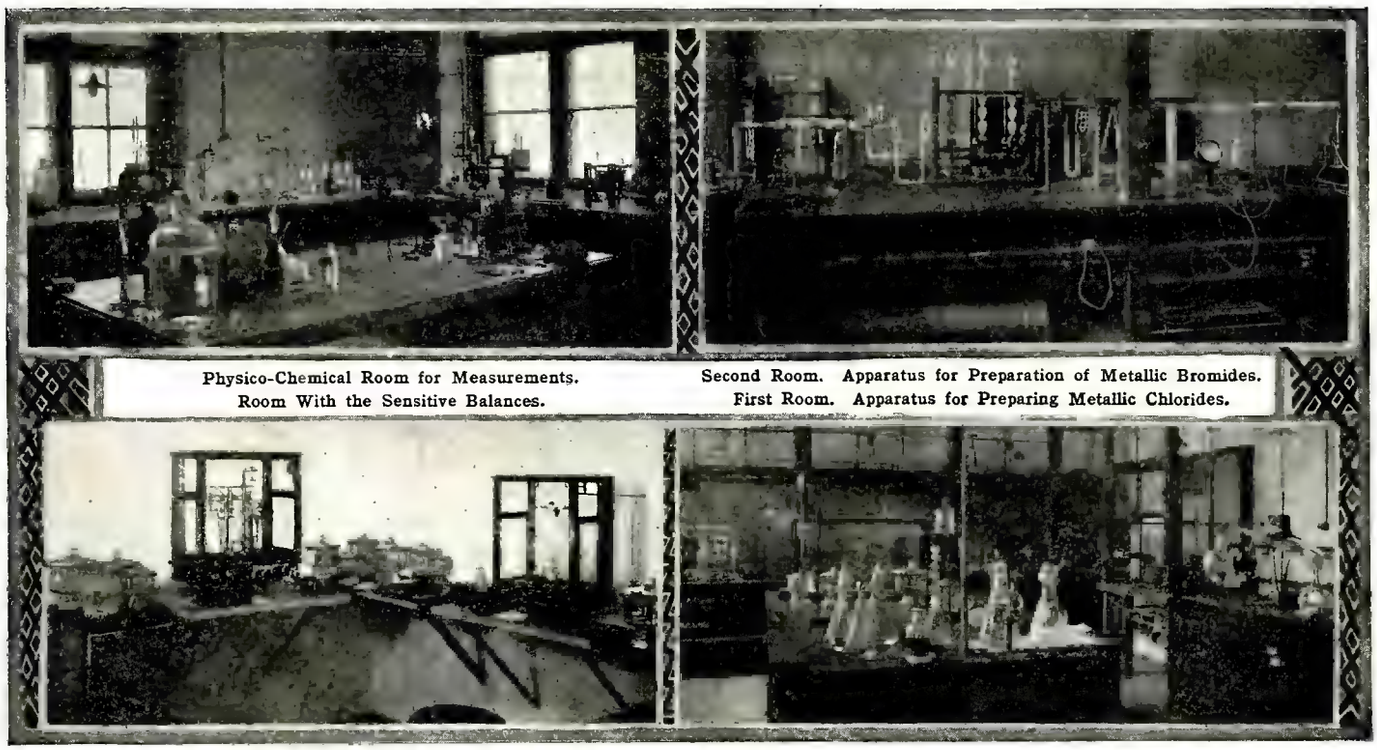
It is absolutely essential to prevent the spread of the poison introduced into the wound. This is best accomplished by stopping the flow of blood; that is, tightly placing a cord above the extremity so that the blood, infested with the poison, will not be pumped to the heart and to every other part of the body. Sucking out the poison from the wound is only possible when the lips are not cracked nor raw. Otherwise the wound is cut, burned or cauterized and a final addition of an internal irritant is given, especially strong alcoholic liquors.

The poison of the cobra is not resistant to chemicals. A 10 per cent. potassium or sodium hydroxide solution destroys its toxic properties in from 5 to 10 minutes. A solution of chlorine in water or a potassium permanganate solution requires quite a little more time in order to be effective. Mineral acids are far less active, and a concentrated solution of silver nitrate attacks it slightly. But when the wound is exposed to the rays of radium, the cobra poison is surely and quickly destroyed. Recently investigations have been carried on with serums and the

(*Continued on page* 595)



The Three Photos at the Left Show, Respectively, the Crotalus Horridus, Our American Rattlesnake, in the Two Upper Photos, While the Lower Picture Shows the Sistrurus Miliarius, or Ground Rattlesnake. The Line Drawing at the Right Shows the Fangs and Jaws of a Poisonous Snake: A—Biting Muscles; B—Salivary Glands; C—Poisonous Gland; D—Opening of Poisonous Gland; E—Upper Opening of the Poisonous Tooth; F—Auxiliary Poisonous Tooth; G—Pocket in Which the Poisonous Tooth is Imbedded Cut Open.



Physico-Chemical Room for Measurements. Room With the Sensitive Balances.

Second Room. Apparatus for Preparation of Metallic Bromides. First Room. Apparatus for Preparing Metallic Chlorides.

Laboratory to Determine Atomic Weights

Translated by Dr. T. O'CONOR SLOANE

THE building which held Liebig's own lecture room is still existent in Sophia Street, Munich. It contains an inscription on it telling of its association with the great chemist. The extent of the modern study of chemistry, and the building of state laboratories, and the requirements of the new age which the state fosters, cause people to forget the old lecture room of Liebig, but the tradition remains of the striving forwards and upwards, and just as formerly the rich scholar's life fills all space with its luster. The tearing down of the interior of the building and the installation of a laboratory for the determination of atomic weights has been going on for two years, and on September 23, 1921, Prof. Hoenigschmid opened the laboratory with a small industrious following, with a beautiful installation of elaborate vessels and apparatus constructed for atomic investigations, all set out in the honored hall. This day marks nothing less than the impressive establishment of the first German laboratory for atomic weight determinations. Its origin is to be attributed to Mr. Willstatter, Liebig's second great successor, who has secured for the Munich Chemical Institute a position of the first rank in the German Empire.

It is easy to recognize the importance of the laboratory from the changes introduced into Liebig's old lecture room. Who has not heard the name of the International Commission for Atomic Weights? This certainly is a bitter morsel for the German chemists. Its origin is due to the German chemists, as with many institutions which the old time Germany as a spiritual mixer brought about between the different nations. Certainly the honor and profit of its direction will not long be competed for; because in the atmosphere of war, filled with hate and iniquity, Germany was wrongly expelled from this Commission. Germany's practical and honored answer thereto was characteristic enough; in the year 1920 a German commission for atomic weights was organized, which, after the resignation of B. Oswald, gave the presidency to D. Hoenigschmid. This commission took up for its work the operations in the determination of atomic weights of recent years, and will bring together a table of the most reliable atomic weights for the general use of chemists in Germany. Now it stands in spiritual competition with the Allied and Associated Commission of Atomic Weights. Now prostrate Germany show your unbroken intellectuality. A comprehension of the meaning of the modern investigations of atomic weights is not of any interest to the laity, unless it takes upon itself in some measure to become acquainted with the fundamentals of the subject.

From what origin the word atom came we do not know, but we do know that 2,000 years ago, in the mouth of the Grecian philosopher, Democritus, it was the distinguishing word of a hypothesis, which says the divisibility of matter is not without limit; that it has its lower limitations; that all bodies with which we are acquainted are composed of inconceivably small invisible parts which constitute atoms. Then came a later conception by Dalton, the English chemist, of importance to chemistry, as it enabled him to elucidate experimental results by the atomic theory named from him. Chemical investigators have determined that in the formation of compounds from the elements, the chemical fundamental materials are always united in exactly identical relative weights. Thus, sixteen parts of oxygen can only unite with 200 or 400 parts of mercury, and with one or only two parts of hydrogen. Dalton simply accepted the theory that the atoms combined with one another in simple numbers, as one with one, and one with two, etc., and that the smallest relationship hitherto observed in which the elements come together, as 200 parts of mercury, and sixteen parts of oxygen, must give the relation of the weights of the atoms one to the other. These figures which tell in what relationships the fundamental materials of chemistry unite with sixteen parts of oxygen are called atomic weights. The influence of this all-important law is so great that up to the present day, all chemistry is bound up in the theory of the atomic weight.

No constancy of nature is so often and necessarily used in practical chemistry as atomic weights; they form the basis of any chemical analysis or chemical calculation, and in chemistry the same rule as in physics is played by the exact units of weight as of electric quantities. But the most urgent need for the very exact determination of atomic weights is to be found in pure science. For the figures of the atomic weights of the elements are perhaps the most important fundamental quantities in all physics, and forecast the earliest steps in the evolution of the world. They stand like dumb witnesses of the forming of the earth out of chaos. The understanding of man always is seeking for simplification and unity in these apparently invisible and unchargeable figures of weight of the ninety-two elements; their values run from 1 to 238, which will give us a corner-stone based on still more profound unity.

The English physician, Prout, as early as 1815, came out with a wonderful hypothesis, that the atoms of all elements came from the same original material, which he thought was hydrogen, and that the atomic weights, therefore, had to be very simple multiples of this same hydrogen. This speculation brought about the accurate estimation of various atomic weights, and this was done by Berzelius in the nineteenth century, by which it came out clearly that some of the atomic weights derived from hydrogen, such as that of chlorine, 35.5, were not integral numbers.

On the other hand, the arrangement of the elements according to their atomic weight and the bringing out of the so-called periodic system by Mendelejeff and Lothar Meyer, was a still more fortunate discovery. The cause of this made possible the prediction of new elements not yet found, and in more than one case the investigator really found the secret elements to fill predicted gaps in the system of the elements. The investigation of radio-active elements in their rela-

(*Continued on page* 595)

New Talking "Movie" Process

By EDWIN HAYNES

WHAT several inventors have attempted to do without success, Delmar A. Whitson, a Los Angeles electrical engineer, has accomplished—the development of a system of producing talking motion pictures by the employment of photography wherein there is positive synchronism between speech and action. While the paramount feature of the system is the manner in which light is influenced to make an accurate sound record there are three other novel features. In the new instrument, which is called the Photaphone, two devices are co-ordinated for the production of a photographic sound-record, termed respectively the octaphone and the photomagnetograph, and for the reproduction of the sound values from the film two other devices, the phototron and the multiphone.

The photo-sound record is made on a margin of the same film upon which photographs of the scenes and action are taken and at the same time; and, inasmuch as there is no time lag in either the process of producing the sound record or in the reproduction of the original sound values therefrom, synchronism between the two series of photographs is an inevitable result.

The inventor gave the name Photaphone to his device in contradistinction to an instrument called the Photophone invented by Alexander Graham Bell, and since adopted by others. As is well known, the Bell invention was not designed to produce a sound-record but to transmit sound to a distance by the use of a beam of light, an arc-lamp and a selenium cell.

THE OCTAPHONE

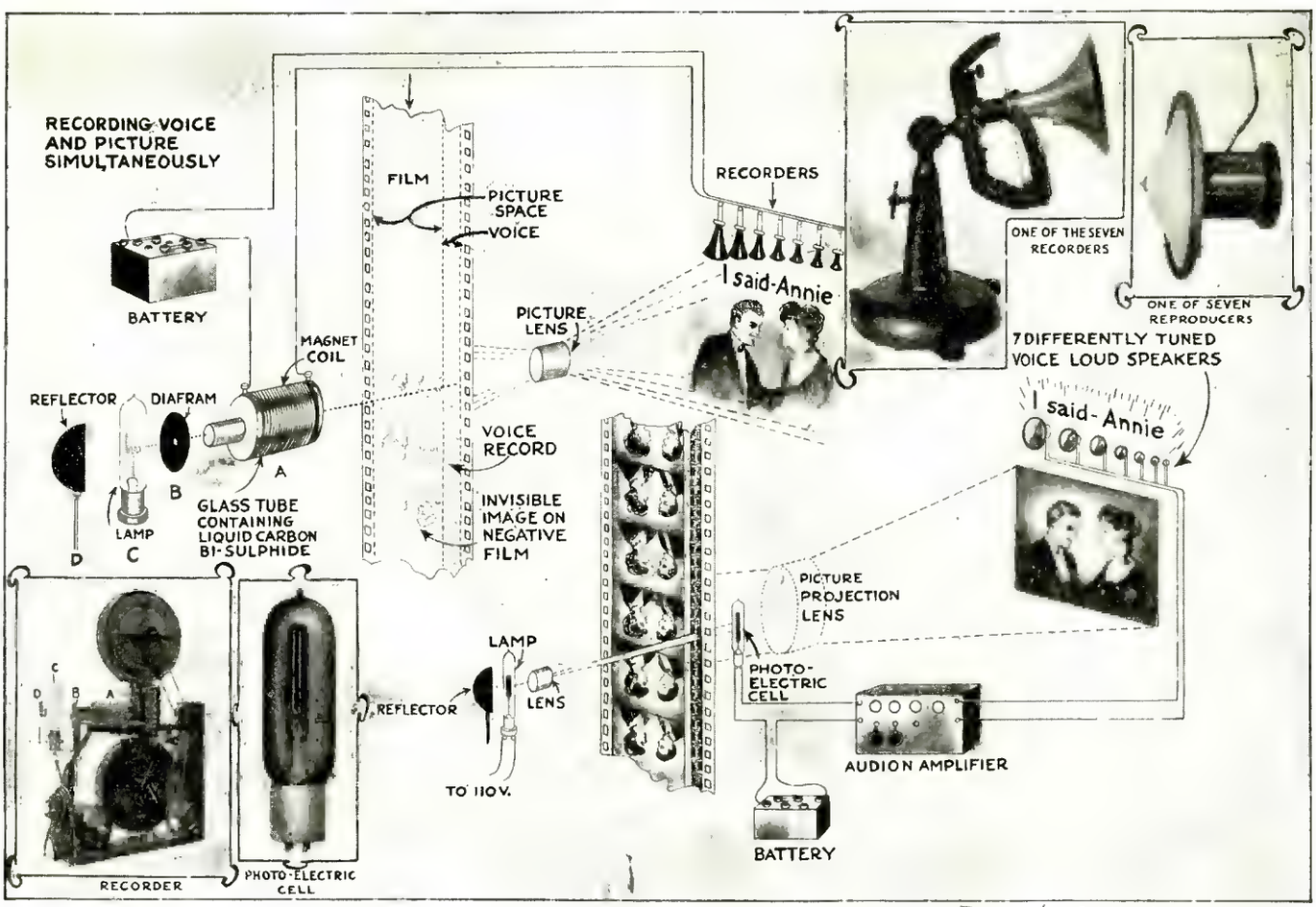
In the Photaphone system, the sounds to be photographed, instead of vibrating a single diaphragm, as in a telephone transmitter are made to impinge upon seven receptors, each tuned an octave apart from those immediately above and below, all of them connected in a single circuit and collectively designated an octaphone. Each receptor has a G-shaped magnet in a vertical position, across the poles of which are stretched two short pieces of piano wire, with a small metal disc, to serve as a sound target, imposed on the wires midway between the poles of the magnet. As is easily perceived this group of sound receptors involves what is known in acoustics as the sympathetic note principle, whereby the vibrations of a string on a musical instrument will cause a corresponding note to be sounded on another instrument near it without being actuated by any force other than the impact of the original sound vibrations.

When a single diaphragm is used as a receptor, as in the production of all mechanical phonograph records, it does not respond to all of the gradations of sound because of its natural limitations in consequence of which it functions only within the natural range of its period. Because of this restriction, many of the best qualities of speech or music are not recorded. By the employment of the seven receptors all sounds of whatever character, major or minor chords, their fundamentals and their overtones particularly affect one of the receptors by selection and contribute their full value. The several receptors acting in unison convert the sound waves into electric pulsations which are conveyed in combination to the recording instrument (photomagnetograph) which in its turn transforms them into equivalent light vibrations.

THE PHOTOMAGNETOGRAPH

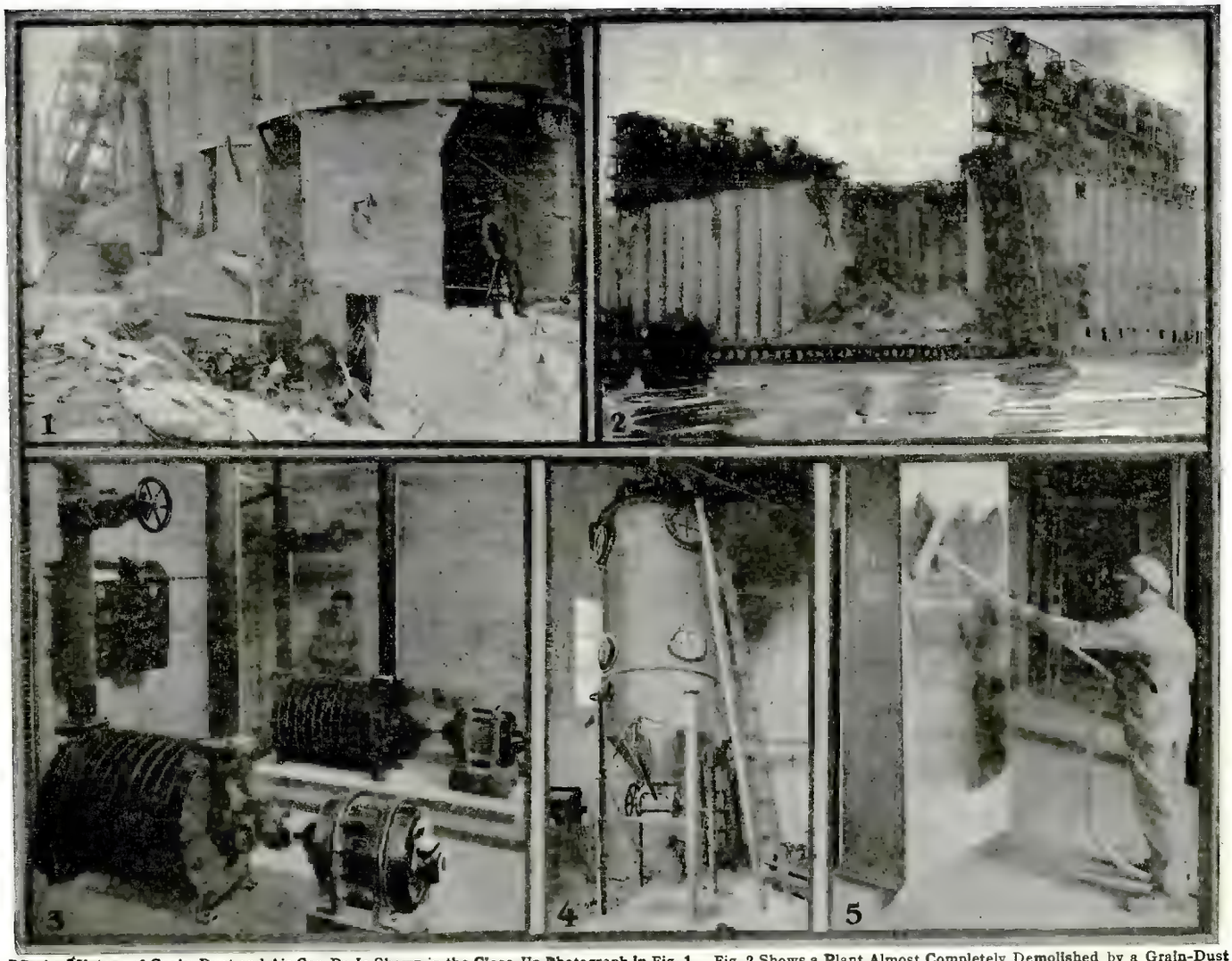
In the recording instrument, or photomagnetograph, which serves the purpose of so manipulating a beam of light passing through it as to procure an accurate photographic sound-record, a radical departure is made from all previous devices designed to accomplish this result. It required twelve years of research and experimenting by the inventor to solve the problem. He tested many agencies. He experimented with the arc-light as a converter of electric pulsations into light vibrations, but found that any noise, such as the click of the camera made near the recording frame, would register on the photographing film, and that the heat of the arc-lamp, the chattering of the flame, or any noise in the vicinity of the arc caused it to vary and record imperfections. In a

(*Continued on page 601*)



© 1922 by Science and Invention

The New "Talking Movie" Scheme Here Illustrated in Detail, Is That Perfected by Mr. Delmar A. Whitson of Los Angeles, Calif. Mr. Whitson Uses Seven Differently Tuned Voice Recorders, Each One Corresponding to a Certain Part of the Vocal Scale. These Voice Recorders Are Caused to Vary the Current Passing Through the Coil Surrounding a Glass Tube Containing a Suitable Liquid, Such as Carbon Bisulphide. When a Strong Beam of Light Is Flashed Through the Tube Surrounded by the Magnet Coil, the Magnetic Variations Are Caused to Act on the Beam of Light, So That It Records a Fluctuating Curve on the Film Beside the Pictures, Which Correspond to the Variations in the Voice or Music. When the Positive Film Containing the Voice Record Is Passed Before a Powerful Beam of Light, as Shown at the Right, the Light Variations Act on a Photo-Electric Cell, and This in Turn Causes the Amplified Voice Currents to Issue From the Vacuum Tube Amplifier, the Voice or Music Finally Emanating from a Set of Seven Separately Tuned Loud-Speakers in the Movie Theater. Each Loud-Speaker Has a Different Size Diaphragm Corresponding to a Certain Group of Frequencies.



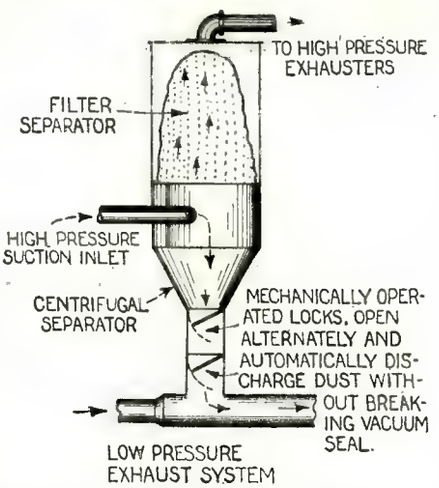
What a Mixture of Grain-Dust and Air Can Do Is Shown in the Close-Up Photograph In Fig. 1. Fig. 2 Shows a Plant Almost Completely Demolished by a Grain-Dust Explosion. Fig. 3 Is a View of Two of the High Pressure Exhausters Used in Freeing the Reconstructed Grain Elevator From Dust. Fig. 4 Is a Photograph of a Filter Separator, Which Removes the Heavier Grain and Dust From the Air Before Permitting the Air to Pass On to the Exhausters in Fig. 3. Fig. 5 Shows How Thoroughly a Wall Is Cleansed of Dust by the New Arrangement.

Preventing Dust Explosions

By JOSEPH H. KRAUS

DID you ever stop to consider the havoc wrought by exploding a mixture of dust and air? Of course, you will doubt that such a thing is possible; that only dust originating from sources inflammable of themselves would give an explosive mixture. But such is not the case. Aluminum dust is very explosive, as is rubber dust, when either is mixed with air. Neither of these substances is ordinarily inflammable. In less than a year several disastrous explosions have occurred in the United States and Canada, resulting in the death of nearly one hundred people, and the damage to property of over ten million dollars. Dust cannot be prevented, and in spite of the fact that many of the large industrial plants, particularly the grain elevators, are employing exhaust fans capable of removing the dust almost as quickly as it is formed at its source, still in a very short time the rafters, walls and floors of the entire buildings are covered perhaps to a depth of more than an inch with a thick layer of dust.

The photographs shown here were taken subsequent to the disastrous explosion which occurred at the Northwestern Elevator operated by the Armour Grain Company, at South Chicago. This elevator has a capacity of ten million bushels of grain and is built entirely of fire-resisting materials. The loss of grain and property was estimated at approximately $3,750,000, and while every effort was made to establish definitely the cause and point of origin of the explosion, as all in the elevator at the time were killed, it was impossible to investigate and determine the origin of the blast.


TO HIGH PRESSURE EXHAUSTERS
FILTER SEPARATOR
HIGH PRESSURE SUCTION INLET
CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATOR
MECHANICALLY OPERATED LOCKS, OPEN ALTERNATELY AND AUTOMATICALLY DISCHARGE DUST WITHOUT BREAKING VACUUM SEAL.
LOW PRESSURE EXHAUST SYSTEM

This Is a Detail Sketch of the Filter Separator Shown in Photograph No. 4 of the Illustration at the Top of This Page. Due to the Extremely High Degree of Vacuum Under Which This Filter Operates, It Is Necessary to Employ Locks for the Removal of the Heavier Dirt Without Breaking the Vacuum Seal. This Permits the Apparatus to Run Continuously.

Workmen were busy cleaning the plant, brushing down the walls, beams and ledges. Naturally during such work and in fact during the entire day that the plant is in operation, immense quantities of dust hovered in the air.

When a workman goes to one of these grain elevators he will see, literally speaking, a "snow storm" of dust falling constantly. In isolated parts of the plant, where the walls are sealed to prevent these fine particles from coming through, the dust is nevertheless quite heavy.

A dust explosion is similar to a gas explosion, except that in the latter the flame passes from molecule to molecule, whereas in a dust cloud, it is propagated by means of the small particles of dust. In nearly every one of these explosions there is but a small puff followed by a terrific roar. It is evident that this first puff merely ignites the particles of the suspended matter in the air of the room. Nevertheless, this puff is sufficient to dislodge the dust on the walls and rafters, which falling at the time becomes again finely divided, filling the air. It arrives just in time to meet the flame of the first puff as this dies out, and then the terrific violence of

(*Continued on page* 603)

Flickerless Movies

SAMUEL BARDY, an inventor, of Philadelphia, has come to New York and exhibited to motion-picture theater owners a projection machine which throws a motion picture on the screen without flicker. F. H. Richardson, author of text-books on projection and internationally known as an expert, saw the machine set up in New York City, and said: "Demonstrations of the Bardy Projector have convinced me that Samuel Bardy has solved the problem of non-intermittent (continuously running film) projection, and solved it successfully.

"I had the projector slowed down until something like three pictures a second were passing the aperture. Aside from the fact that the motion was slowed until a close approximation of slow speed camera action was had, there was no visible effect at all. The projection was as perfect as at normal projection speed. Flicker was absent at any speed, of course, there being nothing to produce it."

Mr. Richardson's statement to the effect that a non-intermittent and non-flicker motion-picture projection machine had been successfully operated here, has been quoted far and wide and many theater owners have taken advantage of Mr. Bardy's invitation to see his work.

Thomas A. Edison said some years ago that the next great world-wide development of the motion-picture industry would come through the invention of a projection machine which would take advantage on the screen of every bit of light used. It seems that the Bardy model gets full, or nearly 100 per cent of light on the picture, and that the light is steady and constant. The ordinary movie projector loses about 60 per cent of the light due to the shutter. This machine has no arc carbons, no shutter, and no intermittent motion.

"I started in on this thing when I was twenty years old," said Mr. Bardy, "and it has taken me more than ten years to get the machine ready for this exhibition. But let me say now that my work was made possible by the loyal and unfaltering support of a small group of assistants with dauntless courage, also Philadelphians."

Bardy's patent was granted by the United States Government September 23, 1919. He feels that in the public exhibition of his projector at this time he is fully protected under the seal of his "Uncle Sam." It is said that literally thousands of inventors have been at work for years on non-intermittent, non-flicker motion-picture projection machines, but that none of them has ever been able to bring the machine to the point of actual use, as Mr. Bardy has done.

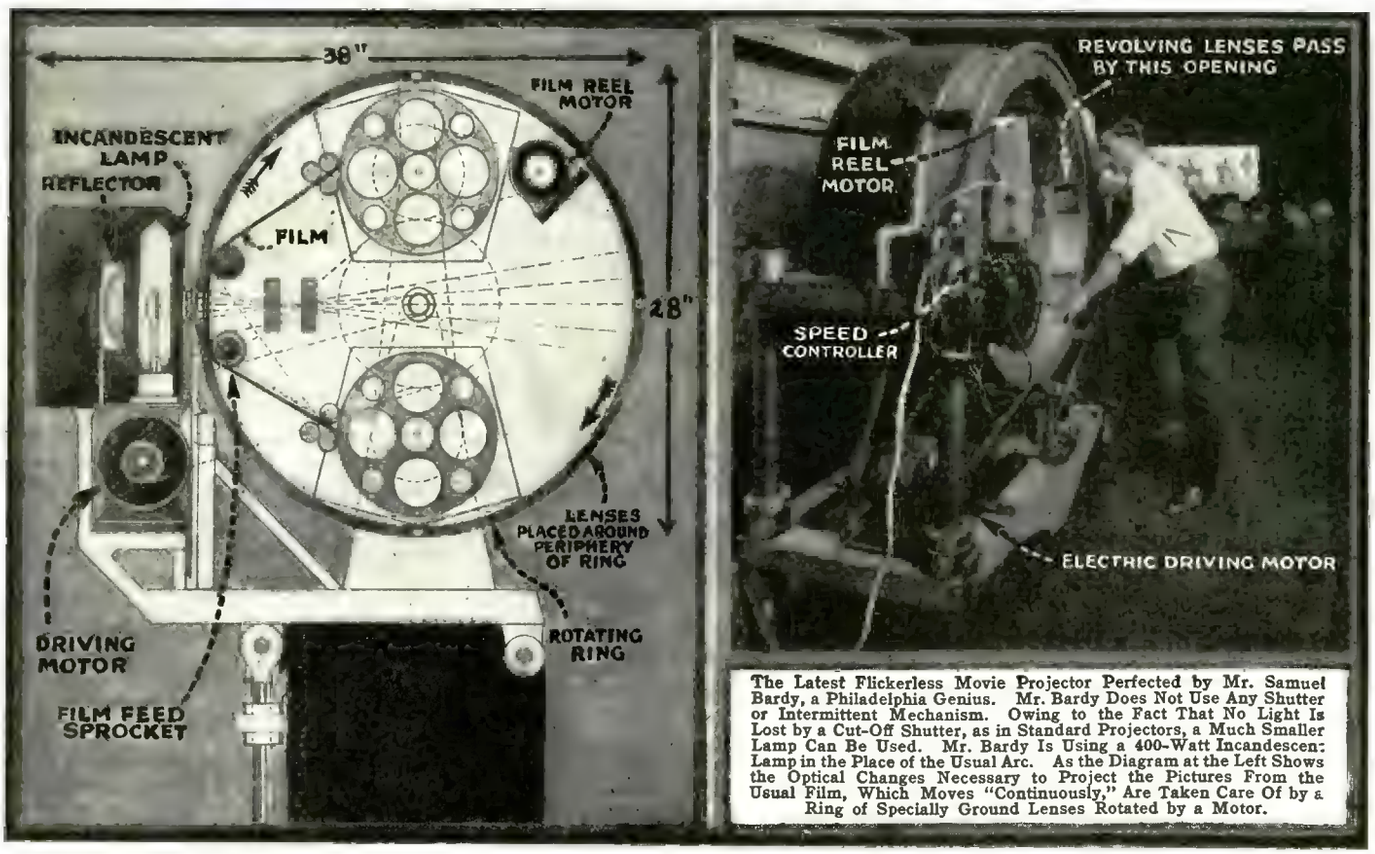
Besides putting a soft and perfectly lighted picture on the screen, the inventor makes the amazing statement that if he so desired he could sell his machine at one-third the price of the existing makes of standard machines.

The machine now being exhibited in New York uses a 400-watt incandescent light instead of the usual 1,000 watt arcs. The light is continuously projected through the film while the film is also continuously in motion, although the light is stationary. Without anything more, this would simply produce a streak upon the screen and no picture visible to the eye. To keep the projected picture on the screen from moving across the screen with the moving film, lenses are interposed, a number of lenses, eighty in all, placed in the rim of a wheel, revolving in unison with the moving film and of such size and shape and so ground that while the film moves the lenses come successively into place, and affect the rays of light in just such fashion that the image on the screen is in constant position, while the successive pictures on the film are passing in uninterrupted procession. In the new machines being designed for the market the number of lenses has been greatly reduced; one of the first models is a portable "home and office" projector, which takes standard size film.

The wheel with the lenses firmly fixed in the rim is the wheel that moves the film, the same piece of metal. The result is produced entirely by optics, by the deflecting power of the lenses. If the film is passed through slowly the animation is slow and if the film is run at high speed, the animation is rapid, but at all speeds the picture is equally continuous. There is no such thing as successive pictures on the screen. There is at all times a constant picture. The picture blends into the next without any intervening period of darkness. No matter how slow the machine is operated, one a second or one a minute, the eye cannot detect when one picture melts into the next. The editors saw this machine demonstrated at different speeds successfully. The Bardy projector means a great saving in electric bills, less wattage being consumed, besides the marked reduction in eyestrain.

Some of the unique features of the Bardy shutter-less movie projector are: Both the top and bottom film reels can be rotated by motor drive, so that the film can be rewound right on the projector without removal. The condenser is quite unique in that instead of immediately converging the light it projects it as a parallel beam through the film, where it is caught by a second element, and it then converges into the projection lens. There is very little chance of breaking or tearing the film, as there is no tension on it, except that due to the winding process, the film being fed through the lens chamber by a sprocket wheel, which engages the perforations present in

(*Continued on page* 608)

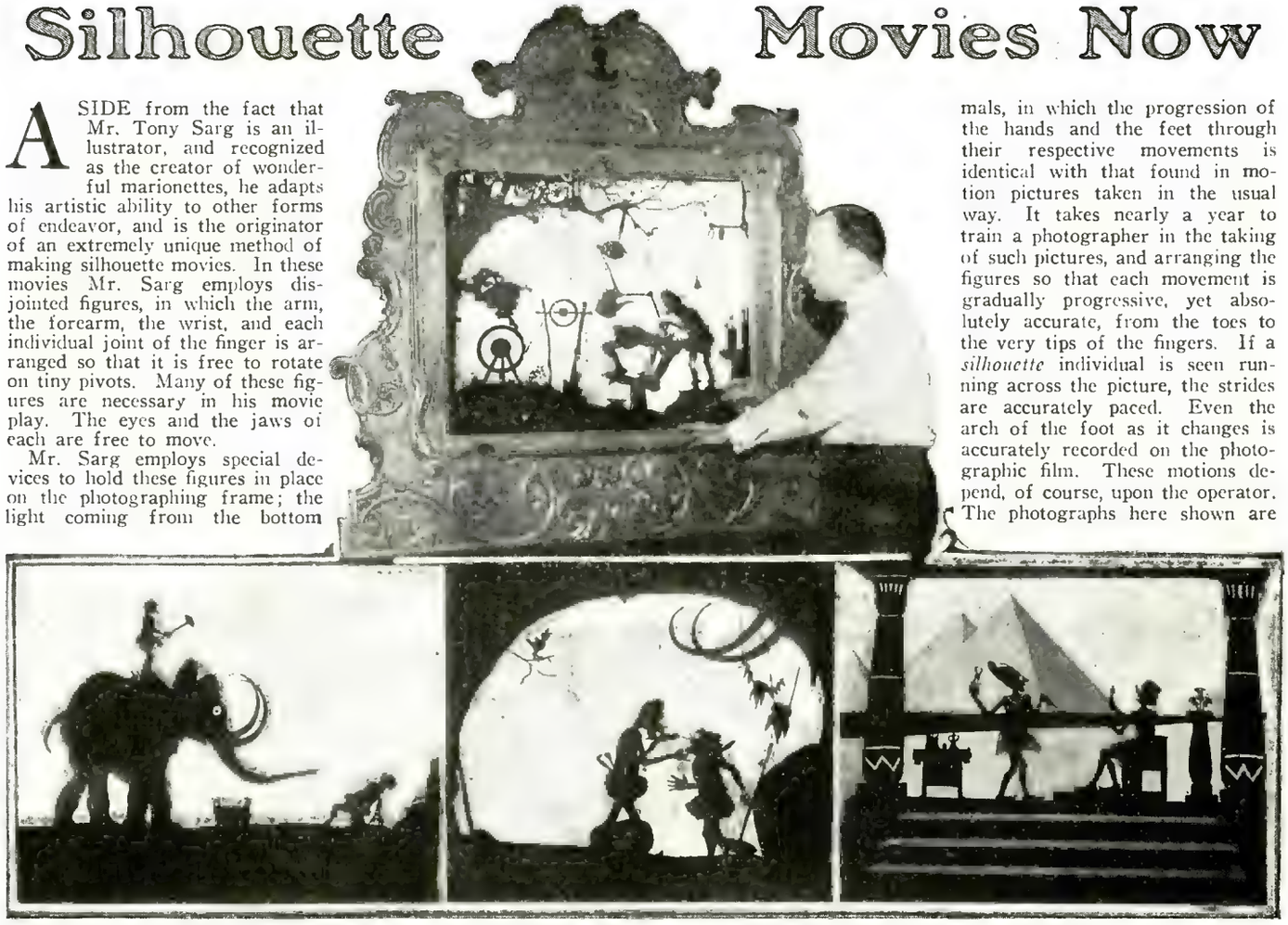


The Latest Flickerless Movie Projector Perfected by Mr. Samuel Bardy, a Philadelphia Genius. Mr. Bardy Does Not Use Any Shutter or Intermittent Mechanism. Owing to the Fact That No Light Is Lost by a Cut-Off Shutter, as in Standard Projectors, a Much Smaller Lamp Can Be Used. Mr. Bardy Is Using a 400-Watt Incandescent Lamp in the Place of the Usual Arc. As the Diagram at the Left Shows the Optical Changes Necessary to Project the Pictures From the Usual Film, Which Moves "Continuously," Are Taken Care Of by a Ring of Specially Ground Lenses Rotated by a Motor.

Silhouette Movies Now

ASIDE from the fact that Mr. Tony Sarg is an illustrator, and recognized as the creator of wonderful marionettes, he adapts his artistic ability to other forms of endeavor, and is the originator of an extremely unique method of making silhouette movies. In these movies Mr. Sarg employs disjointed figures, in which the arm, the forearm, the wrist, and each individual joint of the finger is arranged so that it is free to rotate on tiny pivots. Many of these figures are necessary in his movie play. The eyes and the jaws of each are free to move.

Mr. Sarg employs special devices to hold these figures in place on the photographing frame; the light coming from the bottom gives an absolutely perfect silhouette effect because the figures cut off that light. So perfect are these motion pictures that one often wonders whether living individuals are not used in the making of them, but Mr. Sarg has a system which he perfected in conjunction with Major Dawley, the originator of motion pictures of prehistoric animals, in which the progression of the hands and the feet through their respective movements is identical with that found in motion pictures taken in the usual way. It takes nearly a year to train a photographer in the taking of such pictures, and arranging the figures so that each movement is gradually progressive, yet absolutely accurate, from the toes to the very tips of the fingers. If a *silhouette* individual is seen running across the picture, the strides are accurately paced. Even the arch of the foot as it changes is accurately recorded on the photographic film. These motions depend, of course, upon the operator. The photographs here shown are taken from a Tony Sarg reproduction of a playlet called "The First Dentist." Notice the remarkable accuracy of the poses assumed by the silhouettes.



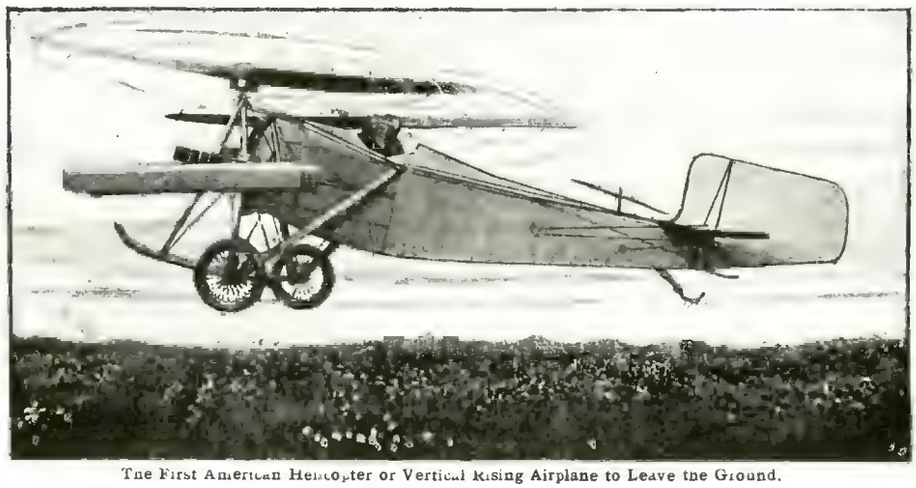
"Of All (Glad) Things of Tongue or Pen", We Believe These Silhouette Movies Devised by Mr. Tony Sarg, Well-Known New York City Illustrator and Marionette Creator, to Be About the Funniest and Most Amusing We Have Seen in Many Moons. Mr. Sarg Is Shown in the Upper Photo, in Front of the Miniature Stage Housing the Mechanism for Producing His Newest Silhouette Movies. The Movie Tale Here Portrayed, Is That of The Ancient Dentist.

Helicopter Completes First Flight

THE photo above shows the first American helicopter, piloted by an aviator, to leave the ground. This vertical rising aircraft is being brought to perfection by the noted inventor Emile Berliner, and his son Henry A. Berliner. This photo shows the Berliner helicopter in the course of its first official flight before members of the U. S. Naval Air Board at College Park, Md. The helicopter has been in operation for three months, and is in the final stages of perfection, it is believed by experts who have seen it. The Berliner machine has risen straight into the air more than ten feet in some cases. Forward flight is accomplished by tilting the propellers, at a slight angle, after the machine has risen from the ground.

There has been much trouble in developing this form of flying machine, which has many desirable features, especially from a military and naval point of view, in that it can hover in the air over a given spot for observation or bomb dropping operations. In view of the fact that no one has had any experience in flying such a machine, and as it has a tendency to descend very rapidly if the engine stops, practically all of the flights so far, have been within a short distance of the ground. It was a very unusual experience for Mr. Berliner and his son when they first got the machine off the ground, and then tried to cause it to move forward; in the first trials, the machine simply dived for the ground at a sharp angle and dug in. It requires a very nice degree of judgment to tell at just what angle the propellers need to be tilted, in order to propel the craft in a forward direction.

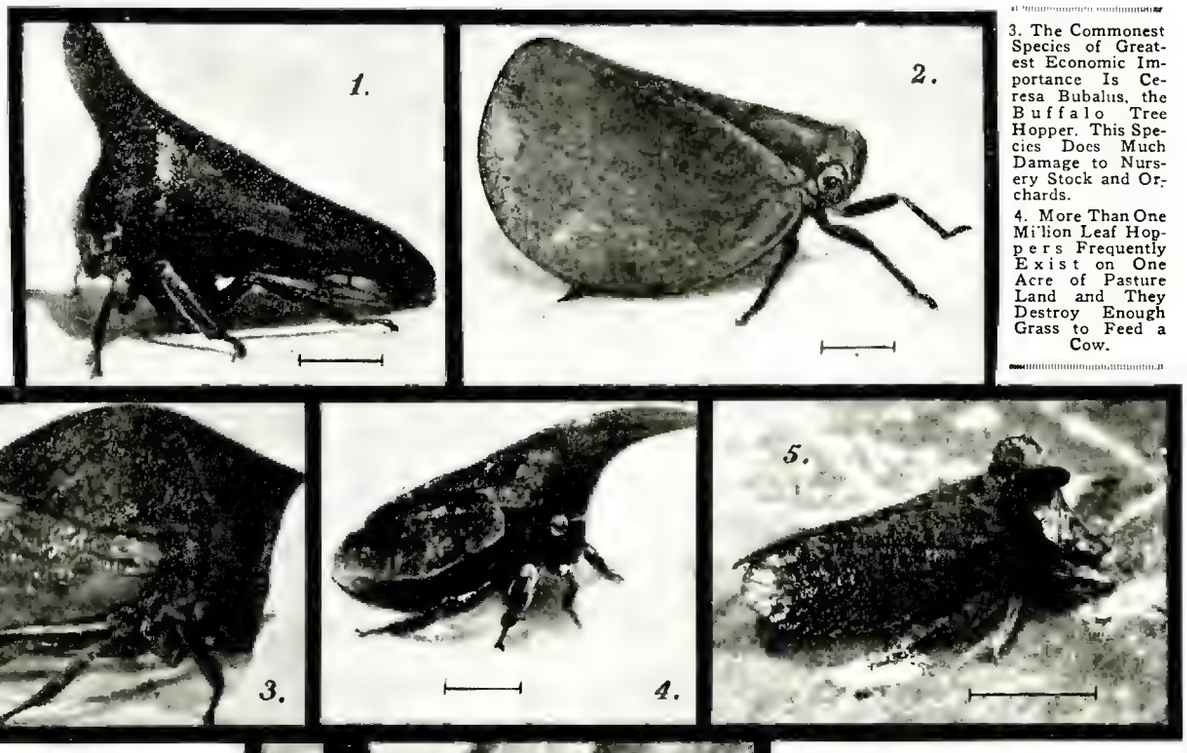
One of these helicopters was recently credited with an ascension of several hundred feet in Europe, the craft being guided by three cables spread well apart at the base on the ground, the airship being hauled down by winding up the cables by means of motors. One of the great problems in the designing of a perfect helicopter apparently lies in designing some attachment or feature in the machine, such that it will not dive earthward like a projectile, whenever the engine may fail.



The First American Helicopter or Vertical Rising Airplane to Leave the Ground.

Animal Monsters in Miniature

By Dr. E. BADE



1. Thelia Bimaculata Is a Tiny Leaf Hopper Just One-Fourth Smaller Than the Line. It Has a Curiously Shaped Horn Produced by the Middle Part of the Body.

2. All of the Tiny "Hoppers" Are Peculiarly Shaped. This Is Acanalonia Bivittata and Is About One-Fourth Shorter Than the Line.

3. The Commonest Species of Greatest Economic Importance Is Ceresa Bubalus, the Buffalo Tree Hopper. This Species Does Much Damage to Nursery Stock and Orchards.

4. More Than One Million Leaf Hoppers Frequently Exist on One Acre of Pasture Land and They Destroy Enough Grass to Feed a Cow.

5. Ledra Aurita Which Is Just as Long as the Line, Is Commonly Found on Veins, and Poplars, in Europe.

6. The Spittle Insects Are Curious Fellows. They Not Only Suck the Sap of the Grasses, But Also Eject It and Work It Into a Frothy Mass Which Protects Them from Drying Out. Aphrophora Quadrinotata Is Just Half as Long as the Line.

THE sun rises higher and higher into a cloudless sky. The atmosphere becomes dank, heavy and oppressive. Nature seems to brood. The meadow flowers nod. Only an occasional stalk of grass rocks back and forth as if put in motion by a fitful breeze. But there is no wind in the leafy tree tops. Suddenly there is a commotion in the grass. With a whirr of wings a grasshopper flies a short distance and alights with a jar, scaring many a tiny monster from the noontide meal.

Like specks of dust do the tiny *leaf* and *tree hoppers* fly in all directions and are gone before they are readily perceived. They are minute prodigies which, under the magnifying glass, become monstrous creatures provided with horns, thorns, spines and armor. It seems as if they have arrayed themselves against the world. In form they resemble some prehistoric animal of an age, long since passed—but lilliputian in size—so weird and dangerous is their appearance. Nature, indeed, must have been in a playful, fantastic, mood when it created these grotesque creatures. To-day they are out of place, out of style, in this age where other weapons are used in the battle of life. But who has not seen them, and observed their hidden life as they pass their existence, screened in the "jungle of the grasses" or dreamily, after a short life among the airy foliage of tree or bush, pass on to the hereafter?

These miniature armed knights in their cloak of green are practically unknown, although they are never rare where plants are found. They belong to the most curious division of the insect world, but the most striking forms are restricted to tropical and subtropical regions where they occur in countless numbers.

Under the extravagant formation of the first segment of the middle part of their bodies, the prothorax, the second and third segments are often hidden. This malformation is frequently of such extent that even the wings and the abdomen are concealed from view. This makes these leaf and tree hoppers the most curious creatures ever evolved by indulgent Mother Nature.

While walking through a grassy region inhabited by these dwarfed monsters, they are frightened from their daily task and let themselves down, for a moment, upon our clothes, where they appear to be tiny bars, streaks of greenish dust or an anther of a flowering grass. Some rapidly run a short distance, tense the muscles of their jumping legs and jump to another place with the aid of their wings, disappearing even before they have been fairly observed. Others run a few steps, stop, draw up the jumping legs and hop back into the grass whence they came.

On clear sultry evenings a light on the porch lures many of them away from their haunts. The light seems to blind them and it holds them within the magic circle of its rays. In the course of the summer one species follows hard upon the heels of another. One species predominates one month, another the next. And soon throughout the warmer parts of the year. It is almost inconceivable how many of these little fellows are hidden among the leaves, and how numerous they are among the grasses. Osborn says that the damage these creatures do to the plants of the fields is enormous, that these insects on one acre of grazing land destroy sufficient vegetation to feed a cow, and he figures that approximately one million of them inhabit one acre.

The life of the tree and leaf hoppers is intimately bound to the plant, and all the curious horns, bristles and thorns of these miniature monsters are not freaks of nature caused without rhyme or reason but adaptations of their environment. They are the final result of a long course of development giving their body an effective protective resemblance. When the creature is at rest or when it is busily sucking the sap, it becomes less easily distinguished from its environment, because of its color, its form, and its immobility, and appears a part of the plant upon which it happens to be.

Such apeing of plant-fragments or leaf-form, not only in color and marking, but also in outline of the body, is perfectly illustrated in this group of insects. And all those peculiar protuberances and unique shapes making these animals appear so monstrous, are always similar to some particular object, or are merely in general harmony with the environment, making the insects inconspicuous and sometimes directly invisible to the casual eye. But when such animals are taken out of their natural habitat they become so conspicuous that they are most striking and almost unique.

For propagation, the female bores or slits twigs or leaves in which the eggs are later deposited. The hatching larvae cast off their skin a number of times, meanwhile living upon the sap of the plants just like the

(*Continued on page* 614)

Scientific Problems and Puzzles

By ERNEST K. CHAPIN

NO. 2 OF A SERIES

THE PROBLEM OF THE HOIST

DURING the noon hour, one day, Pedro Wise, the shop genius, fixed up a hoist for the boys in the packing department. It was a pulley system, arranged as shown in Fig. 1, whereby the boys could seat themselves on a board and pull themselves up and down between the floor and ceiling.

"Now with this pulley system," he told one of the boys, "you need to pull with a force of only one-third your weight to hold yourself in any position above the floor. But suppose I pass the free end of the rope through a pulley attached to the floor and let you pull upward against your own weight. Will you be able to raise yourself, and, if so, with what force relative to your own weight will you have to pull?" (See Fig. 2.)

Of course we must consider that friction and the weight of the rope and pulleys are negligible.

PERPETUAL MOTION BY CAPILLARY ACTION

"The problem of perpetual motion," asserted Nate Peters, the veteran glass-blower, "is a nut that science some day will crack. What about this for a starter?" he asked a group of his shopmates as he exhibited to them a drawing of his idea. "You know how water will climb up a fine capillary tube? Well, all we have to do is to attach a return tube on the side and let the water flow back into the pan as fast as it creeps up. Simple, reliable, and certain, eh?" (See Fig. 3.)

MORE PERPETUAL MOTION

The most critical member of the group discussing Nate's perpetual motion scheme was "Horny" Steele. As "Horny" never believed in anything but himself, anyway, it was expected that he would have something cynical to remark. "The only perpetual motion device that I ever seed work is mi-lady's lower jaw," he drawled. "Still, that's a bright idea o' yourn, Nate, though it 'pears to me it's a shameful waste of glass when an ol' lamp wick, or even a piece of string, would do just as well. All you have to do is to hang the wick over a hook or something, letting the lower end dangle in a pan of water. Then, as the water soaks up the wick and passes over the hook it's bound to drip back into the pan again. I reckon my scheme will work if yourn will, Nate." (See Fig. 4.)

WHAT WILL THE DRAWSCALES READ?

A lad once took five spring drawscales, connected the hook of one to the ring of another until they were all strung together in a row, and then placed them face upward on a table. To each of the end drawscales he now attached a ten-pound weight suspended by means of a cord passing over a light pulley at the edge of the table. (See Fig. 6.) Now since there were two forces of ten pounds each exerted in opposite directions on the five scales he was astonished to find that the reading of each scale was—well, what do you think it was?

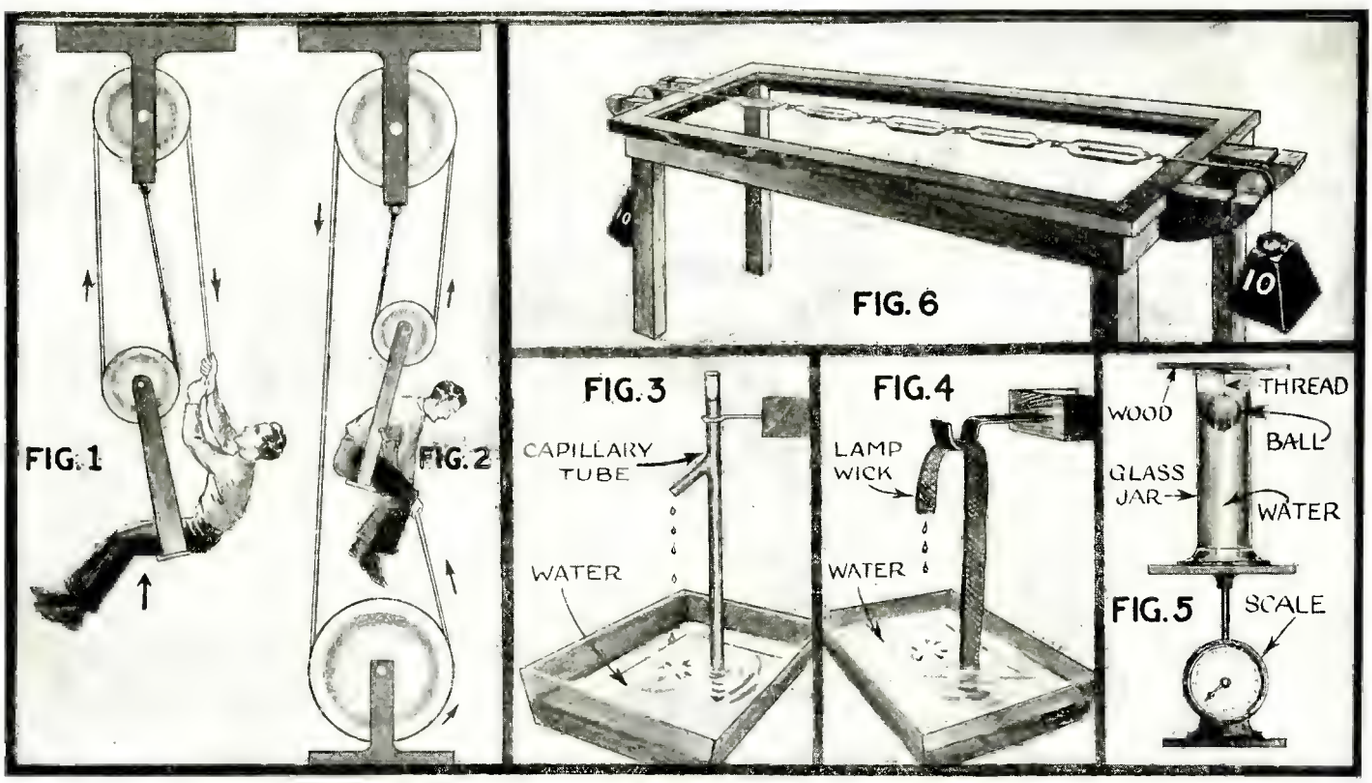
MAGNETIC ATTRACTION

Two boys were playing with a magnetic duck pond. With a magnet they attracted the light metallic figures here and there over the surface of the water. "The earth itself is a magnet," declared one of the boys to the other. "I should think that if a bar magnet were placed on a toy boat near one of the magnetic poles the boat would move toward the pole just as the ducks do toward our magnets." How about it?

WILL THE BALL GAIN OR LOSE WEIGHT?

In Fig. 5 we see a tall glass jar of water standing on the platform of an ordinary household weighing scale. Across the top of the jar rests a splinter of wood from which a small metallic ball is suspended just below the surface of the water. Now let us consider for a moment what is going to happen if we clip the thread that supports the ball, and let the ball drop downward through the water. The scale now registers the weight of the jar and contents, but what will it register as the ball speeds downward toward the bottom? Will the reading remain the same, or will it increase or decrease? If there is any change in the reading will the change take place quickly or will it develop only as the ball gains in speed? For those who wish to consider the motion of the ball mathematically let us suppose that the ball weighs 1 pound and sinks with a constant acceleration of 8.05 feet per second.

(*For answers to these puzzles, see page* 597.)



Figs. 1 and 2 at Left Illustrate Two Problems in Pulleys and Ropes, Which You Will Find Interesting. Fig. 3 Shows a Capillary Pump. Do You Think This Pump Will Keep On Working Forever? Do You Think That the Lamp Wick Will Keep On Absorbing the Water and Dropping It Back in the Pan Forever, as Shown in Fig. 4? If the Thread Supporting the Ball in Fig. 5 Is Cut, Will the Scale Show an Increase or Decrease in Weight When the Ball Drops? Fig. 6. With Five Spring Balances Connected Together as Shown, and a Ten-Pound Weight Hanging on Either End of the Cord, What Is the Reading of Each Scale?

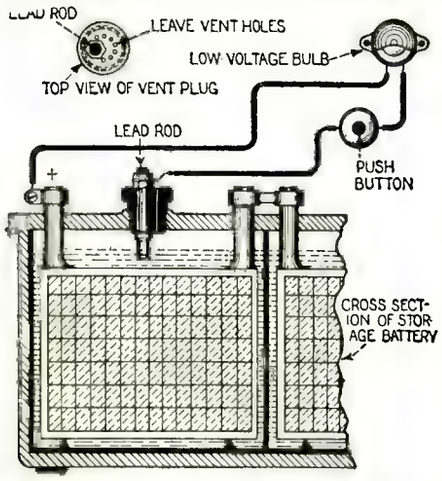
Sound-Determination Tests With Geophone

In connection with determining the distance that sounds from different mining tools can be detected with the geophone, a study has been made by the Bureau of Mines of the characteristics of sounds from mining machines as they are reproduced by the geophone. Twelve mining and carpentering operations were carried out on the coal about 200 feet away from a mining engineer equipped with the geophones. This engineer had had no previous experience with the instruments and did not know what tools were to be used except that they would be mining or carpentering tools. The engineer was able to name correctly nine of the twelve tools and was able to give an accurate description of the sounds from the other three. These tests prove the value of the geophone.

MOTOR HINTS

FIRST PRIZE, $25.00
LOW WATER INDICATOR FOR STORAGE BATTERY

The majority of storage battery breakdowns are caused by failure to keep the cells properly supplied with water. Consequently



The First Prize Idea This Month Goes to Clifton T. Foss for His Low Water Indicator, to Be Used in Connection With the Car Storage Batteries. More Storage Batteries Are Ruined Every Year Than One Would Imagine Simply Because of Neglecting to Watch the Water Level in the Cells. It Is Imperative That the Water Cover the Plates at All Times. Pushing the Button Causes the Lamp or a Buzzer to Function if the Water Is at the Proper Level.

an indicator by which the height of the water may be easily determined should be of great value to the motorist. The instrument described herewith is placed on the dash and the exact condition of the battery can be ascertained by simply pressing a button.

The rubber vent plug of the cell at the positive end of the battery is drilled and fitted with a lead electrode as shown in the drawing The electrode should be of such a length that it will reach to within three-eighths inch of the top of the plates. The top of this electrode is fitted with a suitable connection.

A low voltage lamp is mounted on the dash, preferably as a regular dash lamp. Immediately below this is mounted a small flush push button. Connections are made as shown.

We have now created a small sub-battery whose positive terminal is the regular positive pole (lead peroxide) of the battery and whose negative is the recently added lead electrode. When the water is low the lamp will have a very faint glow, if any. If the water is high it will shine brightly. Do not stop up the vent holes, or the battery jar will explode, due to gas formed while charging.

Contributed by CLIFTON T. FOSS.

SECOND PRIZE, $15.00
THIEF-PROOF DISTRIBUTOR ATTACHMENT

This device is made from a piece of sheet brass or metal of any kind, and is designed, as shown in the figure, to fit over the distributor shaft, under the distributor arm.

The small arm carrying the contact point is pivoted so that it will swing freely and is insulated from the strip as shown. A small spring is fastened to the arm to hold it back against the fiber stop peg. The device is put in place and a wire connected from the strip in the top of the distributor arm to the arm of the device.

Now, when the motor is started it will run perfectly at a very low speed, but as soon as it is speeded up centrifugal force swings the arm over against the other contact point and the distributor is short-circuited. In this way the motor cannot be run above a certain speed. The speed can be adjusted by the tension of the spring.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS

KINDLY note a change in this contest. For the coming months we would like to receive from our contributors articles on the following subject:

ELECTRICITY ON THE CAR

We believe that there are hundreds of new electrical ideas that can be incorporated in the car that our readers would like to know of. What we are particularly interested in are novel stunts, new devices, new kinks, and new hints made possible by the electric current.

In order to win a prize the first requisite is that the device or suggestion be practical. The term PRACTICAL will be the keynote of this contest.

You will be more apt to win a prize if you will design the device yourself, and make a photograph of it, sending the same to us. Ideas are all right, but the reader wants to see that the device actually has been made, and WORKS.

The following prizes will be paid:

FIRST	PRIZE.....	$25.00
SECOND	PRIZE.....	15.00
THIRD	PRIZE.....	10.00

All other accepted articles which win no prizes will be paid for at the rate of $1.00. Each article submitted should not be longer than about one hundred to two hundred words.

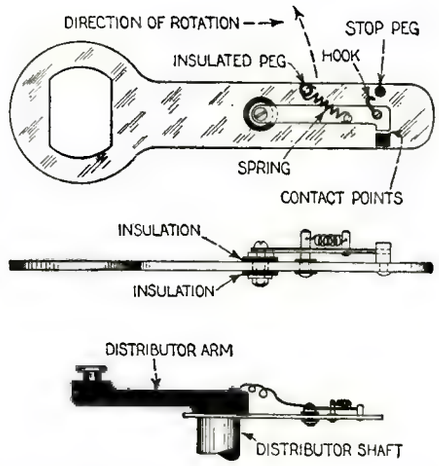
Address all manuscripts to EDITOR "MOTOR HINTS," care of this publication.

As the motor works perfectly at low speed, it is very perplexing to the average "crook," and he does not know where to look for the trouble.

When the car is to be locked the small hook is unhooked from the stop peg, and the device is ready for action.

Of course if it is desired to have the device controlled from the dash, it is only necessary to run the wires out to a secret switch on the dash. This, however, is not desirable as it is liable to be discovered.

Contributed by O. G. McILVAINE.

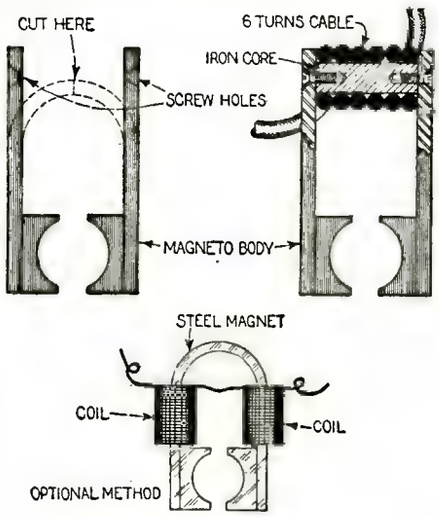


This Unique Thief-Trap Attachment for the Distributor Arm Permits the Car to Be Started, but After a Speed of About Three Miles an Hour Is Reached, Centrifugal Force Causes the Auxiliary Contact Arm to Swing Over Against the Second Contact, Thus Short-Circuiting the Distributor and Stopping the Engine.

THIRD PRIZE, $10.00
INCREASING HIGH-TENSION MAGNETO SPARK FOR STARTING

Many cars are still equipped with the "dual" magneto system, involving the use of dry cells for starting. This system is unsatisfactory, owing to the necessity of frequent battery renewals.

By employing the following method, the dry cells may be eliminated and the magneto operated as a strictly high-tension machine.



To Obviate the Use of an Auxiliary Battery for Use in Starting, and Where a Magneto Is Also Attached to the Car, It Is Possible to Momentarily Increase the Magnetic Flux Through the Field Magnets by Cutting Them as Shown, and Placing an Iron Core Between Them; Around This Core Several Turns of Heavy Starter-Motor Cable Are Wound. This Will Cause a Good Hot Spark Just as the Engine Is Started, the Powerful Starter-Motor Current Passing Through the Magnetizing Coil.

The magnetic flux will be increased 300 to 400 per cent. during the starting period when a strong spark is most needed. The magnets will be recharged on closed magnetic circuit every time the starting motor is operated, which will keep them always at their highest point of efficiency.

Remove magnets from magneto, heat, cut them at the middle and flatten into two straight bars. Drill and countersink a hole for ¼-inch screw in each bar at end where cut. Re-temper magnet bars by heating to a dull red and plunging into cool water. Fasten magnets together at top by an iron yoke or core, equal in cross-section to that of magnets, the length of which is equal to width of magneto body, and rounded at corners. Wind six turns of heavily insulated flexible cable on the core, of a size about equal to cable in starting motor circuit. Place magnets on magneto and connect coil in series with starting motor, so the entire starting current passes through it. It will be unnecessary to magnetize the magnets from any outside source.

Contributed by M. STANDISH.

FUEL TESTS SUCCESS

Perfection of a method of obtaining furfural from corn cobs, the new compound to be used as a fuel in automobile engines, and as a substitute for a wide variety of hard rubber, has been announced through the American Chemical Society by Dr. W. W. Skinner, assistant chief of the bureau of chemistry, United States Department of Agriculture.

Dr. Frederick B. La Forge and Gerald H. Haines of the bureau are credited with having made the successful experiments. As a fuel, it is said the new chemical compound cannot be used with the type of carburetor suited to gasoline. Plans are understood to be under way for the erection of a commercial plant to utilize the process at some point in the corn belt where raw materials are close at hand.

Practical Chemical Experiments

By Prof. FLOYD L. DARROW

QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS—SIXTH PAPER

Boiling a Mixture of Salts With Dilute Acid to Note the Odor of the Gas.

Testing for Hydrogen Sulphide by Holding a Filter Paper Moistened With Lead Acetate Solution Over the Escaping Gas.

IN this article we shall take up the procedure necessary for the determination of acid radicals. This is not quite so systematic a scheme as is that for the metals. It is not always possible to apply a group reagent to precipitate a certain number of radicals in the form of insoluble compounds, separate and identify each, and then to proceed with the filtrate for the detection of other groups. We may, however, determine the presence or absence of a certain group of radicals with some group reagent, and then by separate tests upon successive small portions of the original solution test for each radical.

It is important to observe that the regular analysis for the metals, which always precedes that for the acids, gives very definite indications as to the presence or absence of certain radicals. For instance, if silver has been found present in aqueous solution, it will be useless to look for chlorides, bromides, and iodides, for the silver salts of these compounds are insoluble. Again, if barium has been found, it will be a waste of time to look for sulphates, or for many other insoluble barium salts.

Group I. To this group belong those acids which are expelled or decomposed in gaseous form by boiling with dilute hydrochloric or nitric acids. They include carbonic, sulphurous, thiosulphuric, hydrosulphuric, nitrous, hydrocyanic, acetic acids, and, though not volatile, silicic acid.

In order to learn the tests it will be best to prepare a mixture of solutions of sodium carbonate, sodium thiosulphate (ordinary photographer's hypo), sodium nitrite, sodium acetate, sodium or ammonium sulphide, sodium silicate (ordinary waterglass). I have purposely omitted the salt of hydrocyanic acid because this acid and all of its compounds are deadly poisonous.

To a small portion of this solution add dilute hydrochloric acid and heat to boiling. Effervescence will, of course, take place, and in case of an unknown substance you must note the odor, but do so cautiously, for poisonous hydrocyanic acid or other poison might be present. In case of an unknown substance, too, if silver, mercurous or lead salts were present, they would not dissolve in hydrochloric acid, and nitric acid would have to be used instead. Occasionally a substance insoluble in either hydrochloric or nitric acid will be found. This would, of course, be in solid form. It must then be dissolved in aqua regia if possible. But the oxidizing action of aqua regia introduces some factors that would have to be taken into account in subsequent groups. Sometimes a substance insoluble in acids will be found. In that case fuse it on a platinum foil with four parts of sodium carbonate and boil the fused mass with water. Filter and test the filtrate for acids. If any metal of the first two groups except mercury should be present, fuse on charcoal instead of platinum.

Carbonic Acid. Many carbonates are easily decomposed with the effervescence of carbon dioxide upon the addition of dilute hydrochloric acid. A few will require concentrated acid or warming. Place the solid or solution in a test tube and add a little dilute acid. Have ready another test tube with 1 cc. of lime water. Then pour the escaping gas into the second test tube and shake vigorously. If carbon dioxide is present, a white precipitate results. In pouring the gas downward be very careful that none of the liquid of the first test tube is poured into the lime water.

When the effervescence is feeble, it will be necessary to fit the first test tube with a one-holed stopper and bent delivery tube dipping into the lime water.

Sulphurous and Thiosulphuric Acids. The salts of these acids, sulphites and thiosulphates, respectively, will both give sulphur dioxide upon warming with dilute hydrochloric acid. This gas may readily be detected by its characteristic odor. When poured, similarly to carbon dioxide, into a test tube containing purple potassium permanganate solution, the permanganate solution will be decolorized. This action at the same time oxidizes the sulphurous acid formed to sulphuric anhydride, which gives sulphuric acid, which may be tested for with barium chloride solution and dilute hydrochloric acid. When this latter confirmatory test is to be applied it will be necessary first to remove any sulphates from the original solution by the addition of barium chloride and then filtering.

So far in the tests for these two acids nothing has been said that would serve to distinguish them. If, however, a thiosulphate is present, the addition of hydrochloric acid will not only evolve sulphur dioxide, but will give a white or yellowish precipitate of free sulphur. In the absence of this precipitate the formation of sulphur dioxide may be taken as proof of the presence of sulphites. For additional proof pour a little of the original solution, from which you have precipitated any sulphates present with barium chloride, into potassium permanganate solution. If sulphites are present the permanganate solution will be decolorized and barium chloride and hydrochloric acid will give the characteristic test for a sulphate, the sulphurous acid having been oxidized to sulphuric by the permanganate.

Hydrosulphuric Acid. Hydrosulphuric acid is simply our old friend hydrogen sulphide. The salts of this acid, as you know, are the sulphides. All soluble sulphides and most of the insoluble ones will liberate hydrogen sulphide gas upon the addition of hydrochloric acid. This may be recognized by the odor and by the blackening of filter paper moistened with lead acetate solution and held in the escaping gas.

Any sulphide when fused on charcoal with sodium carbonate will give sodium sulphide. Place a mixture of the sulphide and carbonate on charcoal and fuse with the flame of the blowpipe. Then lay the fused mass on a silver coin and moisten with water. A black stain of silver sulphide will result.

When dissolved in aqua regia, sulphides are oxidized into sulphates and may then be tested for with barium chloride and dilute hydrochloric acid. This method may be employed in testing for sulphur in cast iron.

The sulphur present in coal may be detected by heating with sodium carbonate and sodium nitrate with free access of air until deflagration occurs and continuing the heating for some time. This oxidizes the sulphur into sodium sulphate and then by dissolving in water and applying the barium chloride test its presence may be shown. Since, however, illuminating gas always contains some sulphur, it will be necessary to use an alcohol lamp for this determination.

Nitrous Acid. If nitrites, the salts of nitrous acid, are present in concentrated form, as they would be in your prepared solution, the addition of strong hydrochloric acid will liberate reddish-brown nitrogen peroxide, which can best be seen by looking down into the test tube. Do not place the tube near the eye; look from a distance.

When a few drops of a metaphenylene-diamine-chloride solution are added to a solution of a nitrite which has been acidified with dilute hydrochloric acid, a yellow color will result either at once or upon standing.

be shown by scraping off the paraffin. This is the method employed in etching thermometer scales.

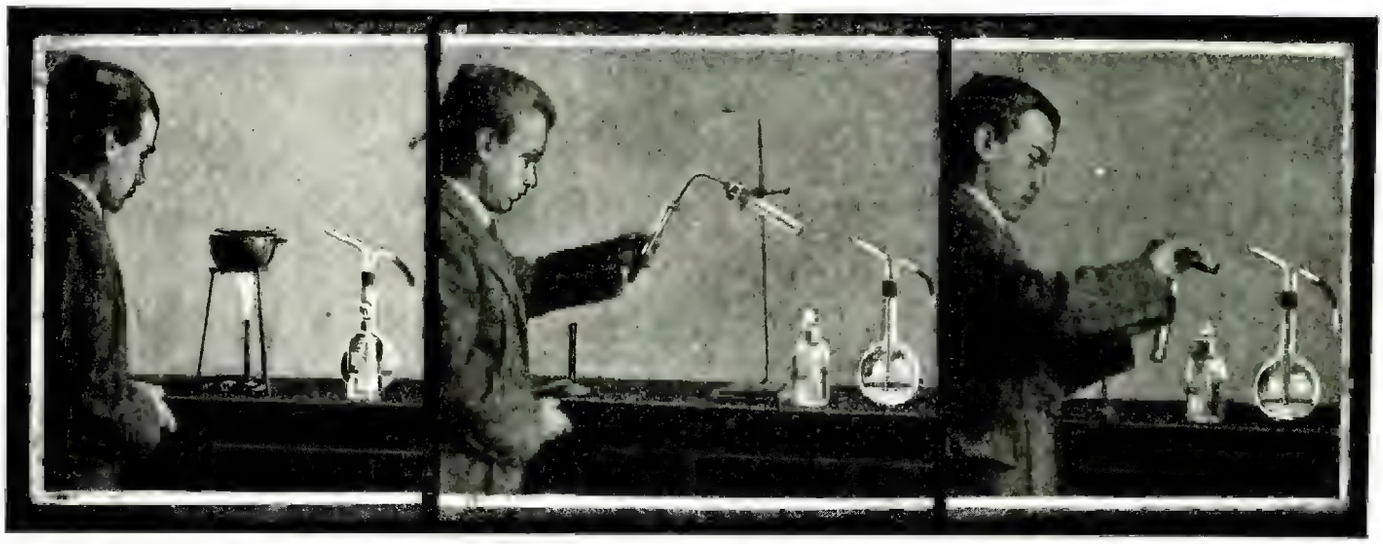
The calcium chloride mentioned as the group reagent is used in general analysis when complete solution of all the substances has been obtained and the metals are being tested for as well. This procedure will be described at the end of the group.

To a solution of oxalic acid add calcium sulphate solution and obtain a white precipitate of calcium oxalate. Calcium chloride may be substituted for the sulphate.

precipitate in a test tube and add one drop of ammonium hydroxide and a little silver nitrate solution. Upon warming, the silver nitrate will be reduced to metallic form and a mirror of silver will be formed on the walls of the test tube.

Since cream of tartar, acid potassium tartrate, is difficultly soluble in cold water, solution must be had with heat or better use tartaric acid itself.

General Procedure. In systematic analysis when the metals of any of the groups may be present, the procedure is as follows: When



Making the Tumeric Test for Boric Acid—Drying the Tumeric Paper on a Watch Glass Placed Over a Water Bath.

Testing for Sulphur Dioxide by Passing the Gas Into a Solution of Potassium Permanganate, Thereby Decolorizing It.

Making Test for Carbon Dioxide. CO_2 Passed Into Lime Water Forms a White Precipitate.

One of the most delicate tests in all chemistry is obtained by adding solutions of naphthylamine hydrochloride and sulphanilic acid to an acid solution of a nitrite. A rose color develops slowly in very dilute solutions. It is seen best by looking down into the test tube. Even so small an amount as one part in a billion may be detected by this test. It is much used in water analysis.

Acetic Acid. To a very small portion of the original solution, concentrated somewhat by evaporation if very dilute, add two or three cc. of ethyl alcohol in a test tube with an equal volume of cencentrated sulphuric acid, and warm gently. The fragrant fruity odor of ethyl acetate will result.

Silicic Acid. Although silicic acid is not volatile, it is placed in this group. If to a little of your original solution placed in a porcelain dish you add, drop by drop, concentrated hydrochloric acid silicic acid will separate as a gelatinous mass. If this is evaporated to dryness, moistened with concentrated hydrochloric acid, and then treated with hot water, the silicic acid will remain undissolved, forming a fine grit. If this is heated with a sodium carbonate bead on the end of a platinum wire effervescence will occur.

Group II. The second group of acids includes those whose calcium salts are insoluble. They are hydrofluoric, oxalic, phosphoric, boric, tartaric, arsenious, and arsenic acids. If the last two are present in any systematic analysis they will have been found in testing for the metals and need not be looked for here.

Hydrofluoric Acid. To practise the test for this acid make a thin paste of calcium fluoride and concentrated sulphuric acid in a lead dish. Have ready a glass plate on which you have melted a thin layer of paraffin and through which you have traced some letters or other design. Place the glass paraffin-side down on the dish and warm gently, but not enough to melt the paraffin. Hydrofluoric acid will be formed which will attack the glass and etch the design, as may

If oxalic acid or an oxalate is boiled with manganese dioxide and dilute sulphuric acid carbon dioxide will be formed which may be tested for with lime water.

Phosphoric Acid. To a solution of phosphoric acid or a sodium phosphate add ammonium chloride, ammonium hydroxide, and magnesium sulphate solutions. Upon shaking vigorously or rubbing the inside of the test tube with a glass rod a white crystalline precipitate of magnesium ammonium phosphate will form.

Also if ammonium molydate dissolved in nitric acid be added in large excess to the phosphate solution a canary-yellow precipitate will form upon gentle warming.

Boric Acid. To a solution of boric acid or borax add hydrochloric acid to acid reaction. Dip a piece of tumeric paper in the solution and dry it on a watch glass placed on a water bath. A very convenient water bath consists of a beaker of water placed over a Bunsen burner with the watch glass above. The beaker should have a lip for the escape of the steam. In the presence of boric acid the tumeric paper will turn reddish brown.

If the boric acid compound is in solid form place it in a porcelain dish and cover it with a mixture of concentrated sulphuric acid and alcohol. Upon setting fire to the alcohol a green flame will be obtained. Copper compounds must be absent, however. If their presence is suspected, first remove them by precipitation with hydrogen sulphide.

Tartaric Acid. This is the acid occurring in grapes and is present in the cream of tartar of baking powder. In a porcelain crucible place a little cream of tartar and heat over the Bunsen burner until it chars and gives the odor of burnt sugar.

To a solution of cream of tartar add calcium chloride solution and obtain a precipitate of calcium tartrate. Digest this with cold sodium hydroxide, dilute somewhat, filter and boil the filtrate. While still hot filter and wash the precipitate. Place the

the metals of the first five groups or magnesium have been found to be present, add sodium carbonate solution until an alkaline reaction is obtained, boil for several minutes and filter. Any acids present will pass into the filtrate as sodium salts. To the filtrate add dilute hydrochloric acid and boil to expel the carbon dioxide. Add acid slightly in excess of that necessary to liberate all of the carbon dioxide. Then add ammonium hydroxide to slight alkaline reaction. If the metals of the first five groups and magnesium were found in the preceding analysis to be absent, the preliminary work just described may be omitted.

In either case, add to a small portion of the alkaline solution calcium chloride solution. If no precipitate forms after standing for some time the acids of this group may be considered as absent, unless metals of the first four groups were present. In that case test for oxalic, phosphoric, and boric acids as already described.

If a precipitate forms, add acetic acid. If the precipitate dissolves completely, hydrofluoric and oxalic acids are absent. Tests for the other acids must be made, however.

If the precipitate dissolves only in part, tests must be made for all the acids of the group.

If the precipitate remains wholly unchanged, tests need be made only for hydrofluoric and oxalic acids.

In testing the hydrofluoric acid it is best to use some of the original solid substance under examination. The other acids will be found in the main filtrate obtained above. Before proceeding with the tests for the other acids, it is best to precipitate any metals as sulphides by passing hydrogen sulphide. Then filter and acidify the filtrate with acetic acid. This filtrate will contain the acid radicals to be tested for.

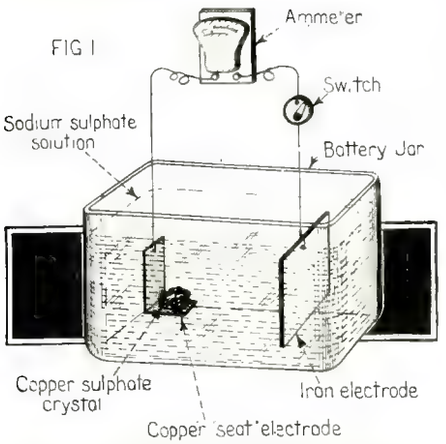
In the next article we shall complete the analysis of the acids and begin the systematic examination of various kinds of unknown substances.

Experimental Electro-Chemistry

By RAYMOND B. WAILES

PART 5—ELECTRO-MOTIVE CHEMISTRY; TYPES OF ELECTRIC CELLS

THE Daniell cell, as described in the last issue of this series, is an instance of a *displacement cell.* Here the zinc element displaces copper from the copper sulphate solution with the consequent liberation of heat and a resultant electro-motive force.



As Soon as the Crystal of Copper Sulphate Is Deposited on the Copper Saddle Electrode, Displacement of Copper Occurs, With the Formation of an Electric Current.

A very simple experiment showing that it is really the displacement of one metal from solution by another metal not in solution can be performed very readily. An iron electrode is immersed in a moderately strong solution of sodium sulphate (Glauber's salts) and connected with a sensitive indicating instrument. The remaining binding post of the indicating instrument is connected with a copper electrode bent in the form of a small seat or stirrup, and likewise immersed in the sodium sulphate solution. The iron electrode should be hung upon an iron wire while the copper electrode is supported by a copper wire.

Upon connecting the indicating instrument in the circuit by means of the switch, a very small non-lasting current is obtained. This should be neglected in the observations. If several crystals of copper sulphate are now dropped upon the copper seat, they will soon dissolve, and a current will be formed which flows through the circuit and actuates the sensitive ammeter.

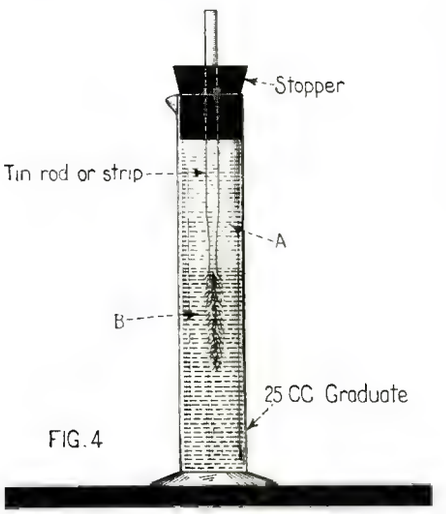
The copper sulphate crystals produce copper *ions* about the electrode, and these copper ions are displaced from the solution by the iron, the displaced ions becoming copper *atoms*, or ordinary copper metal, which plates out upon the copper saddle or seat.

The sodium sulphate solution affords sodium ions, it is true, but metallic iron will not displace sodium ions from solution, as can readily be seen by referring to the table of electro-motive series appearing in the last article of this series. Iron here is *below* sodium in the series, meaning that they will not cause a displacement in the instance stated. A glance shows that iron can displace copper from a solution of a copper salt, for it can be seen that iron is *above* copper in the series.

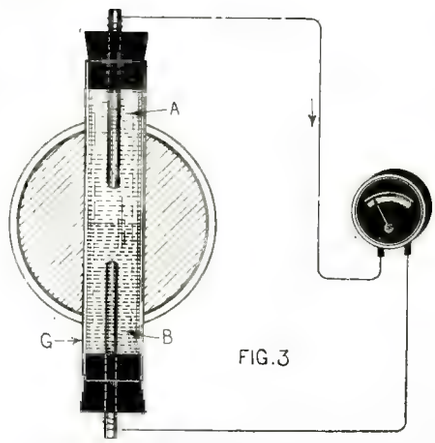
The following equation shows what has happened in the gravity cell:

$$Cu^{\cdot\cdot} + Fe = Cu + Fe^{\cdot\cdot}$$

The two suffixed periods after the first copper element (which is abbreviated Cu) imply that the metal (copper) is in the form of ions—is in solution. Iron is written Fe, and here is in the metallic or atomic state, as the absence of the suffixed periods shows. These two substances cast together as in the experiment cause a reaction, represented by the equality sign. Metallic or atomic copper is formed as evidenced by the abbreviation Cu. The iron goes into solution, or becomes transformed into ions as the two suffixed periods show.



A Short-Circuited Concentration Cell. The Current Produced by Solutions of Different Strength Causes the Formation of the "Tin Tree."



A Concentration Cell Is Easily Made. The Reactive Constituents Are Solutions of Different Strengths or Concentrations.

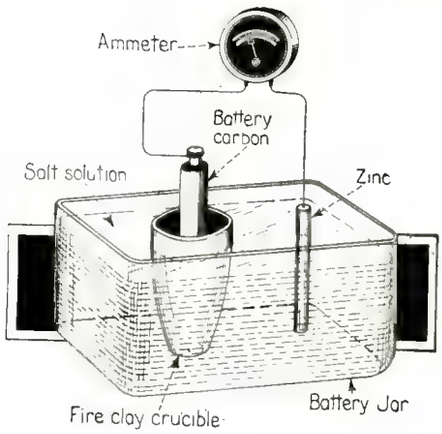
The above is an instance of a displacement cell. In it two dissimilar metals were used. The following experiment shows that two dissimilar metals are not absolutely necessary for a displacement cell. The copper electrode in the previous experiment is to be substituted by a platinum disk. A small piece of platinum wire bent in the form of a spiral will serve as well as a disk, and is extremely inexpensive in contrast. A solution of sodium chloride (salt) should be used instead of sodium sulphate. When connected, no current is observed, but on placing crystals of *ferric* chloride upon the little flat platinum wire spiral, a current is produced. This reaction proceeds:

$$2Fe^{\cdot\cdot\cdot} + Fe = 3Fe^{\cdot\cdot}$$

Here the three suffixed periods indicate *ferric* iron, the Fe metallic iron (the iron electrode), and the $Fe^{\cdot\cdot}$ indicating *ferrous* iron. Although both ferric and ferrous iron are really iron in nature, they are more different than hard and soft water. The above is a case of a displacement cell with two similar metals taking part.

COMBINATION CELLS

There are types of electric cells which are termed *combination cells.* Here two elements are used, and during the reaction the elements, or atoms, are *both* reverted into *ions.* Figure 2 shows the apparatus. The fire-clay crucible acts as a semi-permeable membrane and contains several cubic centimeters of bromine and a salt solution. A rod of zinc is immersed in a solution of sodium chloride contained in a battery jar. The other electrode is a battery carbon dipping into the bromine in the fire-clay crucible containing the salt solution. On connecting the wires with the ammeter a current flows in the direction shown. This is due to the following reaction:



Two Elements Passing From Atomic to Ionic (Solution) Forms Can Produce a Current of Electricity. The Result Is a Combination Cell.

$$Zn + 2Br = Zn^{\cdot\cdot} + 2Br^{\cdot}$$

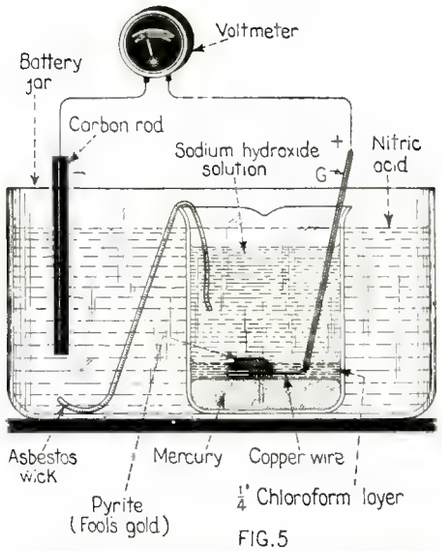
Here, Zn and Br represent atomic bodies, while $Zn^{\cdot\cdot}$ and $Br^{\cdot}$ represent ionic bodies, or bodies in solution. This type of cell is called a combination cell as evidenced by the similar atomic-to-ionic stages.

CONCENTRATION CELLS

Instead of using two different metals as electrodes and a suitable electrolyte, solutions of different strengths can be used, these being connected to the ammeter by suitable electrodes.

Figure 3 shows this type of cell. The electrolyte B is made of 10 grams of cupric chloride in 20cc of water; electrolyte A is poured carefully on B, and is a more dilute solution of the same salt—5 grams of cupric chloride in 250cc water. Copper electrodes

(*Continued on page* 582)



Mineral Sulphides Oxidizing in a Caustic Solution Give Rise to an Electric Current. This Scheme Has Been Proposed Commercially. It Is the Change in Valence, or Chemical Combining Power of the Iron in the Pyrite, Which Causes the Production of Electricity in This Case.

A Cuprous Oxide Photo-Electric Cell

By RAYMOND B. WAILES

MANY chemical reactions are accompanied by the emission of light or electricity. The operating of the cuprous oxide (copper oxide) photo-electric cell described here is caused by the chemical action

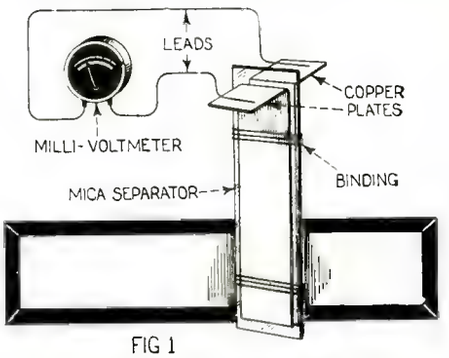


Fig. 1. Elements of the Photo-Electric Cell. The Terminals of the Cell Can Be Connected with Phones, Milliammeter, Voltmeter, or Relay as Desired.

of the oxide under the influence of light, with a consequent production of a current of electricity.

The selenium cell is a type of photo-electric cell. In the selenium cell circuit, a battery and an indicating instrument are connected in series with the cell, and actinic or light rays allowed to fall upon the selenium surface of the cell, which results in a lowering of the resistance of the whole circuit, thus operating the indicating instrument. The cuprous oxide cell does not require a battery in the circuit to operate the indicating instrument which is connected across its terminals. The action of the sunlight upon one of its sensitive surfaces is sufficient to generate an E. M. F. approximating 0.1 volt, the amperage depending upon the size of the plates. A test tube (8″) cell is shown herewith giving about 0.003 ampere.

Figure 1 shows the construction of the cell. Two copper plates are cut to fit the glass vessel to be used as a container. An 8″ test tube is satisfactory for experimental purposes, while a battery jar would make an excellent container for a cell capable of giving stronger outputs of current. A sheet of mica should separate the two copper strips. Binding with cotton thread makes a compact photo-electric element.

The copper sheets or electrodes should first be cleaned of grease and then immersed in rather strong nitric acid which causes a clean surface to form. The plates or copper sheets should then be highly polished with steel wool, and precautions taken to prevent contact with grease. Immersion of the strips in a strong caustic solution such as lye will remove initial grease.

The electrolyte is made up according to the following formula:

Copper formate, 2.5 grams.
Distilled water, 100 00 cc.
Formic acid (80%) 0.5 cc.

Fairly pure water may be used instead of distilled water. The formic acid is bought in aqueous solution. The amount added to the electrolyte is very important, for if too much acid is added, the cell will not function, as the thin film of cuprous oxide on its surface will be dissolved, if it ever forms, and the E.M.F. will be nil, for the cuprous oxide film is the starting point of the E.M.F. generation. If too little acid is added, the cupric oxide which forms when the cuprous oxide is acted upon by sunlight will not dissolve, making the cell inoperative. The exact amount of free formic acid which should be present is not difficult to ascertain, however.

The theory of the cell is as follows: When the brightly polished copper electrodes or plates are immersed in the above solution, a thin orange coat of cuprous oxide is deposited on the surface of the plates. When *one electrode* is exposed to the sunlight, or other strong light, *keeping the other electrode behind it, in the dark,* the cuprous oxide film is oxidized to cupric oxide by the action of the light, and this reaction gives rise to the E.M.F. generated. As soon as the cupric oxide coating forms, however,

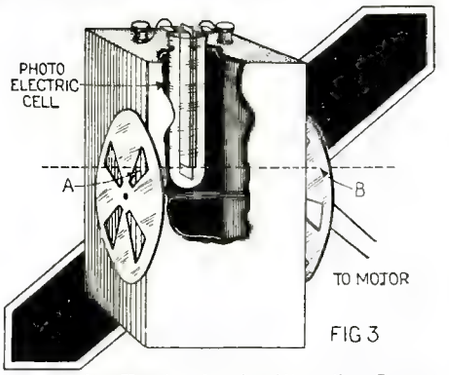


Fig. 3. The Housing for the Alternating Current Photo-Electric Cell. The Two Sectored Disks of Cardboard Are Mounted Upon a Common Shaft Driven by a Toy Motor.

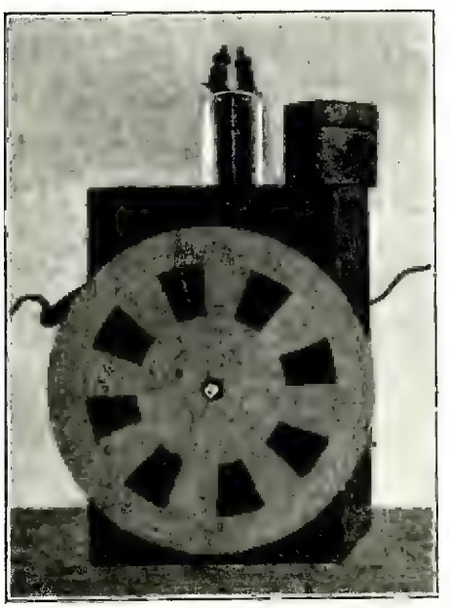


Fig. 4. The Completed Photo-Electric Cell with Its Housing. The Cardboard Cap Is Placed Over the Protruding End of the Cell When in Operation. The Cell Is Shown Here Withdrawn Slightly from the Sectored Housing.

the free formic acid which is in the solution *dissolves* it, and leaves a coating of pure copper, or, the bare copper electrode or plate is left. This undergoes the first step—becomes coated with cuprous oxide, as does

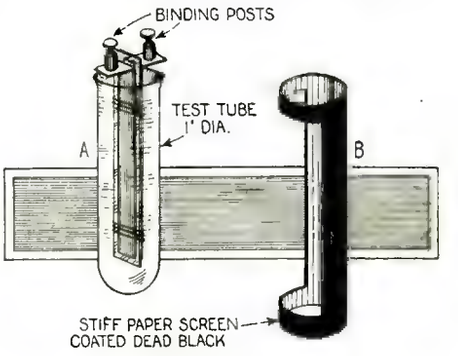


Fig. 2. A Completed Cuprous Oxide Photo-Electric Cell. No Battery Is Required with This Cell. Shielding or Exposing to Light Generates an Electric Current.

the plate when first immersed in the cell. The reaction proceeds as follows:

$$CuO + 2HCOOH = Cu(COOH)_2 + H_2O$$

cupric oxide + formic acid = copper formate + water.

It can be seen, therefore, that nothing in the cell is consumed. The cell will operate for a considerable length of time without attention. Loss by atmospheric evaporation is taken care of by the addition of water as required.

A simple cell of the cuprous oxide type is shown in figure 2. A 1″ tube makes a suitable container for the element and the electrolyte. The element can be thrust through a rubber stopper to prevent evaporation.

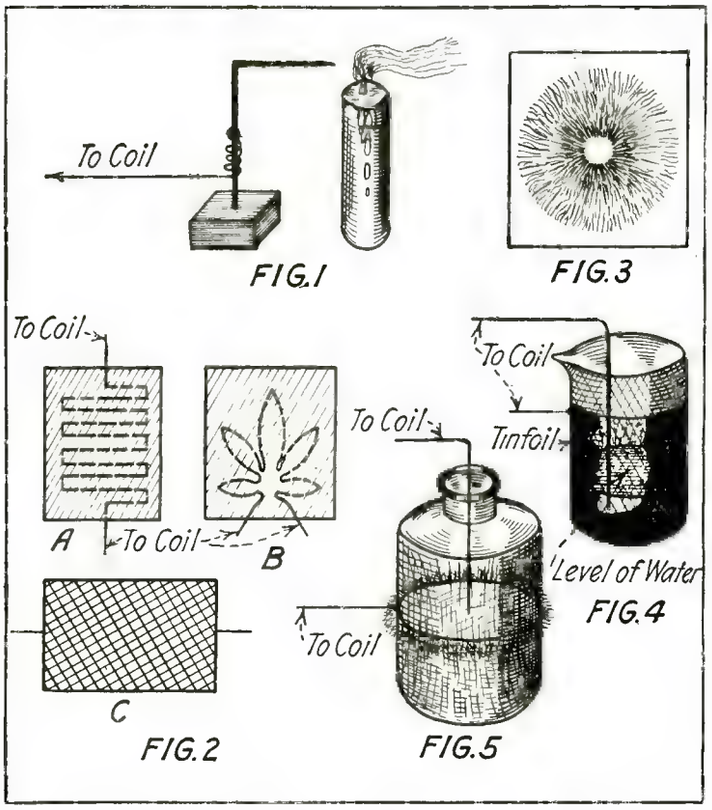
In figure 2, B, a stiff paper cap is shown. This can be used to slip over the cell, exposing one half of the whole element, or one copper plate as desired. On turning the paper cap another half revolution, the exposed plate will be darkened and the dark plate will become insulated, or exposed to the light. The paper cap should only be used for experimental tryouts on a rough scale. For alternating the insulation of each plate, the housing as described below should be used.

An Alternating Current Cell

The simple CuO cell described can be used to give an alternating current by employing the housing as shown in figure 3. A cigar box can be used. The sector rotors are of cardboard and mounted on a common axis. Sectors are cut in the two sides of the housing to correspond with the sectors of the rotors. The rotors should be so mounted that, when light enters in, say, opening in side A of figure 3, the rotor on side B should cover up the hole in the housing on that side. In other words, a line drawn through hole or sector A, should strike a *blank* sector at B, of the other rotor. The rotors should be driven by means of a small battery motor. Glass beads can serve as bearings. The photo-electric cell should be lo-

(*Continued on page* 598)

Experiments with a Spark Coil



Various Interesting Experiments Which Can Be Conducted with an Ordinary Spark Coil, Even a Small Sized One, are Shown in the Illustration at the Left. One of the Simplest and Yet Very Pretty Experiments is to Cover a Board or Bottle With Tinfoil, and Then Criss-Cross It With Knife Blade Marks, as Shown in Fig. 2C. When the Two Wires from the Secondary of the Spark Coil are Connected to Opposite Sides of the Tinfoil Board, a Multitude of Little Sparks Appear All Over the Tinfoil Covered Surface, Giving a Very Beautiful Effect in the Dark. If One Secondary Terminal is Grounded, and the Other Brought Near the Flame of a Lighted Candle, an "Electric Draft" Causes the Candle to Flicker, and in Some Cases to be Extinguished.

THE following is a series of spark coil experiments which I submit for the approval of all "bugs." The needed material can be had in nearly every household. The only apparatus required is a spark coil, and every experimenter that owns a sending set will have one.

EXPERIMENTS WITH FILINGS

On a glass plate sprinkle metal filings and connect the ends of the group of filings to the coil with two wires. The spark will pick out a path in a peculiar pattern. If powdered sulphur is mixed with the filings, and the experiment repeated, when the spark passes, it will blow the sulphur away from its path and thus clearly show the course.

Pass the spark through copper and steel filings and they will be attracted to one electrode, leaving a clear space around the other wire.

Ground one side of the coil and place a wire from the other side in the middle of a layer of filings. If the layer is large (about 3 x 4 inches) the filings at the very edge will be greatly agitated, but around the wire will be a circular space from which all filings will be repelled. If the layer is small (2 inches square), the filings will form a ring around the wire.

CANDLE EXPERIMENTS

Lengthen the gap till the limit of the passing of the spark is just reached. Bring a candle flame between the electrodes and the spark will bend out to the flame. If the sparks pass through the upper part of the flame they will appear as a white ball; through the lower part as a thin line.

Blow out the candle and bring it into the spark. It will be relighted.

Ground one secondary terminal and bring a wire from the other terminal near the flame of a lighted candle. When the coil is worked a draft, causing the candle to flicker, and in some cases to go out (Fig. 1), will be produced.

EXPERIMENTS WITH LUMINOUS DESIGNS

On a sheet of glass paste narrow strips of tinfoil in a continuous pattern. With a sharp knife make breaks at different points. Connect each end of the pattern to the coil and each break will be illuminated in the dark. The tinfoil can be pasted on in the shape of letters, clover leaves, etc. (See Fig. 2, A and B.)

Another very pretty effect can be secured by pasting a sheet of tinfoil over a pane of glass. When it is thoroughly dry score it across and across with a knife. Then connect opposite corners to the coil and the

(*Continued on page* 614)

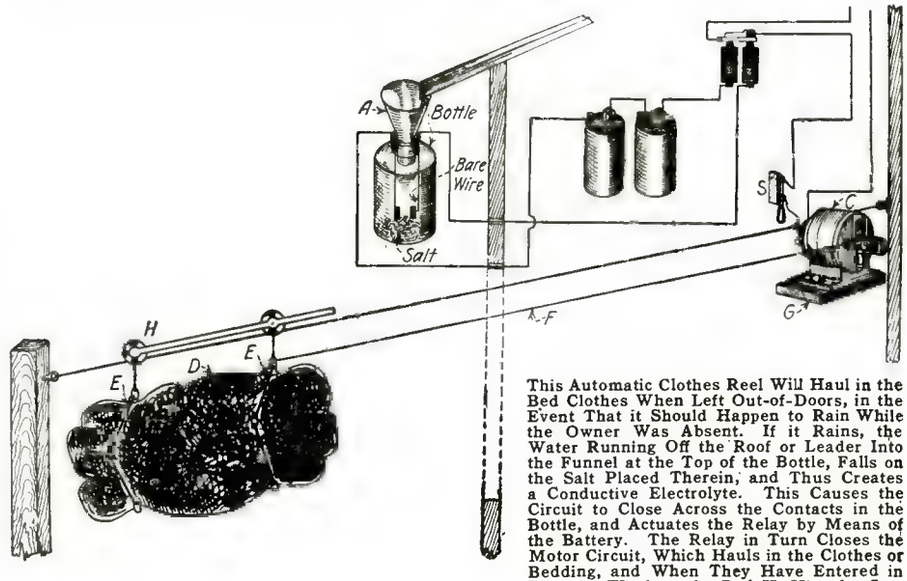
Automatic Clothes Reel

HERE is a device for airing bedding which will be found very useful in any household. The housewife can go out during the day leaving the bedding on the line, and in the event that it should rain while she is out no fear for the clothes need be felt, as they are automatically hauled into the house. Most of the material used in its construction will be found in the average household. A wire is attached to a screw rigidly secured into the wall of the house and passing through an open window to a distant pole. This wire is made as taut as possible. On the wire are mounted two pulley wheels held in a fixed relation with each other, by means of wooden straplings secured to either side of the pulleys. These straplings extend over a distance of about a foot and a half beyond the pulley in a direction toward the house, as shown in the accompanying diagram. Their purpose is to turn off the switch when the bedding is well within the four walls of the room.

A funnel is placed in the neck of a wide-mouthed bottle, which should, of course, be in an exposed location, and two wires bared at the end are inserted into the bottle. The wires are now led into the house and placed in series with a relay, which can be made from an old bell. The contact screw is merely twisted around and a contact-making spring is bent around the outer side of the contact screw. It will be evident, therefore, that whenever the circuit of the bell is closed the contact-making device will also complete its respective circuit, which in this event is the 110-volt power supply, to a motor fitted with a large drum and mounted upon the floor or the wall of the room. A cable leads from the motor to the cradle made of wires, which encircles the mattress.

The operation is as follows: No sooner does it start to rain, and when but a slight amount of rain has fallen, the water flows through the funnel into the bottle containing the salt. Immediately current passes across the wires operating the relay, which closes the circuit to motor C, mounted on the floor or upon a bracket. This causes the motor to wind up cable F, attached to cradle E, holding the mattress D and permitting the two pulley wheels held in a spaced relation by metal or wooden straplings H, to be drawn upward on the wire, until extension on H strikes switch S, turning off the current.

Contributed by CARL F. JOLLY.



This Automatic Clothes Reel Will Haul in the Bed Clothes When Left Out-of-Doors, in the Event That it Should Happen to Rain While the Owner Was Absent. If it Rains, the Water Running Off the Roof or Leader Into the Funnel at the Top of the Bottle, Falls on the Salt Placed Therein, and Thus Creates a Conductive Electrolyte. This Causes the Circuit to Close Across the Contacts in the Bottle, and Actuates the Relay by Means of the Battery. The Relay in Turn Closes the Motor Circuit, Which Hauls in the Clothes or Bedding, and When They Have Entered in Past the Window, the Rod H, Hits the Cut-Out Switch S, and Stops the Motor.

Print with Linoleum

LINOLEUM, a mixture of finely ground cork with linseed oil placed upon a coarsely woven fabric, and universally employed as a floor covering, is an ideal substance for the production of a block design or illustration. With but little skill drawings and monograms can be produced in quantities which are not only attractive, but which can easily be made without a press.

After securing a smooth piece of linoleum the design about to be reproduced must be drawn. This may contain figures, a landscape, letters, or be of conventional design. But this is not placed directly upon the linoleum. It must first be fixed upon tracing paper or any stiff transparent oil, not waxed, paper. The resultant drawing is then placed inverted upon the linoleum and the design transferred in its reverse position by interposing a piece of carbon paper.

When this has been accomplished, it is advisable to see which part of the design must be cut away and what parts must be left. Now all those parts which are to be printed are left exactly as they are, but all those parts which are not to be printed must be cut out. This will become self-evident when all those parts belonging to the design are colored black and those to be removed, white.

With a small *sharp* knife all black spaces are perpendicularly edged but great care must be taken that the knife does not go too deep, and that the cloth supporting the linoleum is not cut through. Then, with a side motion of the fingers, the white parts are cut out without undermining any of the inked parts. Smaller surfaces need only be slightly cut, a depth of about 1/32 of an inch being all that is necessary. The cut is now finished and can be used for printing on paper or cloth.

For this purpose a good grade of paper is taken, cut slightly larger than the design, and placed in a basin of water where it remains for about half an hour. By this process the paper loses its stiffness, and becomes soft, so that it can be more evenly pressed against the cut.

Ink must now be prepared. Upon a piece of glass, an old piece of an automobile windshield serves excellently, a small quantity of black oil paint, about the size of a pea, is placed. One drop of linseed oil is added, if the paint is not quite thin, and the oil and paint are thoroughly mixed. Then, with a small, flattened wad of cloth a small quantity of the paint is transferred to the cut. If it is put on too thick, the result will be a mass of blots.

Now one of the papers placed in the water is removed and quickly blotted between two sheets of blotting paper or the paper is quickly dried by placing it in contact with a dry clean rag. It must only be slightly moist, under no condition is it to be wet. Then it is carefully lowered upon the linoleum cut, another layer of dry paper is placed upon it, and is heavily rolled with the other hand. When the roller has gone over the design once, the paper is taken off.

If the print is slightly spotted white where it is supposed to be black, two things may be at fault. First, the pressure exerted on the roller may not have been adequate; secondly, insufficient ink may have been used.

The printed papers are carefully placed upon an old newspaper to dry, after which they can be pressed flat in a book, if so desired.

The use of such printed work is manifold, it can be used upon book markers, specialty post cards, patterns for borders, etc. Then too, one of these linoleum cuts mounted on a block of wood can be used for printing conventional patterns on table-covers, napkins, and other textile fabrics for the purpose of ornamentation.

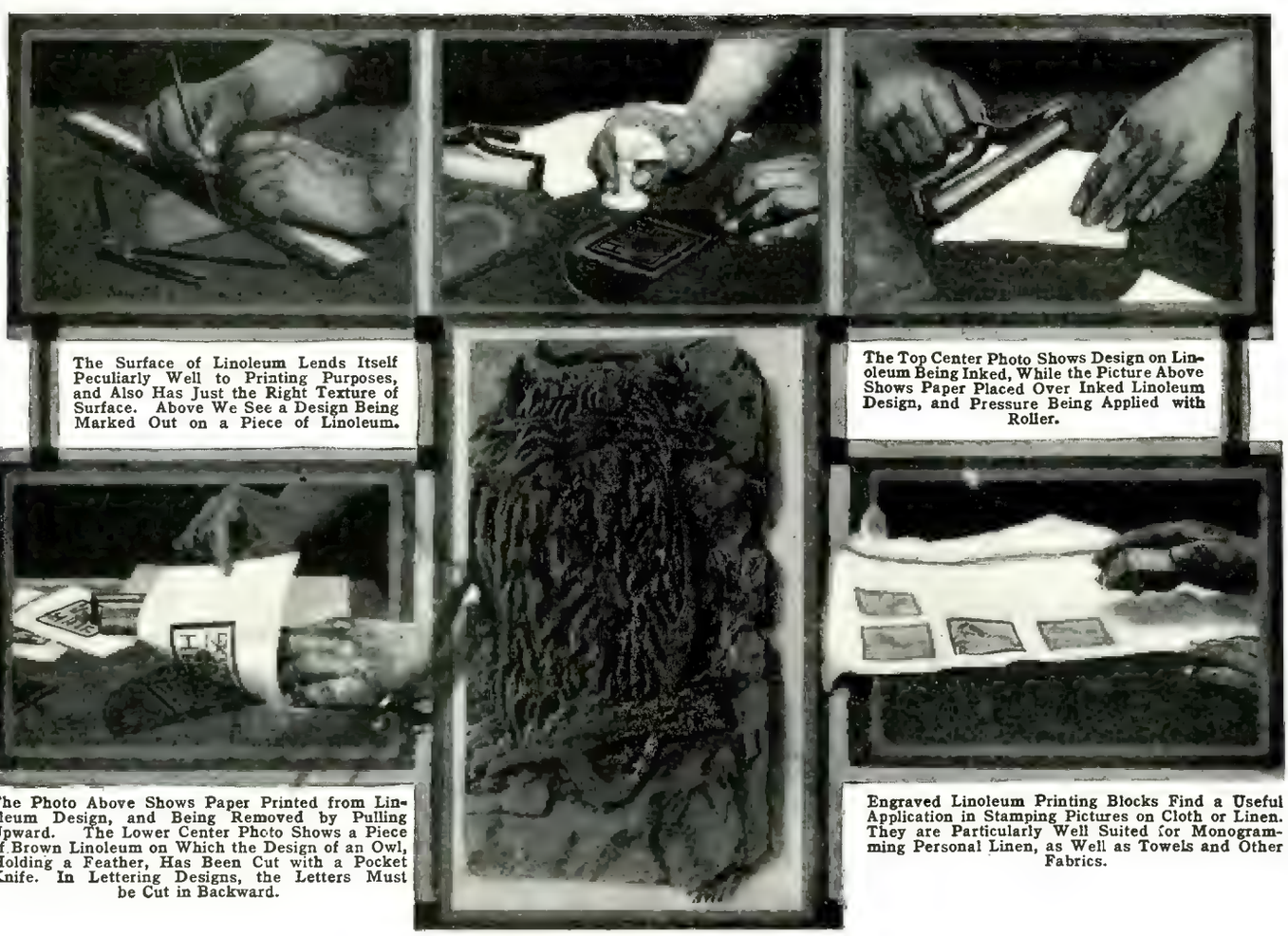
Here the finished cut is carefully mounted on a block of wood one inch in thickness and just as large as the design. This is securely fastened to it by means of a dozen, more or less, small brads. The surface is inked as before, but then the block is taken in the hand and, after placing it in the correct position over the textile, which requires patience and quite a little skill, it is firmly and evenly pressed upon it. The inks used for this purpose are, preferably, those classed as indelible, and before good pieces of linen are used or wasted, it is best to experiment on an old rag so as to be proficient in this method of printing.

Every print must be clear, sharp, and distinct, and this is only accomplished when the cut is *always uniformly inked* and when it is *always uniformly pressed* upon the cloth. Better results will, undoubtedly be gotten when a number of sheets of paper are placed below the cloth. Then it will produce a better and more even contact with the cut as it is pressed downward.

Very attractive combination patterns for borders, centers, and corners may be produced, and this with very little artistic skill. In fact, it is not at all necessary to draw original designs, they may be borrowed or copied from books, magazines, or illustrated art works.

As there is a potential statue in every piece of unhewn marble, so there is a hidden picture in every piece of linoleum. It is only necessary to know how to make it appear.

(*Continued on page* 615)



The Surface of Linoleum Lends Itself Peculiarly Well to Printing Purposes, and Also Has Just the Right Texture of Surface. Above We See a Design Being Marked Out on a Piece of Linoleum.

The Top Center Photo Shows Design on Linoleum Being Inked, While the Picture Above Shows Paper Placed Over Inked Linoleum Design, and Pressure Being Applied with Roller.

The Photo Above Shows Paper Printed from Linoleum Design, and Being Removed by Pulling Upward. The Lower Center Photo Shows a Piece of Brown Linoleum on Which the Design of an Owl, Holding a Feather, Has Been Cut with a Pocket Knife. In Lettering Designs, the Letters Must be Cut in Backward.

Engraved Linoleum Printing Blocks Find a Useful Application in Stamping Pictures on Cloth or Linen. They are Particularly Well Suited for Monogramming Personal Linen, as Well as Towels and Other Fabrics.

HOW-TO-MAKE-IT

This department will award the following monthly prizes: First prize, $15.00; second prize, $10.00; third prize, $5.00.

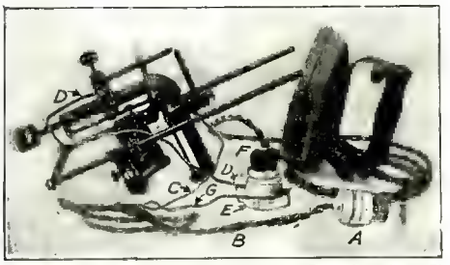
The purpose of this department is to stimulate experimenters toward accomplishing new things with old apparatus or old material, and for the most useful, practical and original idea submitted to the Editors of this department a monthly series of prizes will be awarded. For the best idea submitted a prize of $15.00 is awarded; for the second best idea a $10.00 prize, and for the third best a prize of $5.00. The article need not be very elaborate, and rough sketches are sufficient. We will make the mechanical drawings. Use only one side of sheet. Make sketches on separate sheets.

FIRST PRIZE, $15.00

A "SAD IRON" RHEOSTAT

At first glance the relation between the arc lamp and the electric flat iron may seem somewhat obscure, but this relation is quite intimate, as you will see in a moment. The one has just what the other requires—electrical resistance.

This combination was suggested under stress of circumstances by the reputed "mother of invention." While making some



The Resistance of an Electric Sad Iron Renders It Suitable for Many Different Purposes Than That Originally Intended. For Example, the Iron Is Here Serving as a Ballast Resistance in Series With an Arc Lamp of the Stereopticon Type.

photo enlargements one evening, the 400 watt Mazda bulb I was using suddenly burnt out. I had no other bulb, but did have an old stereopticon arc lamp, but this seemed useless, for I had no rheostat and without this simple but necessary adjunct, one dares not switch an arc lamp on to a house circuit.

I was anxious to complete the work in hand and while pondering what could possibly be used as a temporary rheostat it seemed that an electric flat iron might pass enough current to serve the purpose. Accordingly the family iron was pressed into service, connections made as shown quite clearly in the photo and a workable light secured.

The photo shows the lamp removed from the lamp house the more easily to show connections, and while the arrangement may at first seem rather complex, it is really very simple. The plug (A) is screwed into a lamp socket and one strand (C) of the incandescent cord (B) run directly to the terminal of one lamp carbon. From the terminal of the other carbon a strand (D) is run to a porcelain receptacle (E). The other terminal of this receptacle is connected to the second strand (G) of the incandescent cord (B). When the plug (F) of the cord to the iron is screwed into the receptacle the iron is in series with the lamp which can now be lighted with no danger of blowing fuses and putting the house in darkness.

Contributed by

CLEMENT B. DAVIS.

SECOND PRIZE, $10.00

A PHOTOGRAPHIC DIFFUSION SCREEN

Now that soft-focus photographs are quite the vogue, and will continue to become more popular as time goes on, many photographers, both amateur and professional, are anxious to produce them. But as soft-focus lenses are difficult to operate and their price is from $25.00 to $100.00, this fact alone will keep many from purchasing a lens of this type.

However, no one need be discouraged from making delightful and artistic photographs of the soft-focus variety if he or she will take the trouble to make a diffusion screen, as described below.

Quite wonderful results can be obtained with such a screen, when the photographer has mastered the focusing and exposure.

To make the screen, first take a piece of flexible cardboard, and make a ring to fit closely over the lens on your camera, and wide enough so that it will stay in place. Next, procure a piece of fine black chiffon (the kind that is used for veils), and cut out a circle of it, somewhat larger than the cardboard ring.

Apply paste or glue to the outside of the ring, near the edge, and after laying the disc of chiffon over the ring, press firmly around the edge, making the chiffon tight and smooth. Finish by pasting another circle of cardboard over this, covering the ragged edge of the chiffon.

You now have a lens cap, with a chiffon screen, and the exposure is made through this screen. In use it is generally best to focus sharply, without the screen, then before exposing, place the screen over the lens, giving the exposure somewhat more time, probably half as much again as you usually do. If you are using a camera which has no ground glass, and are focusing with the distance scale, then of course the only thing you can do is to focus as accurately as you can with your scale, and expose with the screen in place over the lens.

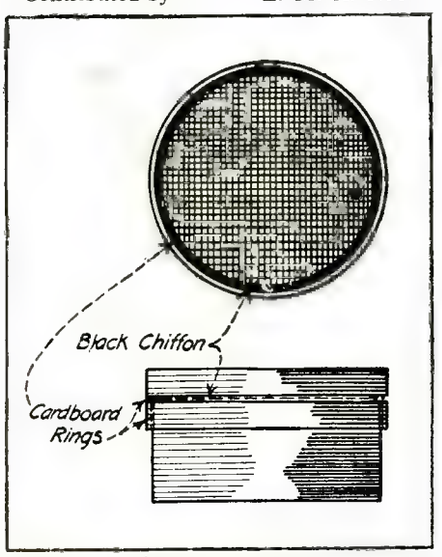
Several experiments will give a good idea of the extra time of exposure.

Should you desire more softness, use two or more thicknesses of chiffon. (More chiffon means longer exposure.)

These screens give very fine effects on enlargements. The screen is used in the same manner as when taking the pictures; so when making the enlargement, focus sharply before exposing the paper, put the screen over the lens and expose.

Contributed by

L. M. A. ROY.

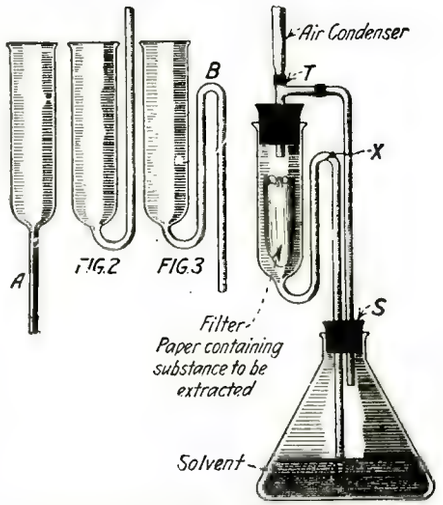


A Simple Photographic Diffusion Screen for Producing Those Much Desired Soft Effects in Portrait Pictures. It Is Made From a Couple of Cardboard Rings and a Piece of Black Chiffon in the Manner Illustrated Above.

THIRD PRIZE, $5.00

A SIMPLE EXTRACTION APPARATUS

A fruitless search through the supply houses for a Soxhlet tube compelled the author to make one from a large test tube, a



A Simply Built Chemical Apparatus Known as a Soxhlet Tube Is Here Shown. The Apparatus Can Be Employed for the Extraction of Various Ingredients in Seeds, Herbs and Roots, Which Should Preferably Be Macerated Before Being Placed into the Filter.

5/16-inch glass "T," two rubber stoppers and some glass tubing.

With a small, hot flame, the end of the test tube was blown out and a piece of 3/16-inch tube fused on to the opening. By heating at A, the tube is bent upward as in Fig. 2. Again bending at B, it is turned down as in Fig. 3. The bend B should be well below the top of the test tube.

Next fit the glass "T" into a rubber stopper and insert the latter in the test tube. Bend the end of a 5/16-inch tube, connect it with the arm of the "T" and pass the lower end of the two tubes through the stopper S. S fits into the top of the flask containing the solvent.

For a condenser, connect a 4-foot piece of half-inch glass tube to the free end of the "T."

Roll the substance to be extracted in a filter paper and push it down in the test tube. Fasten the apparatus firmly to a supporting stand and begin heating the solvent. The vapor from it passes up the air condenser, where it is chilled and liquefies and falls back as a hot stream into the test tube. When the solvent reaches the level X the extract is siphoned back into the flask and the operation begins over again, continuing automatically until the substance is thoroughly extracted.

Contributed by

L. H. KIRBY.

NON-TAMPERABLE LETTER SEAL

Steam will open envelopes closed with mucilage. A hot iron will open those sealed with wax. But any attempt to open a letter otherwise than by force which has been sealed by a small well moistened fish or medical wafer punctured by a needle and covered with sealing wax is frustrated.

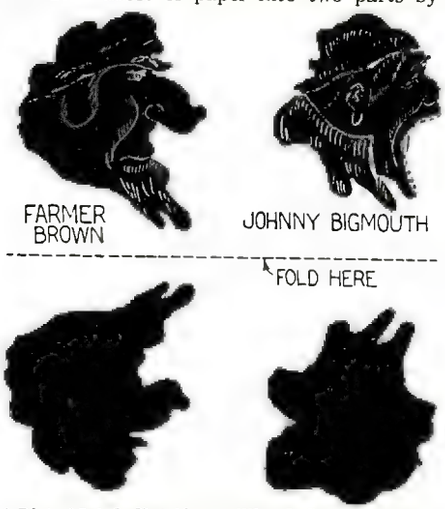
Wrinkles, Recipes Formulas

EDITED BY S. GERNSBACK

THIS MONTH'S $5.00 PRIZE

HOW TO MAKE BLOT CARTOONS

The materials needed for these amusing pictures are a bottle of India ink, a bottle of white ink and two pens, also some paper. Divide a sheet of paper into two parts by



A Blot of Ink Is Not Always What It Seems to Be, as These Grotesque Drawings Demonstrate. The Two Blots of Ink Formed by Folding the Paper in the Manner Indicated, and Afterward Retouching With a Little Chinese White, Present a Novel Wrinkle in Making Free-Hand Drawings.

folding. On one-half make a blot from your India ink pen. Immediately fold over the other half of the sheet and press firmly on the blot. The blot will spread, leaving various queer shapes, which with white ink you can make resemble human faces, animals, etc. These cartoons are easily made and afford amusement for a large number of people. Anyone handy with a pen can develop cartoons and faces out of queerest shaped blots.

Contributed by
W. CLIFFORD HEALEY.

AN INTERESTING METHOD OF SEPARATING METALS FROM ORES

It is a well-known fact that for centuries an enormous wastage has taken place in the extraction of minerals from their ores, a varying percentage having been invariably abandoned because the cost of extracting it amounted to more than its value. For many years extensive experiments have been made with a view of securing this balance, not only from newly mined ores but from extensive accumulations of what has not been specially treated before.

A method now coming into general use is known as "mineral flotation." The apparatus comprises a tank in which water is violently agitated by means of a paddle. A small quantity of oil being added to the water, an oily froth or scum forms on the surface, and metallic particles, having a greater preference or adherence for oil, collect in the froth, the stony particles settling at the bottom of the tank, whence they are discharged. The froth containing the metal may be skimmed off, or allowed to accumulate until it overflows into a suitable receptacle. The process is applied primarily to the treatment of such ores as those of copper, zinc, lead, etc., but also to the treatment of precious metals, such as gold and silver.

Already seventy million tons of ore are treated annually in this manner.

Contributed by W. R. REINICKE.

THAT DAMP PATCH ON THE WALL

In not a few houses there is an ugly damp patch on the wall which regularly puts in an appearance when the weather becomes damp. Often enough professional aid does not entirely remove the trouble. In such cases the use of sodium silicate, or water-glass in syrup form (to be purchased at any druggist) is to be highly recommended. It will be needful to remove the paper from the area. A piece for patching should, of course, be available. Then, with a brush, go over the wall with water-glass. Give at least three coats, allowing each one to dry before applying the next. In course of time the water-glass hardens into a damp-resisting layer, which effectively keeps back all moisture. If the patch of paper is carefully put on there is no reason why it should show.

Contributed by W. R. REINICKE.

A SIMPLE AND EFFICIENT INDICATOR

The very common dye, "Congo Red," may be used as a very efficient indicator. Its reactions are just the opposite of litmus: i.e., an acid turns it blue, while an alkali turns it red. Moreover, it shows gradations in color, the blue being much more distinct with an active acid like nitric acid than with a relatively weak acid like acetic acid.

Dissolve a little of the dye in water till quite a deep color is obtained. Pour some of the solution into a saucer, and dip sheets of filter paper in it, soaking them thoroughly. Hang them to dry by one edge. Cloth and thread may be treated very successfully also. Cut the dyed paper or cloth into small strips for use.

This dye may be obtained in a large chemical store or supply house. It is much cheaper to make your own indicator by this method than to buy litmus paper. Several of the shades of red designated as "cardinal" of the various dress dyes, such as "Dyeflake," "Tintex," etc., on the market today, consist of the dye, "Congo Red."

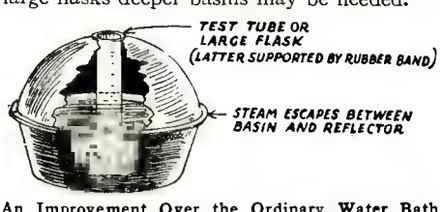
Contributed by JOHN BARRY.

AN IMPROVISED WATER BATH

An improvement over the ordinary water bath was made and a piece of junk utilized by using an old reflector upside down over the water basin, thus forming a hood. The reflector used was of pressed steel out of a Ford electric headlight.

The socket bushings were driven out, leaving a hole the right size to take ½-ounce and ¼-ounce test tubes, also small flasks. Another reflector was drilled larger for 1-ounce tubes and large flasks; the necks of the flasks were inserted from the bottom upward and held in place by placing rubber bands around them above the hood.

By using this method of suspension the flask is immersed in the water and touches the receptacle at only one unimportant place, thereby getting exactly 100° C. or 212° F. Besides, the water does not boil away as fast and the steam can escape readily as the hood only sits loosely on the basins—possibly for large flasks deeper basins may be needed.



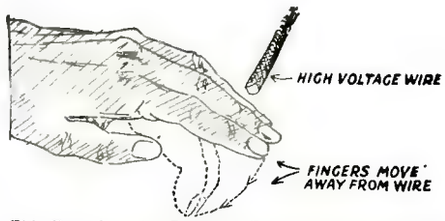
An Improvement Over the Ordinary Water Bath Made From an Old Tin Reflector, a Test Tube, and a Water Basin.

The liquid in the water baths can be composed of other mixtures and solutions so as to give either a higher or lower boiling point. This is especially valuable in the distillation of solutions having a low boiling point.

Contributed by C. R. MULLIN.

A SAFE WAY TO TEST WIRES

As long as there is juice, somebody will stick his hands on switches and wires to see if they are *alive*, and oftentimes after storms low tension wires will have *foreign currents* on them.



This Experimenter Suggests That in Touching Wires to See if They Are Alive or Not, That the Backs of the Fingers Should Be Touched to the Wire and Not Their Inner Surface, So That in Case a Shock Is Felt, the Natural Motion of the Fingers Will Be Away From the Wire Instead of Causing Them to Close Over It.

If you must try a wire to see if it is *alive*, use the BACK of your fingers. If the current is sufficiently powerful to cause the hand to shut the fingers will close AWAY from the wire and not on it. If this method is followed it will save disaster even on high tension voltage where a person would surely *grab* and cling to it.

Contributed by C. R. MULLIN.

WATER PYROTECHNICS

Fire and water, regarded by the ancients as elements, are generally supposed to be the direct antitheses of each other. However, in conjunction with chemical action, they exhibit many striking and even beautiful combinations.

A spectacular example is the action of a bit of metallic potassium which has been dropped into cold water. The metal immediately assumes the form of a white-hot fire-ball, which, liberating hydrogen and producing a purple flame, exhibits gyratory movements upon the surface.

On the contrary, if lumps of calcium phosphide be dropped into water, they sink to the bottom and give off bubbles of phosphine gas, which rise to the surface and spontaneously inflame. This gas may also be produced by heating phosphorus under strong caustic potash solution in a retort, the beak of which dips beneath the surface of water in a shallow pan. The retort must be filled with carbonic acid gas before the application of heat.

Phosphorus, melted under water heated nearly to boiling, ignites beneath the surface when bubbles of oxygen gas are passed over it through a metal tube. A piece of burning magnesium ribbon burns with undiminished brilliancy when plunged beneath the surface of boiling water.

A method of producing fire under water without the application of heat is as follows: Sprinkle a piece of moist phosphorus with powdered potassium chlorate and place in the bottom of a tumbler. Pour water gently down the side of the receptacle until the lump is just covered. Then pour a thin stream of concentrated sulphuric acid over the phosphorus and flashes of fire will be seen.

Contributed by CHAS. D. TENNEY.

RADIO DEPARTMENT

Radio and the Telharmonium

By ROBERT STEWART SUTLIFFE

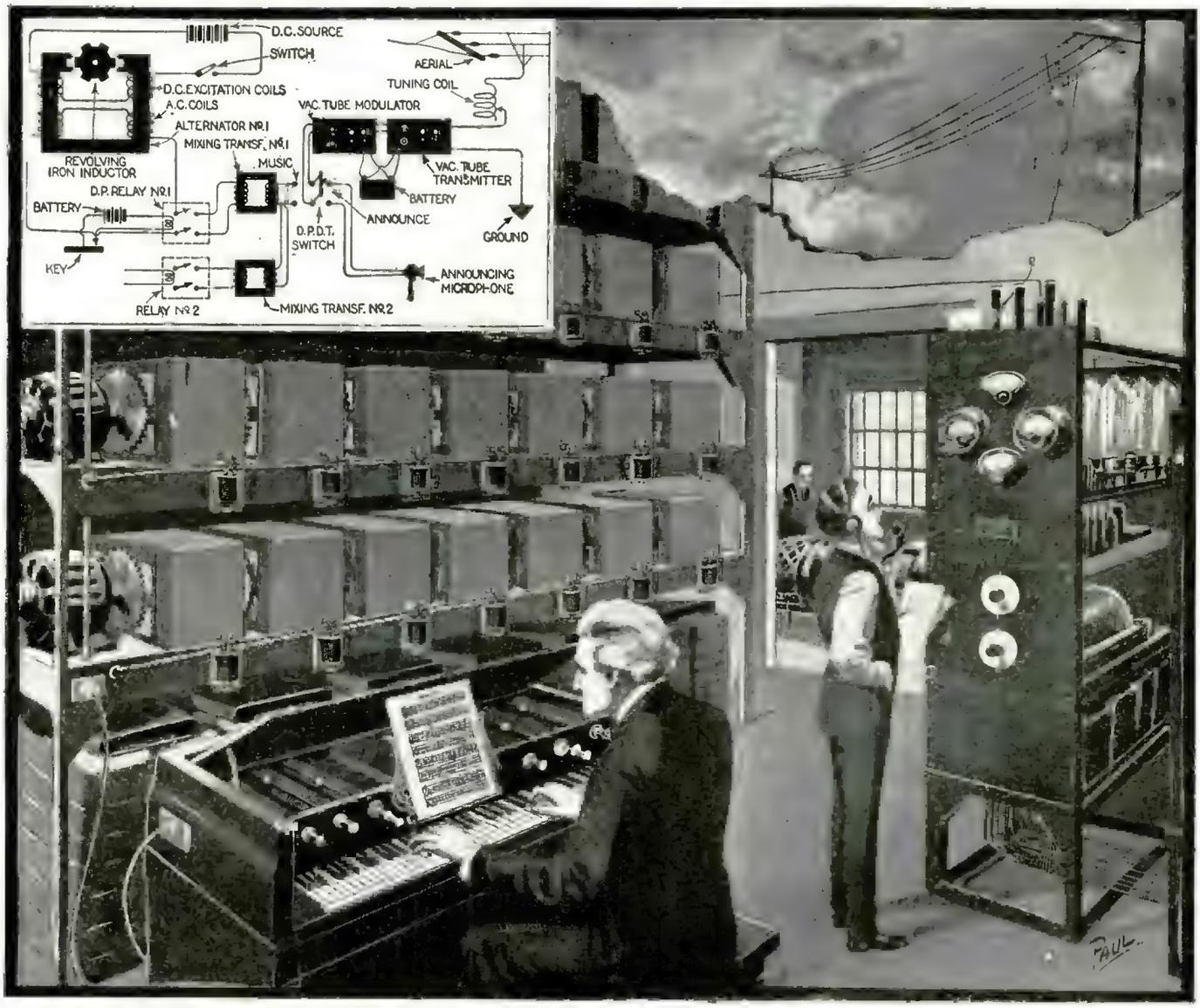
ABOUT 1908 the promoters of the Telharmonium lost over $1,000,000 in an effort to introduce commercially what proved a great artistic success, and for which there was a strong public demand.

The inventor of the Telharmonium, Dr. Thaddeus Cahill, may be likened to an analytical chemist, who takes a specimen of material whose composition has been secret, and, when he has divided it into its component parts, its make-up is no longer unknown, and were it not for patent rights, it would be available for world manufacture. Dr. Cahill did just this with music, for in 1907 he demonstrated that he not only had the formula for making musical sounds, but the machine to manufacture them as well.

The sound produced by means of a phonograph can hardly be termed manufactured sound, for it is not an original package, so to speak. It is more of a mechanical imitation of a musical sound in its entirety and it differs from the original more or less in its make-up due to such foreign noises as are caused by the needle, irregularities in the record, and other mechanical defects. Neither is the voice heard over the telephone wire an original sound; it is a re-creation, different in pitch and other qualities. The strings, reeds and brasses of musical instruments are the creators of music, and vocal chords the creators of spoken or sung sounds.

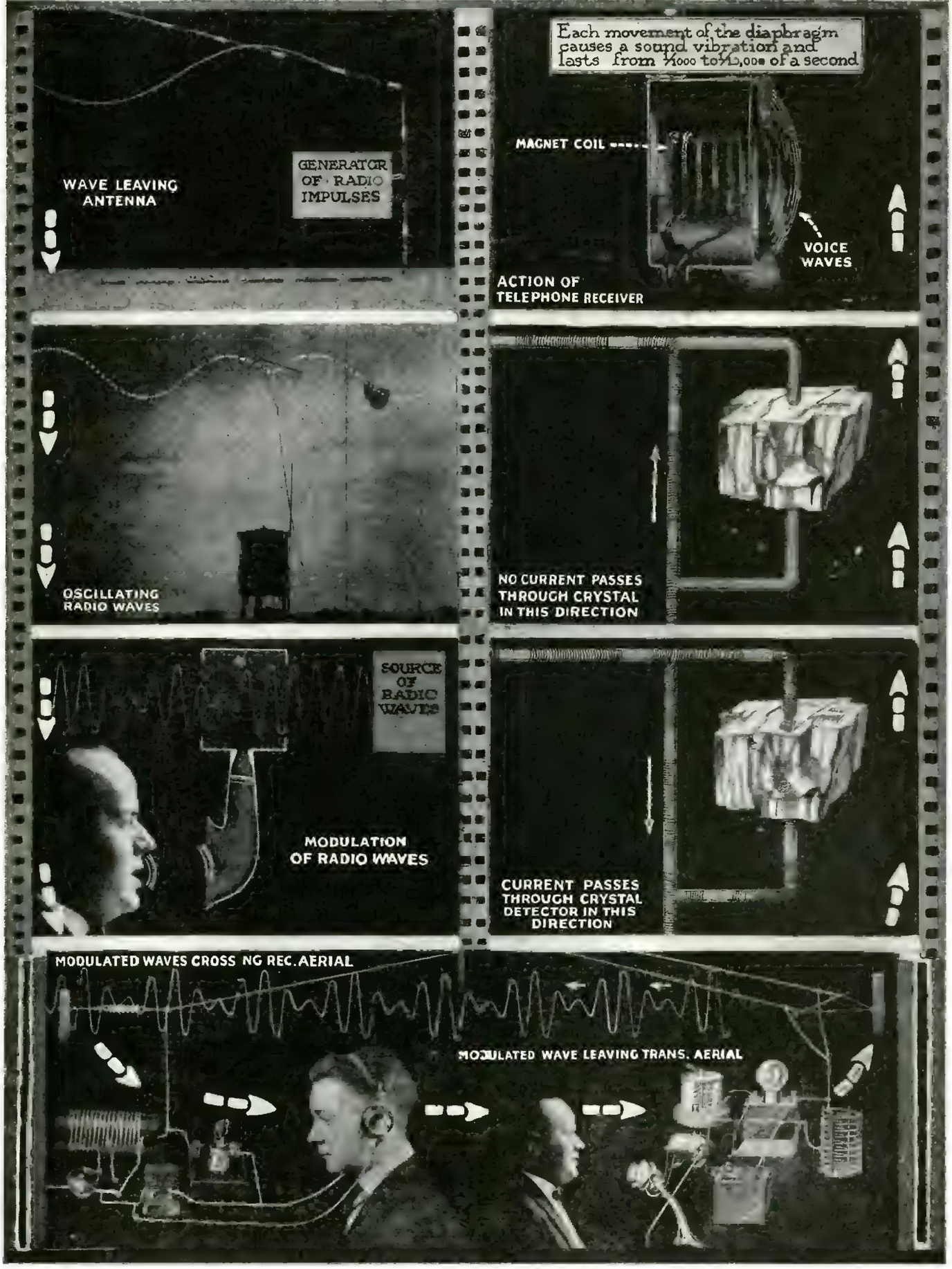
Dr. Cahill, instead of using the strings, reeds and brasses to produce music, used alternating electric currents at various frequencies. It is well known that musical sounds are made up of fundamental or basic vibrations and overtones or harmonics, and Dr. Cahill's first problem was to get a complete analysis of the vibrations of each note

(*Continued on page 506*)



About Fifteen Years Ago Dr. Thaddeus Cahill Perfected an Electrical Instrument for Producing Pure Music, the Like of Which Had Never Been Heard Before, and This Interesting Scientific Device He Called the "Telharmonium." As It Was Impossible to Distribute the Music Produced by the Various Alternating Current Generators of Different Frequencies Over the Regular Telephone System, Owing to Interference, and Due to the Prohibitive Cost of Installing His Own Distributing Wires Throughout a City, the Telharmonium Idea Died. Mr. Sutliffe Has Given Us an Excellent Idea—a Combination of the Telharmonium and the Radio Broadcast. The Various Notes Produced by the Alternators of Differing Frequencies Are Combined through the Medium of Mixing Transformers, and Finally Radiated from the Antenna of the Radio Broadcast Station. Those Who Heard the Original Telharmonium Declared That It Was the Most Wonderful and the Purest Music Ever Produced.

"MOVIE" EXPLAINS RADIO


WAVE LEAVING ANTENNA
GENERATOR OF RADIO IMPULSES
Each movement of the diaphragm causes a sound vibration and lasts from 1/1000 to 1/15,000 of a second
MAGNET COIL
VOICE WAVES
ACTION OF TELEPHONE RECEIVER
OSCILLATING RADIO WAVES
NO CURRENT PASSES THROUGH CRYSTAL IN THIS DIRECTION
SOURCE OF RADIO WAVES
MODULATION OF RADIO WAVES
CURRENT PASSES THROUGH CRYSTAL DETECTOR IN THIS DIRECTION
MODULATED WAVES CROSS NG REC. AERIAL
MODULATED WAVE LEAVING TRANS. AERIAL

"Movie" Explains Radio

By H. WINFIELD SECOR

THE thousands of people everywhere who have become suddenly interested in radio broadcasting, and who have acquired receiving sets in order to listen to the "music in the air," are usually quite puzzled as to how the whole thing works. In order to make the science of radiophone transmission and reception perfectly clear, as well as scientifically correct, Mr. J. A. Norling, a New York genius, has written and produced a new film story called "The Mystery Box." You will no doubt see this film at your local motion picture theater shortly. The writer, who was present at a special advance showing of the film story, which explains the mysteries of radio broadcasting, as well as the transmission and reception of radio signals in general, was very strongly impressed with the wonderful possibilities for using this film story of radio, in connection with the teaching of this subject in schools and colleges.

Like many other educational and popular scientific film stories, which have been produced in the past few years, the majority of the action scenes in "The Mystery Box," have been produced in the studio by artists. The successive actions of currents pulsating back and forth along the circuits were produced by photographing successively different drawings of the current pulses, indicated by the groups of cross-lines on the wires, these electric current representations being drawn on transparent celluloid sheets. Thus by placing these sheets containing the current indications drawn on them in slightly different and progressive positions, over the master drawing containing the bare wire, ground, etc., the final result is that we see little current pulses moving along the wire—first in one direction, and then in the other, as the action proceeds.

This one-reel film story contains about 1,000 feet of film, and contrary to many of the so-called popular scientific films, it is unusually interesting, owing to the clever injection of a little comedy now and then, which helps to make the story more attractive to the lay audience. One thing is certain after seeing this movie, people will carry away with them a vivid and clear idea of how the oscillating currents set up in the antenna of the transmitting station, cause undulating waves to be whipped off or radiated out into the ether, these waves finally impinging on or striking the receiving antenna, in which corresponding oscillating currents are again set up.

Looking at the pictures on the opposite page and beginning with Fig. 1 at the top of the left-hand column, we see one of the first scenes from "The Mystery Box" movie. As we look at this picture, the eyes behold the unusual and startling phenomena of an oscillating current surging first upward, and then downward, along the antenna wire and ground connection from the generator. Presently, we note the ether waves being thrown off from the antenna, and the constant undulating motion of this wave gives a remarkably clear impression of just how wireless transmission is effected. The current surges in the antenna system passing to the ground are also shown.

The second photograph looking down the left-hand column, or Fig. 2, shows the antenna atop the radiophone broadcasting station of "WJZ" at Newark, N. J., and it is wonderful indeed to see this aerial in real action, as it were, the ether waves undulating and surging out from the antenna in a manner that leaves an indelible impression on the mind of the beholder. Several different methods of producing these waves are employed in the studio, and the effect is one of the most marvelous yet obtained in animated pictures. The exact methods of producing the continually undulating waves in this movie are a secret, and are certainly a credit to the producer.

One of the hardest nuts to crack in telling the story of the mystic radio waves via the theater movie screen, was to make clear to the lay mind how the voice air waves are caused to transform, or as the engineers call it, *modulate* the radio frequency oscillations or currents produced by the vacuum tube or other form of generator. The third picture from the top of the left-hand column, or Fig. 3, shows Mr. Norling speaking, and one of the leading radio engineers of New York City, when he first saw this motion picture, was frank to say that this was one of the cleverest popular scientific presentations of a technical subject that he had ever seen. As the speaker's mouth is seen to open and close to form the various words, the sound waves in the air are seen to pass into the mouthpiece. All the while a continuous stream of high frequency oscillations is passing out of the box labeled, "Source of Radio Waves," at the right of the picture. As these oscillations pass into the modulator compartment in the center of the picture, they are changed in form, with frequency absolutely unchanged, so as to correspond with the different sounds, as seen at the left of the photo. A brilliant and scientific illustration of what modulation actually means is thus given.

Feature Articles in October "Radio News"

Some Recent Developments of Regenerative Circuits. By Edwin H. Armstrong.

Construction of a Super-Regenerative Receiver. By Kenneth Harkness.

Is the Radio Amateur Doomed? By Armstrong Perry.

A Novel Short-Wave Regenerator. By Arthur W. Lambert, Jr.

Construction of a High-Voltage Storage Battery. By E. L. Hall and J. L. Preston.

The Universal Receiver. By John R. Meagher.

New Developments in German Radio. By Dr. Alfred Gradenwitz.

Figs. 4 and 5, the two lowermost photos which face each other, give one of the most interesting parts of the whole radio movie story. First animated scenes appear, corresponding to Fig. 5, or right-hand view, the sound waves from the speaker's mouth entering the mouthpiece of the microphone, and the oscillating currents set up through the vacuum tube, or audion, are seen to pass to the antenna. Presently, the modulated radio frequency waves in the ether are seen to whip off from the transmitting antenna at the right, and passing along, they finally impinge on the receiving antenna, seen in Fig. 4, lower left-hand picture. A typical crystal detector receiving-set with fixed condenser, detector and phones, is shown. Expanding rings seem emanating from the head phones worn by the young man in the picture, tell the story that sound waves are being heard by him. The oscillating currents set up in the receiving antenna and allied apparatus are seen surging back and forth through the circuit.

One of the most desirable and at the same time one of the hardest things to show in the reception and translation of the incoming radio impulses, is what takes place in the crystal detector, and which is usually Greek to the beginner in radio. The producer of this movie story thought this over for a long time, and finally solved the problem by showing first a close-up of the detector with its glass protective cover, and finally a very large close-up view of the galena crystal and the electrical action taking place through the same. Figs. 6 and 7, looking upward in the right-hand row of pictures, shows how well this part of the story has been handled. The wires in these two pictures show the oscillations flowing back and forth in the circuit connected with the detector, the wire shunting the detector being used in order to tell the story plainly. In the first picture, Fig. 6, it will be seen that when the arrow points downward, the current is able to pass through the detector; while in Fig. 7, where the arrow points upward, and the oscillation has reversed or is passing through the main circuit in the opposite direction, no current can pass through the crystal.

This property is possessed by a great variety of minerals and elements including silicon, iron pyrites, carborundum, and molybdenum. We have never seen anything clearer than this explanation of the crystal detector action, and the use of this film in schools should certainly prove well worth while, even where radio is not one of the subjects given, but simply where a general science film is presented, say once or twice a week, before the physics class, etc. We are quite certain that nothing more timely and interesting has been presented than this story of how radio transmission and reception takes place.

But when we have perceived at last how the crystal detector really does its work, we have not learned all of our lesson, and finally we come to the last part of the picture, Fig. 8, the upper right-hand picture in the present group, where the uni-directional pulses or currents of like directions, which the detector has permitted to pass from the telephone receiver circuit, are seen to come in through the flexible wires connected with the receiver, and pass around its magnet coil, as the picture shows. Nothing finer has ever been done in animated motion pictures, we believe, than this explanation of how the radio telephone receiver translates pulsating electric currents into sound waves once more; these sound waves affecting our ears, so that we actually hear the voice of the speaker at the transmitting station. As we look at the receiver we see the uni-directional current pulses surging around the wire of the coil, and the diaphragm moves back and forth in a manner which a student will never forget. At every vibration of the diaphragm sound-waves are seen to issue forth from the hole in the receiver cap, and even those who have no scientific knowledge of radio at all, can understand at last just how the human voice is hurled forth through the ether for miles and miles, and finally picked up on a wire stuck up in the air, and caused to reproduce the human voice once more at that point.

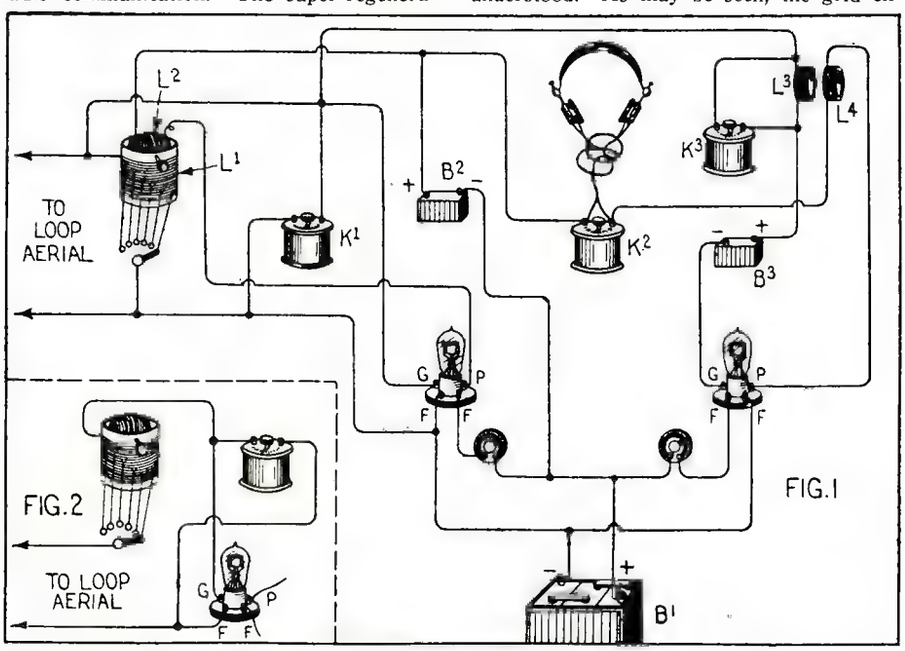
The first part of the story is made attractive by the introduction of a *radio bug*. He hops around over the condensers, tuning coils and other apparatus in a radio supply store window, and finally a boy comes along and stops in front of the window. He is stung by

(*Continued on page* 610)

The Super-Regenerative Audion Circuit

By ROBERT E. LACAULT

MAJOR E. H. ARMSTRONG, well known by his contributions to the art of wireless transmission, has recently made public his last invention, which undoubtedly will in the future revolutionize radio communication. The super-regenerative circuit which he described in detail before the Institute of Radio Engineers and the Radio Club of America is particularly efficient on short wave lengths. In fact, its efficiency greatly increases as the wave length decreases, thus making possible the amplification at radio frequency of wave lengths as short as twenty meters, a thing practically impossible with the present-day systems. The other advantages of the new circuit are—great selectivity and with a slight modification, elimination of spark signals and statics which sometimes cause so much trouble.



The Latest Idea in Radio Receiving Circuits Is the Armstrong Super-Regenerative Scheme, One Form of Which Is Illustrated in Fig. 1 Above. The Circuit Shown Requires But a Single Storage Battery and Two Vacuum Tubes, and Gives Much Greater Amplification Than the Ordinary Cascade Circuit Employing a Similar Number of Audions. The Loop Aerial May Be Connected to the Circuit Either in Parallel with the Primary of the Vario-Coupler L^2L^1, or Else It May Be Connected in Series with the Primary of the Vario-Coupler, as Indicated in the Diagram Fig. 2

The great amount of amplification is obtained by regeneration, that is, by the same process used in any regenerative receiver, combined with a system which prevents the tube from oscillating while it amplifies to its full capacity. Those familiar with regenerative circuits know that when the plate variometer or feed-back coil is turned slowly the intensity of the signals increases until the tube starts oscillating, distorting the signals entirely. With the super-regenerative circuit it is possible to increase the amplification enormously, since the tube does not oscillate when the feed-back effect is increased beyond normal limits.

Of course, this advantage is had only with careful tuning, and the manipulation of the various elements of the circuit requires a little patience in order to obtain best results. In the circuits shown on this page are shown one oscillator tube and one amplifier tube. The oscillator producing oscillations of a certain frequency varies periodically the resistance of the tuned grid circuits of the amplifier tube. During half of the cycle the resistance is reduced to less than zero, consequently the signals are tremendously amplified, but the tube starts to oscillate. At this instant, before these oscillations can build up to any extent, the resistance of the grid circuit is increased, during the other half of the cycle, reducing the amplification but stopping the oscillations.

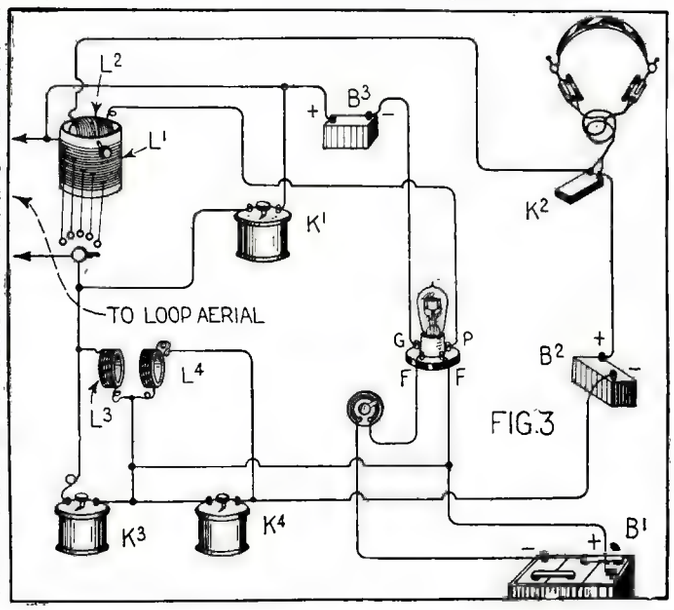
By referring to Fig. 1 this may easily be understood. As may be seen, the grid circuit of the oscillator tube is connected to the filament through the grid circuit of the amplifying tube; consequently when, during half a cycle the grid of the oscillator is positive, a current flows through this circuit increasing its resistance. During the other half cycle no grid current flows and the resistance of the circuit becomes normal. Now, if the coupling between the feed-back coil and the grid circuit of the amplifier is tightened, signals are amplified in the usual way with the advantage that the amplification is enormously increased, since it is possible to tighten the coupling beyond what would be the oscillating point in an ordinary regenerative receiver. The oscillations which tend to take place are stopped periodically at a frequency, which is regulated by the operator.

From this explanation it is easy to understand that with a low frequency of variation the amplification is greater, as the resistance of the grid circuit of the amplifier is reduced during a longer time at each cycle, while with a higher frequency of variation in the resistance, the amplification is not quite so great but the quality of the signals is improved, particularly when receiving telephony, as practically new oscillations can start.

The super-regenerative circuit is especially adapted to loop aerial reception. A suitable loop may be constructed in different sizes. If a 4-foot square loop is built, six turns of wire should be wound on it and spaced about half an inch apart. On a 3-foot loop, ten to twelve turns will give the same range of wave lengths as the 4-foot loop. If it is desired to use a smaller size a frame two feet square may be wound with twelve or fourteen turns, also spaced one-half inch apart; the best wire to use is some ordinary lamp cord, No. 14 or larger. For the reception on the shorter wave lengths it is well to provide a tap in the middle of the winding so that amateur stations working on 200 meters may be tuned in. The loop aerial may be connected to the circuit either in parallel with the primary of the vario-coupler, as shown in Fig. 1, or in series with it as illustrated by the diagram, Fig. 2.

The hook-up, Fig. 1, is a practical circuit which has been tried out and is now used by the writer. All the instruments should, if possible, be mounted on a board or panel and the variable condensers and couplers fitted with long handles or vernier adjustments. In the diagram, L1, is the primary of a vario-coupler and, L2, the secondary coil rewound with about eighty-five turns of finer wire in one layer. Coils L3 and L4 are two duo-lateral coils, Nos. DL 1250 and DL 1500 respectively. The tuning condenser, K1, is an ordinary .001 MF variable condenser and K3 a combination of two condensers, one .002 MF fixed in parallel with a .001 MF variable, giving a variation of .001 MF between .002 MF and .003 MF. The telephone condenser, K2, is similarly composed of three capacities in parallel, two .002 MF fixed and one .001 MF variable. B1 is the A battery, B2 the B battery, the voltage of which depends upon the kind of tube used, and B3 a small grid battery of two to ten volts.

In order to obtain greater amplification it



The Diagram Fig. 3 at Right Shows How One Vacuum Tube May Be Made to Serve as a Detector and Amplifier at the Same Time. In This Case Amplification, Production of Oscillations and Detection, Are All Accomplished by the Single Vacuum Tube. Quite Close Tuning Must Be Done in This Case of Course, But the Current Consumption and the Cost of V. T.'s Is Enormously Reduced.

is advisable to use power tubes such as the radiotrons UV 202 or Western Electric V. T. 1 or V. T. 2's, the latter being best. With such tubes from 80 to 200 volts may be used on the plates, the amplification being directly proportional to the plate voltage.

When tuning a super-regenerative circuit the oscillator should be adjusted to a certain frequency; to start with, the condenser K3 may be set to half its value, so that the total capacity is about .0025 MF. The condenser K2 should be set also to about half of its value and the coil L3 and L4 coupled tight, making sure that the coil L4 is properly connected so that the tube oscillates. The adjustment of the condenser K1 and of the coupling of L2 can only be made during actual reception, unless a wave meter is available. If the set is tuned on a broadcasting station the loop should be turned so that the plane of its turns lies in the direction of the station to be received, and the number of turns on the coupler varied at the same time as the condenser K1, the feed-back coil L2 being loosely coupled to L1. Once the signals are heard the tuning may be improved and the condensers K2 and K3 varied, as well as the coupling of L3 and L4, for best audibility.

It is possible to make one vacuum tube perform several functions at the same time by using the circuit of Fig. 3. In this case amplification, production of oscillations, and detection are accomplished by one tube, which, of course, must be controlled very carefully in order to obtain results. In this circuit L1 and L2 represent the same vario-coupler as used in the circuit of Fig. 1 and L3 and L4 have also the same value. The variable condensers shunting these large inductances have a value of about .0025 MF and may consist of fixed and variable condensers in parallel as explained previously.

In order to eliminate the audio frequency hum a filter circuit is used in Fig. 4, between the receiver and the telephones. This is composed of two fixed non-inductive resistances R and R1 of 12,000 ohms each, two condensers, K2 and K5, of .005 MF capacity and a choke coil with an iron core having a value of 100 millihenries. The resistances and choke coil are standard telephone equipment and may be procured from firms handling such apparatus. The tuning of such a circuit is extremely critical, and verniers are necessary for the fine adjustment of the condensers and couplings in the oscillating and amplifier circuit.

Although as much amplification may be obtained from this circuit as from the one using two tubes, it is not advisable to start experimenting with it before results have been obtained with the circuit of Fig. 1, and as a matter of fact it should be remembered that the single tube circuit is not really practical on account of the difficulties in tuning.

The most practical circuit to be used when it is desired to operate a loud speaker is the one shown in Fig. 4, in which is included a one-stage audio frequency amplifier. The values of inductances and capacities are the same as in Fig. 1, except that the oscillator is capacity-coupled, a .001 MF variable condenser, K4, being connected in series with a 5 millihenry inductance L6 between the grid and plate of the oscillator. In this case the coils need not be mounted close together, but on the contrary, should be placed at right angles or sufficiently far apart from each other. The transformer TR may be any standard audio-frequency transformer and the voltage of the battery B4 depends upon the voltage applied on the plate of the last tube.

An extra B battery, B5, of 80 to 200 volts should be used for greater amplification. It is with this circuit that Major E. H. Armstrong received very loud signals on a small loop inside of steel frame buildings during the demonstrations he gave recently. Signals from amateur stations in Ohio have been heard in New York City with this same set and the writer heard plainly several broadcasting stations located in Pennsylvania and Washington, D. C., on a similar set.

In conclusion, I would recommend to any-one attempting to use a super-regenerative circuit to be patient and build a set in such a way that bad contacts do not exist; the instruments should be properly spaced on a board or panel and experiments carried out for a while before an attempt is made to crowd the set into a cabinet.

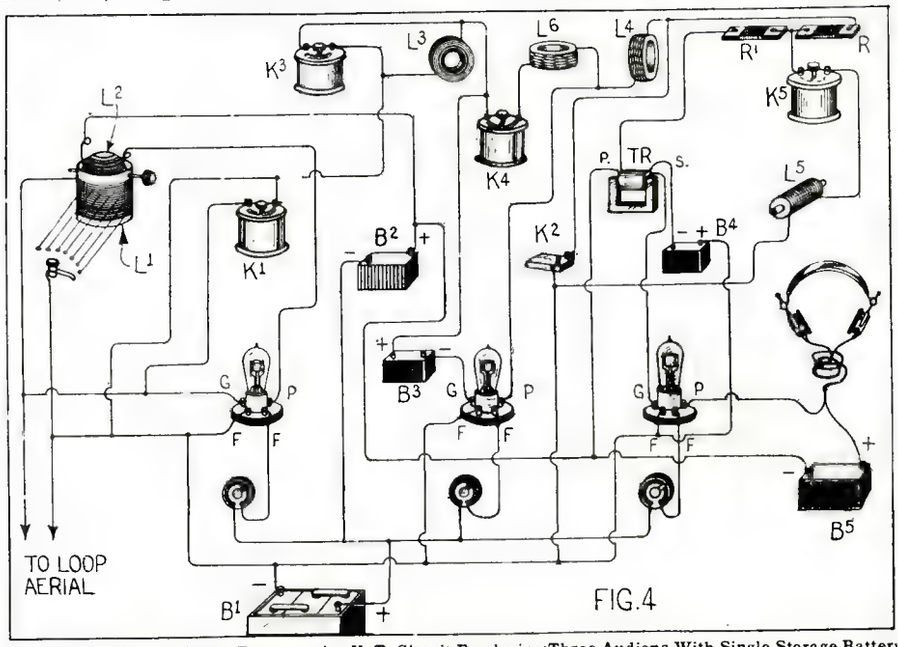


Fig. 4 Above Shows a Super-Regenerative V. T. Circuit Employing Three Audions With Single Storage Battery for Lighting the Filaments, and Designed Especially for Operating a Loud-Talker, or Where a Greater Range Is Desired When Using a Pair of Phones. The Values of the Inductances and Capacities Are the Same as in Fig. 1, Except that the Oscillator Is Capacity-Coupled. Full Details Are Given in the Accompanying Text. The lead from K^3 and L^3 should go to left binding post of condenser K^1.

Dr. de Forest Solves "Talking Movie" Problem

Dr. Lee de Forest has solved the secret of the *talking movie* with perfect synchronization. With or without accompanying pictures, he can photograph sounds, vocal or instrumental, on an ordinary moving-picture film and from the same standard film reproduce the photographed sounds.

This invention is not confined to *talking movies*. It consists primarily of photographing sounds on a standard moving-picture film and then reproducing the sounds from this film. By a simple mechanical device it is possible to photograph ten consecutive *sound-paths* on one strip of film. A thousand feet of film can, therefore, hold 10,000 feet of photographed sound-paths, which, by an equally simple mechanical device, can be run off continuously, making it possible to deliver a grand opera or a political oration lasting one and one-half hours—or any other variety of sounds.

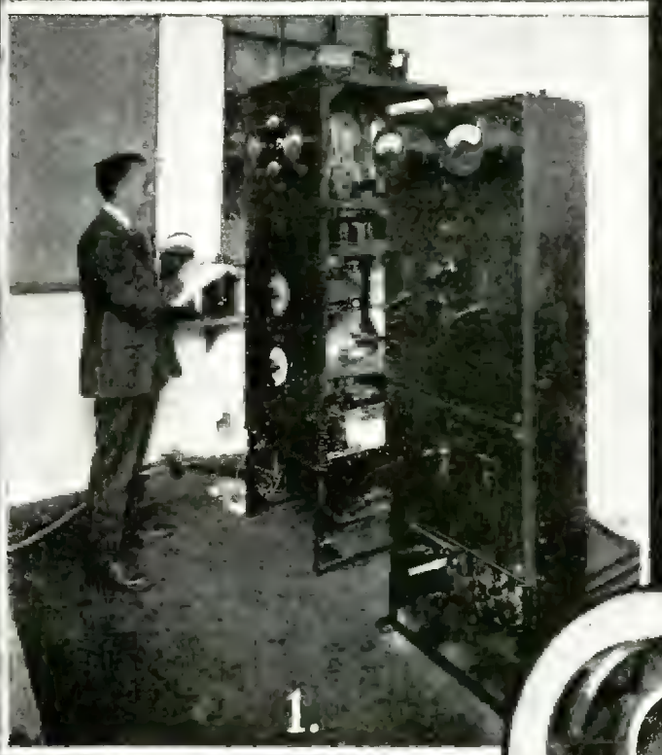
The ordinary standard moving-picture film is used as well as the standard moving-picture camera and the standard moving-picture projecting machine. Dr. de Forest's basic invention is what he calls the *photion*, a simple-looking glass tube with a bulbous end about two and one-half inches long. This *photion* tube is fitted inside of a standard moving-picture camera, above and somewhat to the right of the objective. The secret of the photion tube is that without any filaments it generates a sufficiently powerful violet light under electrical excitation to photograph sounds as transferred through a slit only two-tenths of a millimeter wide on a swiftly moving motion-picture film.

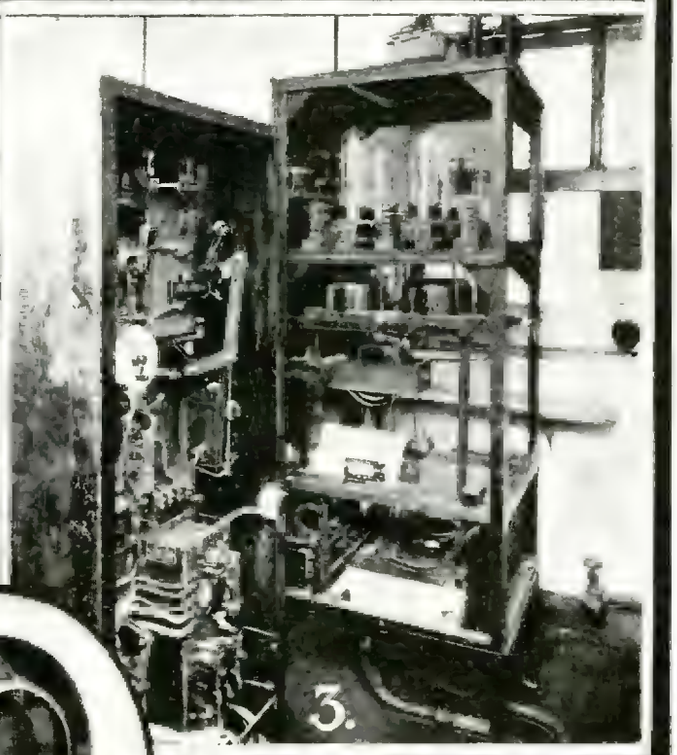
The sounds of a voice or voices, instruments or orchestra are picked up by a converter specially invented by Dr. de Forest for the purpose. It is like the microphone of a telephone, only very much finer. The ordinary microphone was too crude, Dr. de Forest explained. The converter turns the sounds into telephonic currents. From the converter these currents pass into Dr. de Forest's *audion* amplifier (intensifier), well known to wireless telegraph and telephone "fans," from which intensive electric currents pass to a high-frequency generator, whence they pass to and excite the photion tube fitted into the moving-picture camera. The photion thereupon generates the intense violet light, which is modulated or controlled by the voice, individual instruments or orchestra, and is photographed through a two-tenths of a millimeter slit on the standard moving-picture film.

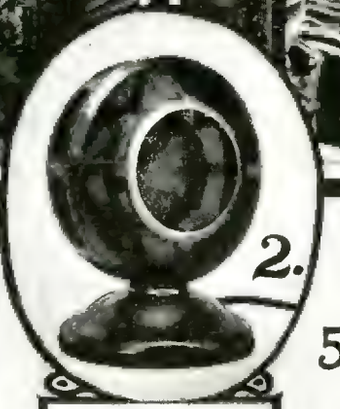
The film is not only standard in size, but travels at the ordinary motion-picture speed. When you look at the developed picture in a *phonofilm* you see the stereotyped film perforated on both sides, except that on the right-hand side, between the picture and the perforations, there is a track two millimeters wide, with almost miscroscopic hairlines, which constitute the moving picture of the sounds as turned into electric current and photographed on the motion-picture film.

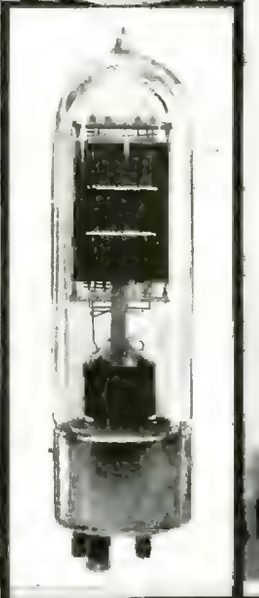
The positive of this phonofilm, which may be purely a moving picture of sounds alone, or a moving picture with accompanying photographed sounds, is then put through the ordinary movie projecting apparatus equipped with a *photo-electric* cell fitted on top of the projector. The photo-electric cell converts the swiftly moving photographed sound record on the film into very weak electric currents which are passed through an audion amplifier whence they pass to something very like a gigantic telephone or wireless telegraph earpiece, whence the identical sounds emanate that were previously photographed.

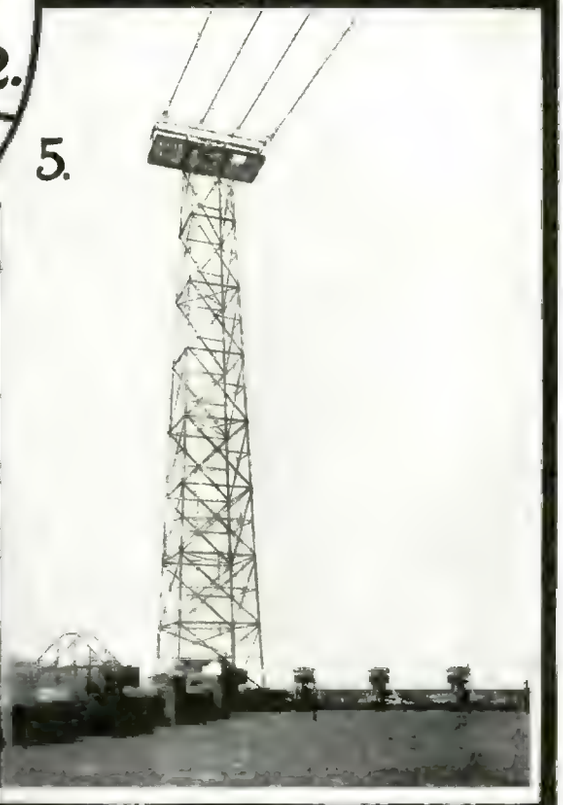
"WBAY" N.Y. CITY











In Fig. 1 We See a Front View of the Power Switchboard, by Means of Which the Motor-Generators Are Controlled, and Also the Control Board for the Transmitting Power Tubes. Two Dials on This Panel Control the Frequency and Antenna Power of the Transmitter.

Fig. 3 Gives a Rear View of the Panel Shown in Fig. 1, and Gives a Very Good Idea of the Complexity of the Controls Necessary for Successfully Operating a Large Broadcasting Transmitter. In the Top Compartment of the Transmitting Panel Are Shown the Four 250-Watt Power Tubes, and the 50-Watt Voice Amplifier. The Insert Shows a Close-Up of One of the 250-Watt Tubes.

The Special Type of Microphone Used by "WBAY" Is Shown in Fig. 2. This Is of the Double Cup, Carbon Grain Type, and Is Fully Described in the Text.

A View of the Antenna and Towers Is Given in Fig. 4, and the Great Height of the Latter Becomes Evident. The Tops of the Towers Are Over 475 Feet Above the Street.

In Fig. 5 a Close-Up of One of the Towers Is Shown. The Towers Are Designed to Stand Up Under a Pressure Equivalent to That of a One Hundred Mile an Hour Gale. Platforms Are Provided at the Tops of the Towers for the Protection and Convenience of Workmen When Repairing the Antenna.

"WBAY"—Latest New York Broadcasting Station

By A. P. PECK

ON August 3 the broadcasting station of the American Telephone & Telegraph Co., at 24 Walker St., New York City, was officially opened. This station operates on a principle somewhat different from that employed in the average broadcasting station, inasmuch as it is used as a toll broadcasting station; that is, the right to use this station is leased to various companies who conduct entertainments and broadcast items of general interest to the radio public for advertising purposes. The management of this station, coded as WBAY, supervises all the programs and nothing is broadcasted which the officials of the company do not believe will interest the listeners to the greatest possible extent. Hence, instead of belittling this marvelous game of radiophone broadcasting by commercializing it, the company has made a great stride towards better broadcasts.

It is obvious also that a manufacturer or other advertiser wishes to place his goods or whatever else he is advertising, before the public in as interesting a way as possible, and therefore he will see to it that the programs will be of interest to anyone who may be "listening in."

The reason that a broadcasting station was considered as a necessity by the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. was because when radiophone first became such a feature in the lives of the people of the United States, many inquiries came to this company regarding the purchase of apparatus suitable for broadcasting purposes. They were, however, unable to supply this demand at any but an exorbitant cost at that time and therefore they set about perfecting broadcasting apparatus. This necessitated standardizing and improving the apparatus and the most natural development for them was to erect a broadcasting station of their own. There was also a great demand from the various owners of radio receiving sets for a broadcasting station which would give programs of real value. The officials of the company decided that the way to do this was to commercialize broadcasting because of the reasons mentioned above.

The studio or microphone room represents the acme of utility and beauty combined. The walls of the studio are specially insulated with felt and hung with two-colored draperies which give a very pleasing effect to the eye. By means of the felt insulation echo is reduced to an absolute minimum and all of the power of the voice of the speaker or the sound of the musical instruments is transmitted directly to the microphone and no reflection is caused by the walls which would produce unpleasant results in the receiver.

The studio is luxuriously furnished in very good taste and on the floor is found a thick felt rug which deadens all sounds of persons moving about the room while the station is in operation. Several chairs are provided in this room where visitors who are interested in the inside workings of a broadcasting station are accommodated while the station is transmitting.

In the next room there is a very comfortable reception and lounging room where if any of the artists so desire they may retire between their selections.

When one first enters the studio there is a great impression of silence. Absolutely no echo is heard as one moves around the room and silence seems so great that it actually depresses one until he becomes used to it.

In the studio is found a grand piano with a player attachment and a collection of the very latest rolls. There is also a phonograph which is used to broadcast the newest pieces of "canned" music. The piano is also used for accompanying the various singers and orchestras which perform at the station.

The microphone used in this station is of a unique type recently developed by the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. engineers. Anyone who has had any engineering experience with single cup, carbon button, or carbon grain transmitters knows that there is a certain amount of distortion due to the unequal rise and fall of the resistance of the transmitter as the diaphragm vibrates. This, however, has been overcome in the new type of microphone which employs two carbon grain cups. A cup is situated on each side of the diaphragm and the two are connected together through a repeating coil with a split primary winding. This may be very clearly seen from the accompanying diagram of the circuit used by this station. This type of transmitter has been found to reduce distortion in the microphone circuit to a mini-

(*Continued on page* 612)

New Filament Compression Rheostat

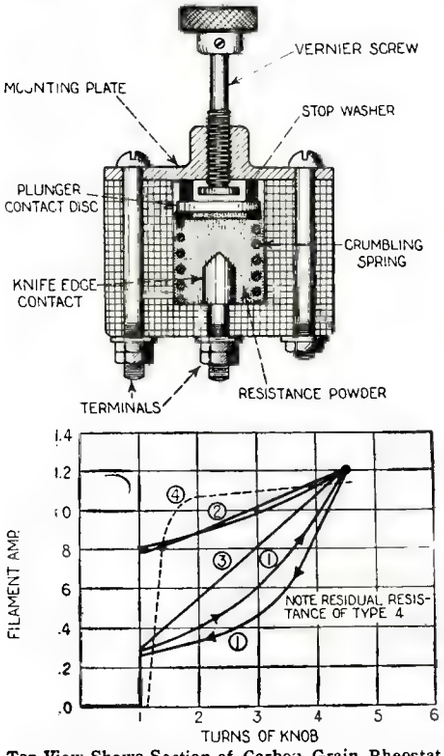
THE new compression rheostat here shown is for filament control of vacuum tubes. It is of the type in which the resistance of the circuit is varied by the contact resistance of a powdered resistor enclosed in a compression chamber operated by a plunger and screw.

Because a powder would crowd or pack when once compressed into a given space and would tend to remain in the "wad" shape and therefore cause the release of pressure to open the circuit at the surface of contact between the plunger and wad, a means for breaking up the wad is supplied in the form of a spiral spring which is compressed with the powder upon application of the plunger pressure. When pressure is released on the wad and spring the latter opens up and crumbles up the wad—thus restoring the original high resistance gradually and effectively.

In order to make the resistance element act with gradual change the screw with knob is used. Further, in order to be able to cut out all resistance when the compression is complete, a short-circuiting switch is included in the outfit. This switch consists of a knife edge at the top of the center terminal as shown in the sketch and as the compression increases the plunger contact approaches the edge and finally strikes it, thus making metallic and positive contact. See cut.

The compression of the powder alters the resistance gradually and owing to the nature of the construction, the short-circuit is approached gradually and not with a sudden fall of resistance. The approximate characteristic is shown in the accompanying graphic curves.

The characteristic may be made almost any range and may be made to start at any desired value instead of an infinite value. See Curve No. 2. In other words, the design of the resistance element may be made to suit any purpose provided the watts lost are kept within the limits of the proportions of the individual design.



Top View Shows Section of Carbon Grain Rheostat for Audion Filament Control. The Graphic Curves Below Show:

1 **Characteristics of New Rheostat with Standard Detector Tube Filament and Approximately 25-Ohms Resistance at Start.**
2 **—Same with More Conducting Resistance Medium.**
3 **—Ideal Characteristics for Uniform Regulation.**
4 **—Characteristics of Another Make of Carbon Compression Type Rheostat. Note Residual Resistance. Note: Data Only Approximate, Actual Action Approaches Curve 3.**

Owing to the powdered nature of the element the same is practically indestructible. By mixing the conducting material with non-combustible material to regulate the resistance, the element becomes practically non-combustible. Further, the inclosing of the same insures safety from contact with outside inflammable material and further insures the non-inflammability of the same.

In order to open the circuit the screw is opened up with gradual increase of resistance thus insuring, automatically, the braking of a small current instead of a large one. This is not always possible in the carbon pellet type of compression resistance where an explosion is not an uncommon thing owing to the powdering of the pellets and the consequent packing of the same and the following opening of an arc in contact with the powdered carbon with air as the supporting medium.

Naturally, in controllers using the plunger arrangement, the use of a screw is not essential to operation, a sliding plunger lever-operated is also desirable for quick action.

In order to open the circuit entirely, particularly when the starting resistance is desired to be of some initial value instead of infinite with gradual decrease, the plunger may be made to stop at the desired initial resistance and a contact outside of the resistance material proper be broken. A stop is therefore provided to prevent the plunger from opening beyond the desired stopping point.

A rheostat is preferably inclosed because of the safety factor to surrounding media. Also, the retaining walls or body should be made of a refractory or other non-combustible material—particularly where momentary

(*Continued on page* 610)

Radio for the Beginner

By ARMSTRONG PERRY

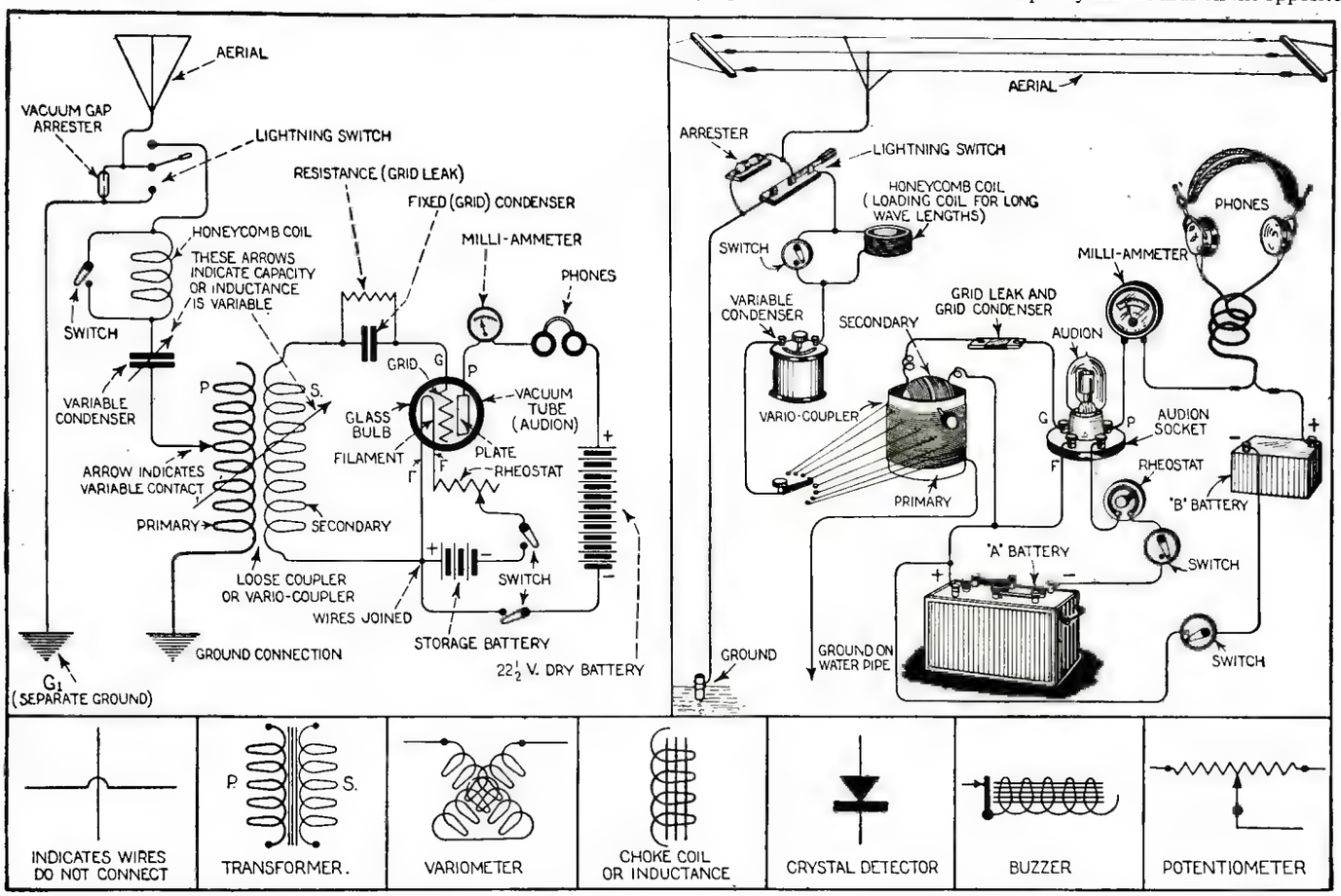
NO. 8—HOW TO READ A RADIO DIAGRAM

WRITING, they tell us, was begun by some prehistoric man who made pictures of things that he wanted to bring to the attention of someone who was too far away to talk to. The making of radio diagrams is only going back to the same simple and easy method for conveying the idea of one man to others.

The primitive pictures, as fast as they became well enough known to be standardized, were simplified so as to save time and finally lost their resemblance to the objects they represented. Just so radio diagrams are made as simple as possible, the diagrammers like a square coil of wire but with less than the number of turns to be used, full data being given in the accompanying description.

Coming down from the aerial we encounter connections. The straight lines leading from one symbol to another mean wires, of course. They show the pathway for the electric currents just as lines on a map show roads. Frequently the line from the antenna leads to an arrow point that touches a coil. Such a point always means an adjustable contact. On the apparatus it may be a switch, a slider or a row of binding posts, but on the diagram it is always an arrow point unless a specific piece of apparatus for varying the connection both ends. While such an open circuit is not adapted to the sort of a current we use for lighting or for running motors, it is a complete circuit for radio purposes, the aerial, the earth and the air forming a condenser, which passes energy the same as any manufactured condenser. The energy from the radio waves goes down the aerial, through the receiving apparatus, into the ground, up through the air and into the antenna again, then around the circuit in the opposite direction, and so on.

A coiled line in a radio diagram almost invariably means an inductance coil. Inductance and capacity are the kids on the opposite



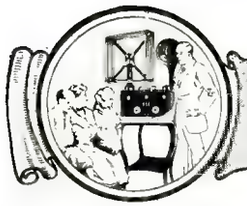
"How Can I Read Radio Diagrams?"—That Is the Problem With Which All Radio Enthusiasts Are Confronted Sooner or Later in Their Careers. Mr. Perry's Article, Together With the Accompanying Drawing, Should Make This Matter Very Clear. The Perspective Diagram Showing the Actual Apparatus and the Connections Thereto at the Right, Is the Counterpart of the Schematic Diagram Shown at the Left, and the Apparatus Is Placed in the Same Position in Both Cases, So as to Make it Easy for the Student to Learn Just How the Radio Expert Indicates Each Individual Instrument in a Diagram. The Seven Small Diagrams at the Bottom of the Illustration Show Some Further Methods of Indicating Radio Instruments Which Are Not Shown in the Larger Diagrams. Once You Learn These Symbols Thoroughly, You Will Be Able to Read Practically Any Radio Blueprint.

taking it for granted that the imagination of the reader will make him see in his mind's eye the object which the symbol represents, even though the resemblance is no stronger that that of a Coney Island portrait to the Rube who posed for it.

For example, the symbol put into a diagram to represent an aerial sometimes looks like a pitchfork. The triangle at the bottom of the sign indicates the spreader and bridle and the tines show the wires of the flat top. Or the wires may be omitted, leaving only the triangle standing on its peak like a Y. M. C. A. badge. If a particular kind of aerial is intended to be used with the hook-up shown by the diagram, it is shown by a particular symbol. The "inverted L" and "T" types are diagrammed about as they look. The coil aerial, which we used to call a loop antenna before the Bureau of Standards straightened out our terminology, is drawn is shown. If the line simply runs straight into another line, that means a fixed connection. A dot sometimes makes this more definite. Where it is necessary to run a wire in a diagram over another wire with which it is not connected at the point of crossing, a half circle is made to indicate that the wire in which it is placed turns out to get around the other wire.

The line leading from the antenna usually goes rather directly down to a triangle made of parallel lines that grow shorter and shorter from base down to apex. Such a triangle always represents the earth or ground connection. To persons who have gone just far enough into the study of electricity to realize that it always flows around and around a circuit like a horse on a race track and never merely from point to point like a bullet going from gun to target, it is a bit confusing to see the aerial circuit open at ends of an electrical teeter that must be balanced nicely—we call it tuning—if the currents that go into a radio receiver are to come out in the form of sounds. Capacity we get from condensers. When two coils are placed side by side in a diagram it means that they furnish induc*tion* as well as induc*tance*. That is, they not only produce changes in the currents that pass through themselves but also use them for setting up currents in each other. That is how radio currents are passed from one piece of apparatus to another without any metallic connection. An arrow passing diagonally across both coils means that the effect of one on the other can be easily changed by sliding one in and out inside the other as you open or close a telescope; by turning one coil inside the other; or by some other means. In the case of honeycomb coils, often diagrammed the

(*Continued on page* 604)



RADIO BROADCAST

THERE are so many broadcasting stations which have forwarded information, that we regret we have only space enough to print a very few. Those stations which have been courteous enough to submit photographs will find that the photos will be published in due time. The stations listed on this sheet will not be published in the next issue. We would suggest to our readers that the map locations indicated on this page are for the special supplement map given free with the May issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION. At a great expense this list of the stations has been practically completed as far as commercial broadcasting stations are concerned. We will present our readers with additional information on the new stations as it is brought to our attention. Address all communications to Editor Radio Broadcast, c/o SCIENCE AND INVENTION MAGAZINE, New York City.

NEW BROADCASTING STATIONS NOT LISTED IN THE JULY, AUGUST OR SEPTEMBER ISSUES OF THIS MAGAZINE

Call Letters	Name	City and State	Wave Length	Map Location
KDPM	Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.	Cleveland, Ohio	360	L-41
KDZT	Seattle Radio Association	Seattle, Wash.	360	C-6
KDZW	Clawde W. Gerdes	San Francisco, Cal.	360	O-3
KDZX	Glad Tidings Tabernacle	San Francisco, Cal.	360	O-3
KDZZ	Kinney Bros. & Sipprell	Everett, Wash.	360	C-6
KFAC	Glendale Daily Press	Glendale, Cal.	360	S-6
KFAD	McArthur Bros. Mercantile Co.	Phoenix, Ariz.	360	U-12
KFAE	State College of Washington	Pullman, Wash.	360	D-10
KFAJ	University of Colorado	Boulder, Colo.	360	O-19
KFAF	Western Radio Corporation	Denver, Colo.	360	O-20
KFAN	The Electric Shop	Moscow, Idaho	360	D-10
KFAP	Standard Publishing Co	Butte, Mont.	360	F-14
KFAQ	City of San Jose	San Jose, Cal.	360	P-4
KFAR	Studio Lighting Service Co.	Hollywood, Cal.	360	S-5
KFAS	Reno Motor Supply Co.	Reno, Nevada	360	N-6
KFAT	S. T. Donohue	Eugene, Ore.	360	F-5
KFAU	Boise High School	Boise, Idaho	360–485	H-10
KFAV	Cooke & Chapman	Venice, Cal.	360	R-4
KFAW	The Radio Den	Santa Ana, Cal.	360	T-6
KFBA	Ramey & Bryant Radio Co	Lewiston, Idaho	360	E-10
KFBB	F. A. Buttery & Co.	Havre, Mont.	360	D-18
KFBC	W. K. Azbill	San Diego, Cal	360	V-7
KFBD	Clarence V. Welch	Hanford, Cal.	360	Q-5
KFBE	Reuben H. Horn	SanLuis Obispo,Cal.	360	R-4
KFBF	Buttle School of Telegraphy	Butte, Mont.	360	F-14
KFBG	First Presbyterian Church	Tacoma, Wash	360	C-6
WCAB	Newburgh Daily News	Newburgh, N. Y.	360	K-47
WCAC	John Fink Jewelry Co.	Fort Smith, Ark.	360	T-29
WCAD	St. Lawrence University	Canton, Ohio	360	M-41
WCAE	Kaufman & Baer Co.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	360	N-42
WCAG	Daily States Publishing Co.	New Orleans, La.	360	AA-34
WCAH	Entrekin Electric Co.	Columbus, Ohio	360	O-40
WCAJ	Nebraska Wesleyan University	University Pl., Nebr.	360	N-27
WCAK	Alfred P. Daniel	Houston, Texas	360	AA-28
WCAL	St. Olaf College	Northfield, Minn.	360	J-30
WCAM	Villanova College	Villanova, Pa.	360	M-47
WCAN	Southeastern Radio Tel. Co.	Jacksonville, Fla.	360	X-43
WCAO	Sanders & Stayman Co.	Baltimore, Md	360	N-46
WCAP	Central Radio Service	Decatur, Ill.	360	O-34
WCAQ	Tri State Radio Mfg. & Supply Co.	Defiance, Ohio	360	M-38
WCAR	Alamo Radio Electric Co	San Antonio, Texas	360	AB-25
WCAS	Wm. Hood Dunwoody Industrial Institute	Minneapolis, Minn.	360	H-30
WCAT	South Dakota School of Mines	Rapid City, So.Dak.	485	J-22
WCAU	Philadelphia Radiophone Co	Philadelphia, Pa.	360	M-47
WCAV	J. C. Dice Electric Co.	Little Rock, Ark.	360	U-31
WCAW	Quincy Herald & Quincy Electric Supply Co	Quincy, Ill.	360	O-32
WCAX	University of Vermont	Burlington, Vt.	360	G-48
WCAY	Kesselman O. Driscoll Co.	Milwaukee, Wis.	360	K-35
WCAZ	Robt. E. Compton & Quincy Whig General	Quincy, Ill.	360	O-32
WCX	Detroit Free Press	Detroit, Mich.	360-485	L-39
WDAA	Ward-Belmont School	Nashville, Tenn.	360	S-37
WDAB	H. C. Summers & Son	Portsmouth, Ohio	360	P-40
WDAC	Illinois Watch Co.	Springfield, Ill.	485	O-33
WDAD	Wm. L. Harrison	Lindsborg, Kansas	360	Q-26
WDAE	Tampa Daily Times	Tampa, Fla.	360-485	AB-42
WDAF	Kansas City Star	Kansas City, Mo.	360	P-29
WDAG	J. Lawrence Martin	Amarillo, Texas	360	J-22
WDAH	Mine & Smelter Supply Co.	El Paso, Texas	360	X-17
WDAI	Hughes Electrical Corp.	Syracuse, N. Y.	360	J-45
WDAJ	Atlanta & West Point R.R. Co	College Park, Ga.	360	V-39
WDAK	The Courant	Hartford, Conn.	360	K-49
WDAL	Florida Times-Union	Jacksonville, Fla.	360	X-43
WDAN	Glenwood Radio Corp.	Shreveport, La.	360	X-30
WDAO	Automotive Elec. Co.	Dallas, Texas	360	X-26
WDAP	Mid West Radio Central, Inc.	Chicago, Ill.	360	M-35
WDAQ	Hartman Rikes Electric & Machine Co.	Brownsville, Pa.	360	N-43
WDAR	Lit Bros.	Philadelphia, Pa.	360	M-47
WDAS	Samuel A. Waite	Worcester, Mass.	360	J-49
WDAT	Delta Electric Co.	Worcester, Mass.	360	J-49
WDAU	Slocum & Kilburn	New Bedford, Mass.	360	K-50
WDAV	Muskogee Daily Phoenix	Muskogee, Okla	360	T-28
WDAX	First National Bank	Centerville, Iowa	360	N-31
WDAY	Fargo Radio Service Co	Fargo, No. Dak.	360	F-27
WEAA	Fallian & Lathrop	Flint, Mich.	360	K-38
WEAB	Standard Radio Equipment Co.	Fort Dodge, Iowa	360	L-29
WEAC	Baines Electric Service Co.	Terre Haute, Ind.	360	P-36
WEAE	Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	Blacksburg, Va.	360	R-42
WEAF	Western Electric Co.	New York, N. Y.	360	L-48
WEAG	Nichols-Hineline-Bassett Laboratory	Edgewood, R. I.	360	K-50
WEAH	Wichita Board of Trade & Lander Radio Co.	Wichita, Kansas	360 485	R-26
WEAI	Cornell University	Ithaca, N. Y.	360	K-45
WEAJ	University of South Dakota	Vermillion, So. Dak.	360	L-27
WEAK	Abercrombie, Julius B.	St. Joseph, Mo	360	O-29
WEAM	Borough of North Plainfield	No. Plainfield, N. J.	360	M-47
WEAN	Shepard Co.	Providence, R. I.	360	K-50
WEAO	The Ohio State University	Columbus, Ohio	360	O-40
WEAP	Mobile Radio Co.	Mobile, Ala	360	Z-36
WEAQ	Young Men's Christian Assoc.	Berlin, N. H.	360	G-49
WEAR	Baltimore American & News Publishing Co.	Baltimore, Md.	360	N-46
WEAS	Hecht Co.	Washington, D. C.	360	O-45
WEAT	John J. Fogarty	Tampa, Fla.	360	AB-42
WEAU	Davidson Bros. Co.	Sioux City, Iowa	360	L-28
WEAV	Sheridan Electric Service Co.	Rushville, Nebr.	360	L-22
WEAX	T. J. M. Daly	Little Rock, Ark.	360 485	U-31
WEAY	Will Horwitz, Jr.	Houston, Texas	360	AA-28
WEAZ	Donald Redmond	Waterloo, Iowa	360	L-31
WFAA	A. H. Belo & Co.	Dallas, Texas	360-485	X-26
WFAB	Carl F. Woese	Syracuse, N. Y.	360	J-45
WFAC	Superior Radio Co.	Superior, Wis.	360	F-31
WFAD	Watson Weldon Motor Supply Co.	Salina, Kansas	360	E-26
WFAF	H. C. Spratley Radio Co.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	360	K-47
WFAG	The Radio Engineering Laboratory	Waterford, N. Y.	360	J-47
WFAH	Electric Supply Co.	Port Arthur, Texas	360	AA-30
WFAJ	Hi-Grade Wireless Instrument Co.	Asheville, No. Caro.	360	S-41
WFAK	Domestic Electric Co.	Brentwood, Mo.	360	
WFAL	Houston Chronicle Pub. Co.	Houston, Texas	360-485	AA-28
WFAM	Times Publishing Co.	St. Cloud, Minn.	360	AA-28
WFAN	Hutchinson Electric Service Co.	Hutchinson, Minn.	360-485	J-30
WFAP	Brown's Business College	Peoria, Ill.	360	N-34
WFAQ	Missouri Wesleyan College & Cameron Radio Co.	Cameron, Mo.	360	P-29
WFAR	Hall & Stubbs	Stanford, Me.	360	
WFAS	United Radio Corp.	Fort Wayne, Ind.	360	N-38
WFAT	The Daily Argus Leader	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	360	K-27
WFAU	Edwin C. Lewis	Boston, Mass.	360	J-50
WFAV	University of Nebraska	Lincoln, Nebr.	360-485	N-27
WFAW	Miami Daily Metropolis	Miami, Fla.	360	AD-45
WFAX	Arthur L. Kent	Binghamton, N. Y.	360	K-46
WFAY	Daniels' Radio Supply Co	Independence, Kan.	360	R-28
WFAZ	South Carolina Radio Shop	Charleston, So.Caro.	360	V-44
WGAC	Orpheum Radio Stores Co	Brooklyn, N. Y.	360	L-48
WGAD	Spanish American School of Radio-telegraphy	Ensenada, P. R.	360	
WGAF	Goller Radio Service	Tulsa, Okla.	360	T-27
WGAH	New Haven Electric Co.	New Haven, Conn.	360	K-49
WGAJ	W. H. Gass	Shenandoah, Iowa	360	N-28
WGAK	Macon Electric Co.	Macon, Ga.	360	V-40
WGAL	Lancaster Elec. Supply & Cons. Co.	Lancaster, Pa.	360	M-46
WGAM	Orangeburg Radio Equipment Co.	Orangeburg,So.Caro.	360	V-43
WGAN	Cecil E. Lloyd	Pensacola, Fla.	360	Z-37
WGAR	Southwest American	Fort Smith, Ark.	360	T-29
WGAS	Ray-Di-Co Organization	Chicago, Ill.	360	M-35
WGAT	American Legion, Dept. of Nebr.	Lincoln, Nebr.	360	N-27
WGAU	Marcus G. Limb	Wooster, Ohio	360	N-40
WGAW	Ernest C. Albright	Altoona, Pa.	360	M-44
WGAY	North Western Radio Co.	Madison, Wis.	360	K-33
WGAZ	South Bend Tribune Co	South Bend, Ind.	360	M-37
WGV	Interstate Electric Co	New Orleans, La.	360	AA-34
WHAA	State University of Iowa	Iowa City, Iowa	360	M-31
WHAB	Clark W. Thompson (Fellman's Dry Goods Co.)	Galveston, Texas	360-485	AA-29
WHAC	Cole Bros. Electric Co.	Waterloo, Iowa	360	L-31
WHAD	Marquette University	Milwaukee, Wis.	360	K-35
WHAE	Automotive Electric Service Co.	Sioux City, Iowa	360	L-28
WHAF	Radio Electric Co.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	360	N-42
WHAG	University of Cincinnati	Cincinnati, Ohio	360	P-38
WHAH	John T. Griffin	Joplin, Mo.	360	R-29
WHAI	Radio Equipment & Mfg. Co.	Davenport, Iowa	360	M-33
WHAJ	Bluefield Daily Telegraph and E. K. Kitts	Bluefield, W. Va.	360	Q-42
WHAK	Roberts Hdwe. Co	Clarksburg, W. Va.	360	O-42
WHAL	Phillips Jeffery & Derby	Lansing, Mich.	360	K-38
WHAM	University of Rochester	Rochester, N. Y.	360	J-44
WHAN	Southwestern Radio Co.	Wichita, Kansas	360	R-26
WHAO	Frederic A. Hill	Savannah, Ga.	360	U-45
WHAP	Dewey L. Otta	Decatur, Ill.	360	O-34
WHAQ	Semmes Motor Co.	Washington, D. C.	360	O-45
WHAR	Paramount Radio & Elec. Co.	Atlantic City, N. J.	360	N-48
WHAS	Courier-Journal and Louisville Times	Louisville, Ky.	360–485	Q-37
WHAT	Yale Democrat-Yale Telephone Co.	Yale, Okla.	360	T-27
WHAU	Corinth Radio Supply Co.	Corinth, Miss.	360	U-35
WHAV	Wilmington Electrical Specialty Co.	Wilmington, Del.	360	N-47
WHAW	Pierce Electric Co.	Tampa, Fla.	360	AB-42
WHAX	Holyoke Street Ry. Co	Holyoke, Mass	360	J-49
WHAY	Huntington Press	Huntington, Ind.	360-485	N-37
WHAZ	Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.	Troy, N. Y.	360	K-48
WHB	Sweeney School Co.	Kansas City, Mo.	360-485	P-29
WIAA	Waupaca Civic & Commercial Assoc.	Waupaca, Wis.	360	H-35
WIAB	Joslyn Automobile Co.	Rockford, Ill.	360	L-34
WIAC	Galveston Tribune	Galveston, Texas	360	AA-29

Call Letters	Name	City and State	Wave Length	Map Location
WIAD	Ocean City Yacht Club	Ocean City, N. J.	360	N-48
WIAE	Mrs. Robert E. Zimmerman	Vinton, Iowa	360	L-32
WIAF	Gustav A. De Cortin	New Orleans, La	360	AA-34
WIAG	Matthews Electrical Supply Co.	Birmingham, Ala	360	V-37
WIAH	Continental Radio & Mfg. Co.	Newton, Iowa	360	M-30
WIAI	Heer Stores Co.	Springfield, Mo.	360	R-30
WIAJ	Fox River Valley Radio Supply Co.	Neenah, Wis.	360	H-35
WIAK	Journal-Stockman Co.	Omaha, Nebr.	360-485	M-28
WIAL	Standard Service Co.	Norwood, Ohio	360	P-39
WIAN	Chronicle & News Pub. Co.	Allentown, Pa.	360	M-46
WIAO	School of Engineering of Milwaukee & Wisconsin News	Milwaukee, Wis.	360	K-35
WIAP	Radio Development Corp.	Springfield Mass	360	J-49
WIAQ	Chronicle Publishing Co.	Marion, Ind.	360	N-37
WIAR	J. A. Rudy & Sons	Paducah, Ky.	360	R-35
WIAS	Burlington Hawkeye & Home Electric Co.	Burlington, Iowa	360	N-32
WIAT	Leon T. Noel	Tarkio, Mo.	360	Q-26
WIAU	American Trust & Savings Bank	Le Mars, Iowa	360	L-28
WIAV	New York Radio Laboratories	Binghamton, N. Y.	360	K-46
WIAW	Saginaw Radio & Electric Co.	Saginaw, Mich.	360	J-38
WIAX	Capitol Radio Co.	Lincoln, Nebr.	360	N-27
WIAY	Woodward & Lothrop	Washington, D. C.	360	O-45
WJAB	American Radio Co.	Lincoln, Nebr.	360	N-27
WJAC	Redell Co.	Joplin, Mo.	360	R-29
WJAD	Jackson's Radio Engineering Laboratories	Waco, Texas	360	Y-26
WJAE	Texas Radio Syndicate	San Antonio, Texas.	360	Z-25
WJAF	Munsey Press	Muncie, Ind.	360	N-37
WJAG	Norfolk Daily News (Huse Publishing Co.)	Norfolk, Nebr.	360	M-26
WJAH	Central Park Amusement Co.	Rockford, Ill.	360	L-34
WJAJ	Young Mens Christian Association	Dayton, Ohio	360	O-39
WJAK	White Radio Laboratory	Stockdale, Ohio	360	P-40
WJAL	Victor Radio Corp.	Portland, Me.	360	G-51
WJAM	D. M. Perham	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	360	M-32
WKAA	Republican Times and H. F. Paar	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	360	M-32
WKAC	Star Publishing Co.	Lincoln, Nebr.	360	N-27
WKAF	W. S. Radio Supply Co.	Wichita Falls, Texas	360	V-25
WOC	The Palmer School of Chiropractic	Davenport, Iowa	360-485	M-33

Additions and corrections in the list appearing in the July, 1922, issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION:

CORRECTIONS

KGO, Altadena Radio Laboratory is in Pasadena, not Altadena, Cal.
WEAW, Arrow Radio Laboratories, Anderson, Ind., listed as WMA.
WDAW, Georgia Railway & Power Co., Atlanta, Ga., listed as WGM.
WBAG, Diamond State Fibre Co., at Bridgeport, Pa., instead of Bridgeport, Conn., as listed.

ELABORATED LIST GIVING TIME AND NATURE OF BROADCAST (Continued)

Call Letter	Name	City	State	Wave Length
KDZI	Electric Supply Co. Lectures, music, vocal and instrumental talent, news bulletins, special features every day except Sundays 4.30-5.30 P. M., and Monday, Wednesday and Friday 8 to 9 P. M. Sundays 11 A. M. to 12.30 P. M. sermons. Consistent range 200 miles. Maximum 500.	Wenatchee,	Wash.	360
KDZK	Nevada Machinery & Electric Co. Music, vocal and instrumental talent, special features on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday 7.30-8.30 P. M., and Wednesday, Friday, Saturday 8-9 P. M. Sundays 8-9 P. M. sermons.	Reno,	Nevada	360
KFAF	Western Radio Corp. Weather, lectures, market and stock reports, music, vocal and instrumental talent, baseball scores, news bulletins and special features daily except Thursday and Sunday 8-9 P. M. Rocky Mountain time. Consistent range 150 miles. Maximum 1,500.	Denver,	Colo.	360
KOE	Spokane Daily Chronicle Lectures, music, vocal and instrumental talent, and special features every day except Sunday 8.30-9.30 P. M. Consistent range 50 miles. Maximum 360.	Spokane,	Wash.	360
WAAK	Gimbel Bros. Weather, lectures, market and stock reports, music, vocal and instrumental talent, baseball scores, news bulletins hourly on the hour from 9 A.M. to 7.15 P.M., thereafter to close of program one o'clock, broadcast commencing at 1.25 instead. Consistent range 150-200 miles. Maximum 900 miles.	Milwaukee,	Wis.	360
WAAO	Radio Service Co. Music, bedtime story, baseball scores, news bulletins every day except Sunday 7.15-8.00 P. M. Consistent range 40 miles. Maximum 90.	Charlestown,	W. Va.	360
WBAH	Dayton Co. Lectures, music, vocal and instrumental talent, special features every day from 1.00 to 1.30, 3.00 to 3.30, 5.00 to 5.30, and 9.20 to 9.40. Also 7.50 to 9.00 P. M. on Wednesday, and 11.00 to 11.30 A. M. on Saturday. No program on Sunday. Consistent range 500 miles. Maximum 1,000. Central standard time.	Minneapolis,	Minn.	360
WBAJ	The Marshall-Gerken Co. Lectures, music, vocal and instrumental talent, sermons, baseball scores, news bulletins, special features, and bedtime stories every day except Sunday 12.30 to 2.00 P. M., and 6.30 to 7.30 P. M. Eastern standard time.	Toledo,	Ohio	360
WBAM	I. B. Rennyson Lectures, music, and news bulletins. Times of broadcasts irregular. Central time.	New Orleans,	La.	360
WBAN	Wireless Phone Corporation Lectures, music, market reports, etc., daily, hourly on half hour from 10.30 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. Eastern time. Maximum distance heard 250 miles.	Paterson,	N. J.	360
WBAP	Wortham-Carter Publishing Co. Weather, lectures, market and stock reports, music, road conditions, vocal and instrumental talent, baseball scores and news bulletins daily except Sunday 11-11.30 A. M., 2-2.30 P. M., 3.30-4 P. M., 6.30-7 P. M., 8-8.30 P. M., 10.30-11 P.M. Sundays 2-2.30 P. M., and 3.30-4 P. M. sermons.	Fort Wood,	Texas	360-485
WBAQ	Myron L. Harmon Lectures, music, vocal and instrumental talent, baseball scores, news bulletins, special features every day except Sunday 5.30-6 P.M., and 8-9 P. M. Saturday 10.30-11.30 P. M. Sunday sermons 2 P. M. Central standard time. Consistent range 100 miles. Maximum 1,075.	South Bend,	Ind.	360
WBAU	Republican Publishing Co. Weather, market and stock reports, baseball scores, news bulletins, special features daily. No regular hours of broadcasting.	Hamilton,	Ohio	360
WBAV	Erner & Hopkins Weather, lectures, music, vocal and instrumental talent and news bulletins Monday 6.30-9 P. M., and Wednesday 4.45-6.00 P. M. Consistent range 100 miles. Maximum 1,800.	Columbus,	Ohio	360
WBAX	John H. Stenger, Jr. Weather, lectures, market and stock reports, music, vocal and instrumental talent, sermons, news bulletins and baseball scores Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at irregular intervals between 7.30 and 10.30 P. M. Eastern standard time. Consistent range 200 miles. Maximum 800.	Wilkes-Barre,	Pa.	360

(To be continued in the next issue—Save these, as they will not be repeated)

Radio Oracle

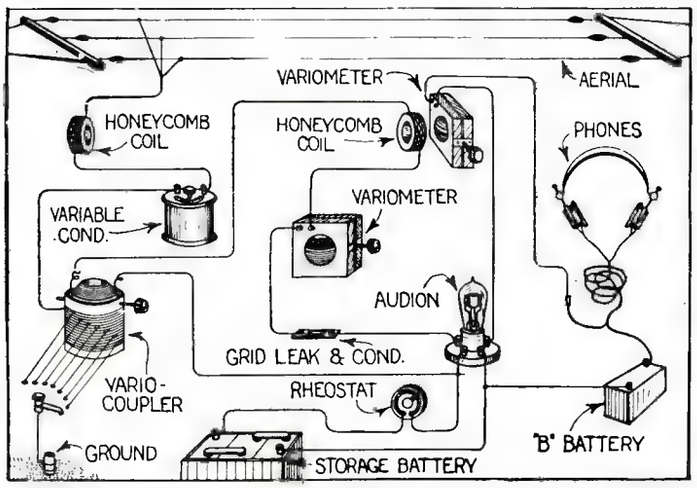
In this Department we publish questions and answers which we feel are of interest to the novice and amateur. Letters addressed to this Department cannot be answered free. A charge of 25c is made for all questions where a personal answer is desired.

LOADING A SHORT-WAVE REGENERATIVE CIRCUIT

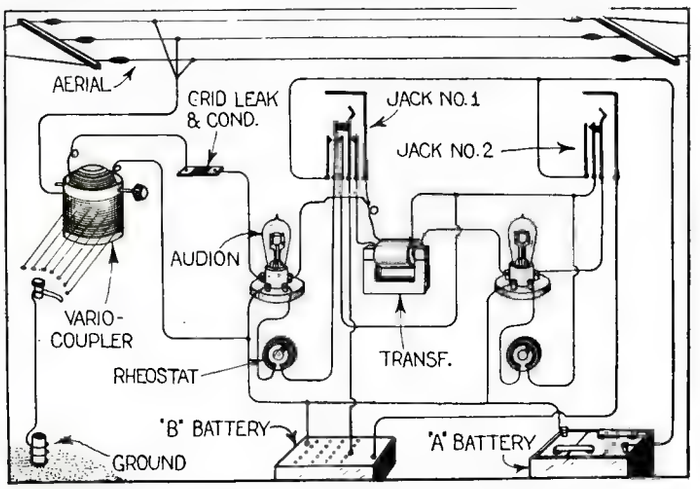
(56) D. Alexander, Vancouver, B. C., Canada, asks for:

Q. 1. A circuit diagram showing how to load a short-wave regenerative set, consisting of a vario-coupler and two variometers, to longer wave lengths, using honeycomb coils.

A. 1. We are giving a circuit diagram herewith as requested. Two honeycomb coils of the size required to load to the wave length desired, are used. You will note that the coil connected in the grid circuit is placed in inductive relation to the plate variometer.



A Very Simple Method of Loading a Short Wave Regenerative Tuner to Longer Wave-Lengths Is Shown Herewith.



{The Connections of Filament Control Jacks on a Detector and One-Step Amplifier Set Are Shown Herewith.}

SET DOES NOT WORK

(57) W. L. Browning, Hernando, Miss., asks:

Q. 1. Why he cannot hear the music from a station 25 miles away using a three-step amplifier.

A. 1. There must be something radically wrong with your set if you are unable to hear a station 25 miles away with a detector and three steps of audio frequency amplification. There are many reasons why some sets do not work properly, any of which might apply to your particular case.

We would advise that in order to secure best results, and at the same time gain a little knowledge of radio, you follow this procedure. Dismantle your set completely, and connect up your tuner with the detector alone. Find by experiment just what plate voltage your detector tube works best on (usually 18 to 22½ volts), and also how to adjust the filament current for best results. This outfit alone should enable you to hear the broadcasting station 25 miles away clearly and quite loud. After you get the set operating to its greatest efficiency, add one step of audio frequency amplification. Now go through the same procedure again, paying particular attention to the adjustment of the filament current, and the tuning controls. After you learn to adjust this set correctly, you are ready to add the second step. Study the entire outfit thoroughly, and learn to operate it to its greatest efficiency and then add your last step of amplification.

This set should give you a range of about 800 miles, and maybe more under favorable conditions.

METHOD OF TAPPING A COIL

(58) L. P. Bayha, Los Angeles, Calif., asks:

Q. 1. In winding a coil, must the whole length of wire be run into the tube and then brought out again where a tap is made?

A. 1. In winding a coil it would be extremely impractical to run the entire length of the wire into the hole and then out again, and however, this is quite unnecessary. All that you need to do is to make a loop in the wire and push the loop through the hole, having the loop long enough to reach to the end of the cylinder. The loop should be bared and soldered where it passes through the hole in the tube.

Q. 2. I have a crystal receiving set and a two-wire aerial 60 feet long and 50 feet high, but do not receive any signals. Can you help me?

A. 2. Your antenna seems to be O. K., providing all connections are soldered. The next thing you should look to is the crystal in your detector. Never handle it with your fingers, and keep it perfectly clean and free from dust. It may be that the crystal you are using now is not sensitive. This may very easily be determined by the use of a buzzer test. We advise you to use a buzzer for all testing, because it may save hours of waiting to hear signals, when in reality your detector is not adjusted to a sensitive spot. We would advise you to look over these things and if you still do not get results, write again, giving further particulars.

PLATE VOLTAGE QUERY

(59) Leon E. Bracht, Miles City, Mont., asks:

Q. 1. Can 60 volts be used on the plate of a detector tube?

A. 1. If you use a hard detector tube, it will be perfectly correct to use 60 volts on a plate. However, if a soft tube is used, the plate voltage delivered to it should be variable up to about 22½ or 35 volts for best results.

RANGE OF AUDION SET

(60) DeReid A. Bryson, Adamsville, Pa., inquires as to:

Q. 1. How far a single audion bulb set will receive.

A. 1. With a single vacuum tube detector you might possibly be able to receive radiophone over a distance of 100 miles, although your consistent range would probably be not more than 75 miles.

Q. 2. What size wire should be used in winding a vario coupler?

A. 2. No. 24 wire would be about the correct size to use.

Q. 3. Could I add two steps of amplification to my one tube set later, if I want to?

A. 3. You could add one or two steps of amplification to the above mentioned set at any time you so desire.

A BUNSEN BURNER DETECTOR

(61) C. S. Cherpeck, Chicago, Ill., asks:

Q. 1. Can two electrodes suspended in a Bunsen burner flame be used as a detector of radio waves?

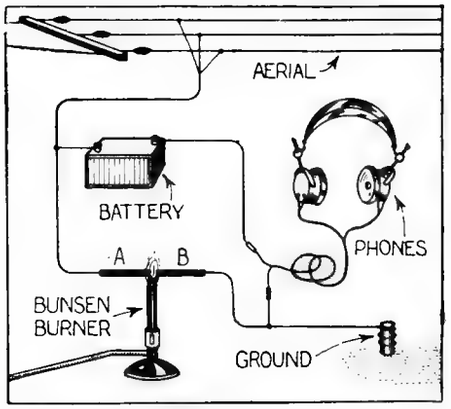
A. 1. It is possible to do so, and the arrangement represents one of the earliest types of audion detectors. However, you will not get results which will compare even with a poor crystal detector. One of the members of our staff tried this experiment in New York City, and by employing six stages of amplification was able to hear Brooklyn Navy Yard, at a distance of not more than two miles!!!

Q. 2. Cannot the manufacturers of vacuum tubes guarantee their product against burning out for a certain length of time?

A. 2. We do not see how it is possible for a manufacturer to guarantee audion bulbs, because the tubes are often mistreated and burned out through no fault of the manufacturer. However, you will usually find that standard makes of vacuum tubes will give excellent results and be quite free from imperfections which will cause the filament to burn out quickly.

Q. 3. Is it possible to manufacture vacuum tubes for sale?

A. 3. Not unless you secure a license from the patentee. To do so otherwise would invite the trouble of a law suit.



One of the Earliest Experimental Types of Audion Detectors. The Electrodes A and B Are Placed in the Flame of a Bunsen Burner, and Adjustment Is Secured by Bringing Them Closer Together, or Separating Them Slightly.

FILAMENT CONTROL JACK CIRCUIT

(62) Philip Stier, Richmond Hill, N. Y., requests:

Q. 1. A circuit diagram of a vario coupler, a detector and one step of amplification, using filament control jacks on both tubes.

A. 1. We are giving the circuit requested herewith.

HOWLING

(63) Geo. A. Abell, Lebanon, Ky., asks:

Q. 1. Why his transformer coupled amplifying set howls continuously.

A. 1. There are many reasons why howling is experienced in amplifying sets. Sometimes this is due to the capacity between the wires connecting the amplifying transformers. They should be placed as far apart as is consistent with good workmanship and also at right angles to each other. Also the grid and plate circuits should be separated as much as possible. The grid leads may be too long, and they should be kept as short as possible. If the howling still persists, be sure that the core of the transformer is not loose. If it is found to be loose, wind the same with tape.

You might also try reversing the leads of the transformers, placing all transformers at right angles to each other, grounding the filament circuit and shielding the transformers with grounded aluminum plates.

VARIO COUPLER OR LOOSE COUPLER?

(64) Achille Labelle, C, Terrebonne, Quebec, Canada, inquires as to:

Q. 1. Which is best for short-wave work; a vario coupler or loose coupler?

A. 1. Either a loose coupler or a vario coupler may be used, but we would advise a vario coupler, inasmuch as it is easier to handle.

RADIO OR AUDIO FREQUENCY?

(65) Lawrence Junior Denmire, Montrose, Iowa, asks:

Q. 1. Which type of amplification is best, radio or audio?

A. 1. The question of which amplification is best, radio frequency or audio frequency, is not fair, inasmuch as each form of amplification has its own specific purpose. Radio frequency amplifies weak, distant signals to an extent where they can be properly detected by the detector, while audio frequency amplification amplifies the signals after they have been detected. From this you can see that where greater receiving distance is desired, radio frequency should be used, and where greater strength of signals is desired, audio frequency should be used. The most efficient sets use both types of amplification.

Q. 2. What kind of a set should I use to receive from Pittsburgh with?

A. 2. To receive from the broadcasting station at Pittsburgh, we would advise the use of one step of radio frequency amplification, a detector and two steps of audio frequency amplification. This should enable you to receive concerts on a loud talker, providing, of course, the set is operated correctly.

Q. 3. Is an outdoor aerial directional, and should it be level or sloped?

A. 3. An ordinary "T" type outdoor aerial is not very directional; refer to Armstrong Perry's article in August issue for directional effect of inverted "L" and loop antennæ; it does not make much difference whether the antenna is sloped slightly or level.

TOO HIGH A PLATE POTENTIAL

(66) Walter F. Elder, Lynden, Wash., asks:

Q. 1. Will too high a voltage on the plate of a vacuum tube injure the same?

A. 1. The life of a vacuum tube will be greatly reduced by applying too high a plate potential.

Q. 2. Could a 50-ampere-hour storage battery be used on the filament of an audion?

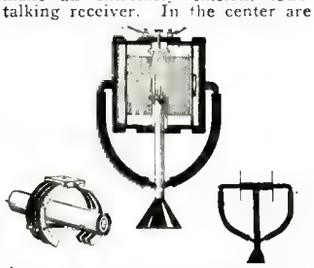
A. 2. A 50-ampere-hour storage battery may well be used for lighting the filaments of vacuum tubes, providing the voltage is correct.

LATEST PATENTS

Telephone Receiver

(No. 1,417,479, issued to Sigmund Honig)

Theoretically, this device should make an extremely efficient loud-talking receiver. In the center are

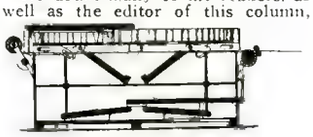


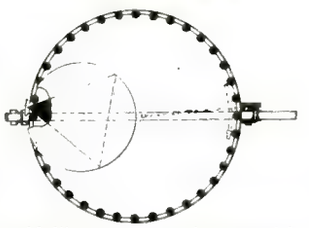
three permanent magnets secured to two semi-circular pole pieces, arranged as shown in our illustration. A circular fibre tube separates the pole pieces. At either end of the device a diaphragm is to be found, which, due to the right and left hand threads on the casing, may be drawn toward or pushed away from the magnetic pole-pieces. When a current is sent into this receiver, the diaphragms vibrate. The outward vibrations cause the air columns in the tubes to flow in one direction. When the diaphragms are drawn inwardly, the air columns through the fiber tubes are disturbed. Both air columns being of the same length, cause the vibrations to meet and reenforce themselves, giving the effect of four receivers in one.

Spiritualistic Communication Apparatus

(No. 1,420,956, issued to Sunker Abaji Bisey)

No doubt many of the readers, as well as the editor of this column,



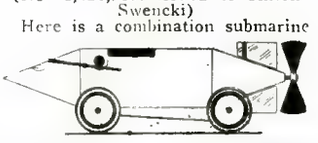


would like to see a coherent spiritualistic message received on an instrument of this nature. It is fraud proof, and that, unfortunately, limits its usefulness. A round table is provided with a series of upright pegs, between which pegs are the triggers for type, which is beneath a table. Here and there bars without type are to be found, which are to act as the spacings between words. A planchette having a freely moving top, rests on a triangular surface provided with three legs. The points of this piece are concealed by the top, and as the planchette moves around on the table, these points project between the upright pegs, pressing upon the triggers, and causing in that way a message to be typed.

Combined Land and Water Vehicle

(No 1,420,783, issued to Anton Swencki)

Here is a combination submarine



and automobile. Essentially it consists of a large water-tight, torpedo-like body, provided with suitable doors and windows. The motor inside drives the rear wheels when the clutch is thrown forward. All actions are then regulated the same as in an ordinary automobile. When it is desired to make this device operate in water, the clutch is thrown to the rear. This disengages the motor from the rear wheels and engages the propeller. Steering rudders are used to regulate the course in water, and diving planes permit the vehicle to submerge.

Electric Flower Lamp

(No. 1,419,152, issued to Henry L. Lansing and Janet R. Kohls)

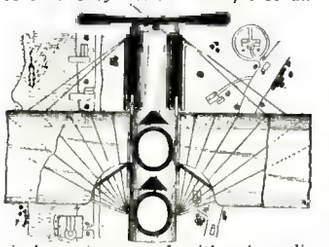
This is a unique combination. A flower pot shaped like a bowl and

filled with soil has flowers growing within the same. It arises from the center of a basin provided with an annular groove, into which any excess moisture from the soil may drain by means of suitable passages. In the center of the flower pot is a vertical sleeve forming an integral part of the pot, extending from the bottom of the same to a level somewhat above its top. This sleeve is the first link of a telescopic column, at the top of which are mounted lamps and a suitable canopy. An electric cable passes through the base. It will be seen that the plants growing in the pot will receive light and heat from the lamps.

Drift Sight

(No. 1,419,335, issued to David L. Webster and Henry N. Russell)

Preferably at the trailing edge of the airplane wing, an iron brace on either side immediately below the observer's eye in the cock-pit of an



airplane, is crossed with wires dividing the area below into sectors. The continuation of these lines are painted upon the wings of the airplane. When the observer desires to determine the drift of the plane, he picks out an object on the ground, and then without permitting the plane to roll, steers the airplane so that this object will maintain its same sight location between or beneath the sector until he passes over. The difference between this and the true compass direction, gives the drift reading.

Violin Bow Attachment

(No. 1,421,510, issued to Gustave M. Loth)

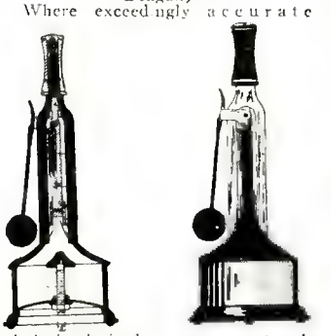
With this attachment secured to the violin, the musician could play

the air of a song and a pizzicato accompaniment at one and the same time. Three clamps grip the stick of the bow. These are secured to a brace pivoted on a rod, ascending from the violin chin rest, and having a tooth grip fastened at the other end. A cord attached to either end of the bow, passes in back of the violinist's neck. By moving his head from side to side he can draw the bow across the strings, thus leaving his hands free for double-stopping, bowing one of the double-stop notes, while the other is sounded in pizzicato fashion. A trick musician could use one of these devices on the stage, but in our opinion they would never be employed in orchestras.

Master Tuning Fork and Resonator

(No. 1,419,919, issued to John C. Deagan)

Where exceedingly accurate

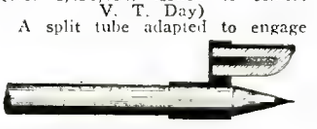


pitch is desired, a very exact volume adjustment between the master fork and its supporting resonator must be obtained. In order to do this, the inventor has designed a tuning fork which is mounted upon a pedestal. A hammer located alongside permits this fork to be struck without damaging the same. The valves opening into the resonator chamber are movable, and the bottom of the resonating chamber may likewise be adjusted roughly by sliding the bottom back and forth, and a finer adjustment made by a cone-shaped plug, which is threaded into and out of the bottom sliding piece.

Self-Luminous Writing Instrument

(No. 1,420,184, issued to Albert V. T. Day)

A split tube adapted to engage

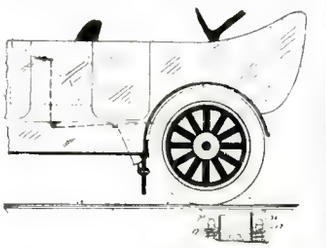


a pencil at one end, and hold a self-luminous lamp in the second part of its structure, is the feature of this invention. The lamp is inserted within a casing, and is preferably of radium-luminous material, shielded from view by a reflector. The lamp with its casing may be shifted around, so that its illumination can be directed in any direction.

Sand Delivery Device for Vehicles

(No. 1,421,745, issued to Jason C. Taylor)

In order to prevent the skidding of automobiles on wet pavements, the inventor has provided for a tank containing sand, communicating with an enlarged funnel-like device and a delivery tube. A valve is released by means of a lever alongside of the driver's seat. The



nozzle of this device is directed toward the wheel, preferably the left hind wheel.

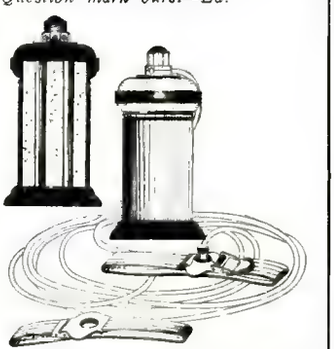
Magnetic Healing Apparatus

(No. 1,421,516, issued to Shintaro Maeshima)

This patent is too rich to let it pass without comment.

The apparatus, according to the inventor, consists of a metallic casing in which are two or more copper rods, which casing is filled with a mixture of 30 parts of powdered magnetite, 15 parts of powdered antimony sulphide, and 45 parts of powdered charcoal. Insulated copper wires lead from carbon rods to two discs held with elastic tapes.

The inventor states that the more important effects obtained by the use of the apparatus are increased blood pressure, regulated pulse, prolonged respiration, and that it produces diuretic, analgesic end peristaltic actions, increases appetite and vital compensation(?). *Question mark ours.—Ed.*



The greatest fraudulent statement made by this inventor is the claim that magnetism travels through a copper wire. Magnetite is slightly magnetic, yet the most powerful magnetic influences can never pass along a copper wire. Current passing through a wire produces magnetic effects, but no current is set up in this device, as there are no dissimilar metals within the container, nor is there an active electrolyte.

THE ORACLE

The "Oracle" is for the sole benefit of all scientific experimenters. Questions will be answered here for the benefit of all, but only matter of sufficient interest will be published. Rules under which questions will be answered:

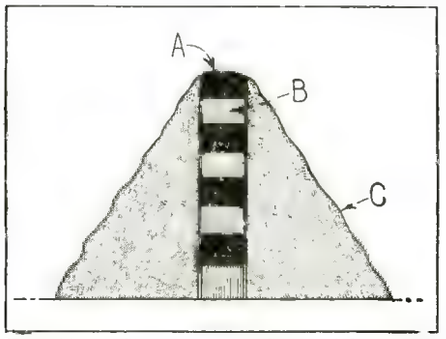
1. Only three questions can be submitted to be answered.
2. Only one side of sheet to be written on; matter must be typewritten or else written in ink, no penciled matter considered.
3. Sketches, diagrams, etc., must be on separate sheets. Questions addressed to this department cannot be answered by mail free of charge.
4. If a quick answer is desired by mail, a nominal charge of **25** cents is made for each question. If the questions entail considerable research work or intricate calculations a special rate will be charged. Correspondents will be informed as to the fee before such questions are answered.

A MINIATURE VOLCANO

(1303) Clarence Clapp, Jr., Newton, N. C., wants to know:

Q. 1. How to cause a miniature volcano to use in a pyrotechnic display.

A. 1. Obtain a cardboard tube about 1 inch in diameter and as long as the height required for the volcano. Into this introduce a small quantity of a mixture of sulphur and potassium chlorate to which some sugar has been added. This is packed to a depth of about 1 inch. On top of this mixture place a smaller layer of gun-powder and then another layer



Herewith Is Shown a Cross-Sectional View of a Miniature Volcano. Alternate Layers of Gun-Powder, A, and a Mixture of Sulphur, Potassium Chlorate and Sugar, B, Are Packed in a Cardboard Tube. The Sand, C, Is Used to Hold the Tube Upright and Also to Represent the Sides of the Volcano.

of the mixture. Continue this to the top of the tube, having the last layer consist of gun-powder.

Stand this tube upright and around it pack sand to form the sides of the volcano.

Touch a match to the top layer of gun-powder and a miniature explosion will result, after which clouds of smoke will hover over the volcano, and the melted sugar will flow down the sides in much the same manner as lava. When the mixture is burned down to the next layer of gun-powder another explosion will result, blowing off some of the volcano, and the same procedure will be gone through again. This will continue until all of the mixture in the tube is consumed.

SECRET CODE

(1304) A. S. Brubaker, Santa Fe, Kansas, asks:

Q. 1. If we can supply him with a good, simple secret code.

A. 1. The best code for messages is that employed by the U. S. Army. It consumes a little time to be sure, but is very effective. The alphabet is arranged as follows:

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
bcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyza
cdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzab
defghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzabc
efghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzabcd
fghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzabcde
ghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzabcdef
etc.

The code word is agreed upon or sent in writing to the party, as, for instance, the word "hero." Suppose now that you are transmitting the message, "Buy up 200 shares of B and O stock." You write the code word above the message, thus:

h e r o h e r o h e r o h e r o h e r o h e r o h e r
B u y u p 2 0 0 s h a r e s o f B a n d O s t o c k.

Now look for h, the first letter of the code word, in the horizontal column and B, the first letter of the message, in the vertical column at the extreme left, and the point of intersection of the letters will be the letter transmitted in this case i.

Example:—Suppose "hero" is the code word and we are transmitting "cage ace"; we will place the letters of the code word above the letters of the message, thus:

h e r o h e r
c a g e a c e

Then, looking for h in the horizontal column and c in the vertical column at the extreme left, we get the letter j at the point of intersection; then look for e in the horizontal, and a in the vertical, and we get e; look for r in the horizontal and g in the vertical and we get x, etc. The message then transmitted is j e x s h g v. In transcribing the process is simply reversed inasmuch as the code word is known by both parties. This is the most difficult code to decipher to anyone not "in the know."

ETHYL CHLORIDE

(1305) Thos. S. Denike, Nauvoo, Ill., wants to know:

Q. 1. At what temperature ethyl chloride boils.

A. 1. Ethyl chloride at atmospheric pressure, boils at 12.5° C. Some authorities give the figure as 19.5° C. At ordinary temperatures it is a gas, but when compressed it becomes a colorless highly inflammable volatile liquid.

Q. 2. Of what use is it in medicinal work?

A. 2. It is used as a local anesthetic in operations and dentistry. Due to its rapid evaporation, it freezes the tissues surrounding the point of application and allows cutting without pain.

Q. 3. Is it poisonous?

A. 3. It is not poisonous; unless swallowed in very large quantities it can do no harm, as it evaporates almost immediately on being exposed to the air, or on being applied to the skin. If application is prolonged, permanent injury to the tissues may result.

Q. 4. How will it affect rubber, leather and copper?

A. 4. With regard to this question we would state that we will first have to carry out experiments upon its action on metals, rubber and copper. Practically speaking, we do not see that it would have any action upon any of these objects, for, although an elastic rubber band would lose its elasticity when practically frozen, on thawing out again it would resume this physical property. Leather and copper would not be affected by it.

Interesting Articles in September "Practical Electrics"

Old Time Trolley Experiences
Great Electric Advertising Signs
Electric Fountains
Musical Typewriter
High Frequency Current Experiments
By Leonard R. Crow
Spectacular Illumination for the Brazilian Exposition
Home Medical Coil and Violet Ray Set
By A. J. Christopher
Home-Made X-Ray Screens
By Raymond B. Wailes

WHAT IS SNOW?

(1306) Walter F. Dantzscher, Brooklyn, N. Y., inquires:

Q. 1. Can snow be properly called crystallized water?

A. 1. Snow cannot correctly be called crystallized water. As a matter of fact, science does not know what snow really is, but believes that it is a crystallized vapor.

Q. 2. When blood clots, does it absorb oxygen?

A. 2. When blood clots, it does not necessarily absorb oxygen. The clotting is due to fibrine found in the blood which fibrine has been activated by an enzyme known as fibrinogin. This enzyme activates the blood fibrine when the same passes through the skin or through the seat of the injury. When a waxed glass tube is inserted into an artery, the blood that flows out can be successfully transfused into another body without the clotting effect. Blood is also prevented from clotting by whipping or by the addition of salts in certain proportions.

LIGHTNING PROTECTION

(1307) T. B. Enders, Mystic, Conn., asks:

Q. 1. Why a wooden lattice cage on top of a 20-foot iron pipe, which stood in 6 feet of water, was struck by lightning, if the theory of the lightning rod is true? Should not the pipe dissipate the electricity in the air before it has time to collect in a charge sufficient to cause lightning?

A. 1. You are quite right in assuming that a pipe standing in water should dissipate the electrical potential sufficiently to prevent a disruptive cloud discharge, but at the same time there is absolutely no reason why a sudden rise in potential would prevent the wooden cage from being struck.

There are even cases where houses protected by lightning rods have been struck, but the cases are so very few in comparison to those not protected that it is worth while to employ lightning rods wherever it is thought necessary.

Lightning laws are not as yet well known and many freak tricks are performed by it.

INSULATING COMPOUND

(1308) F. G. Mitchell, Ridgefield Park, N. J., asks:

Q. 1. What is the composition of the insulating compound which is used to seal up small fixed condensers?

A. 1. The compound used for sealing up fixed condensers and other electrical apparatus is usually asphaltum, or some compound of tar, sulphur and the like.

We give herewith a formula for making such a compound. One part of Stockholm tar, one part resin, and three parts of gutta percha.

Q. 2. How to obtain and use large Rochelle salt crystals for a detector or amplifier.

A. 2. Rochelle salts cannot be used as detectors or amplifiers, but have been used as telephonic transmitters and receivers, using two or more audion bulbs for amplification. A very complete treatise on this subject appeared in the December, 1919, issue of the *Electrical Experimenter*. This article also explained clearly just how the crystals were "grown."

OXYGENATING WATER

(1309) Chas. E. Hanson, Sioux City, Iowa, asks:

Q. 1. Can I increase the amount of oxygen in water by forcing air through it?

A. 1. Forcing air through water will undoubtedly aerate the water slightly; aeration is used in the great reservoirs which supply the larger cities, for purifying and making the water more palatable.

Q. 2. If not, can you give me the name of some chemical which will do this?

A. 2. One way in which the oxygen content of the water may be increased is to change the water to the unstable compound H_2O_2, or peroxide of Hydrogen. This contains two atoms of oxygen to two atoms of hydrogen and can be simply made by adding a quantity of barium binoxide and a small amount of an acid to the water. Water so acted upon is not suited for drinking purposes.

VELOCITY OF PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

(1310) N. Ivanoff, Lawrence, L. I., N. Y., asks:

Q. 1. What is the velocity of the point on a phonograph record on which the needle is placed?

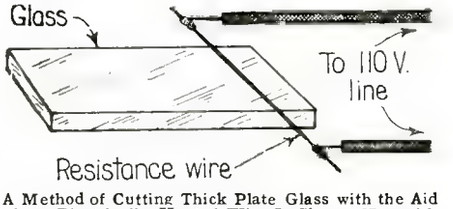
A. 1. The average speed of a record is eighty revolutions per minute. Multiply this by the circumference in inches at the point of application of the needle, and you have the velocity of this point in inches per minute.

CUTTING THICK PLATE GLASS

(1311) H. W. Brown, Baltimore, Md., wants to know:

Q. 1. How to cut plate glass which is one inch thick.

A. 1. Probably the best way to cut plate glass one inch thick would be to obtain a piece of resistance wire slightly longer than the glass is wide, and lay it across the glass at the place in which the glass is to be cut. This wire should be of such size as will become red hot when a current is passed through it. The current is now turned on, and the wire allowed to become red hot. Remove the wire and throw water over the plate glass. You will find that the glass will break smoothly and evenly at the desired place.



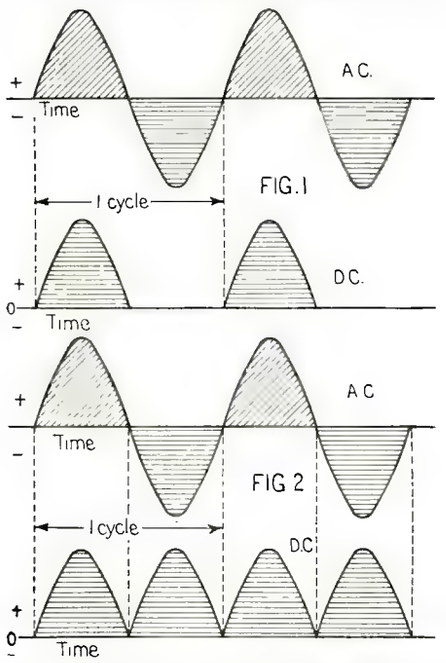
A Method of Cutting Thick Plate Glass with the Aid of an Electrically Heated Wire Is Shown Herewith

ONE AND FOUR JAR RECTIFIERS

(1312) R. D. Bernard, Akron, Ohio, asks:

Q. 1. What is meant by saying that a one jar rectifier only rectifies one-half the cycle of the alternating current, while a four jar rectifier rectifies both halves of the cycle?

A. 1. We are giving herewith two sets of curves which show the difference between the current rectified by a single jar rectifier and a four jar rectifier. In Fig. 1, at the top, we see the regular curve for an



In Fig. 1 Is Shown Graphically the Difference Between Alternating Current and the Direct Current Delivered by a One-Jar Rectifier. In Fig. 2 the Alternating Current Curve Is Again Shown, But the Direct Current Curve Shows the Wave Form Characteristic of a Four-Jar Rectifier.

alternating current; that is, a current which changes its polarity a certain number of times per second. The number of reversals per second determines the number of cycles. An electrolytic rectifier allows current to pass through it in only one direction, and with a single jar rectifier the resulting direct current is graphically expressed in the lower curve of Fig. 1. Here you will see that direct current is delivered through only one-half of the cycle. In other words, we have a pulsating direct current, with a space between the pulsations equal in time to the length of the pulsations themselves. This means that we obtain lower rectification.

In Fig. 2 the upper curve is the same as the upper curve in Fig. 1. However, the lower curve shows the direct current as delivered by a four jar rectifier. Here we see that, while we still have a pulsating direct current, the entire cycle is rectified. That is, there is practically no space or dead interval between the pulsations of the current, and consequently this latter mentioned type is more efficient than the single jar rectifier.

LUMINOUS PAINT AND LIGHTNING QUERIES

(1313) Edgar Plumsteel, Buffalo, N. Y., inquires:

Q. 1. Is luminous paint harmful to the face or hands?

A. 1. We do not advise applying any luminous paint to either the face or the hands. If you want to perform a stunt requiring the use of luminous paint in this way, wear a mask or protect the face thoroughly with a layer of wax. The luminous paints made out of calcium or barium sulphite, will not cause any great injury, except that they dissolve the hair upon the face and hands.

Q. 2. Can a phosphorus composition be used in place of luminous paint?

A. 2. Phosphorus should never be used, as it may produce a peculiar skin eruption.

Q. 3. Is there any solid matter in lightning?

A. 3. No.

Q. 4. What causes lightning to give a loud report when it strikes anywhere?

A. 4. The cause of the loud report is not due to the lightning striking anything, but by the sudden rushing in of the air into the space previously occupied by the lightning flash. In many cases lightning never reaches the ground.

WATERSCOPE

(1314) C. E. Morse, Detroit, Mich., says:

I recently lost a portable motor overboard from my row-boat. I have tried dragging without success, and also made a waterscope, but could see only about ten feet under the surface with it. The motor was lost in about twenty feet of water. He asks:

Q. 1. Can you give me any help toward locating the motor?

A. 1. The very best thing for you to do will be to increase the length of your waterscope, and at the bottom of the same attach a powerful electric light, encased in a waterproof covering. Needless to say, this covering must have sides and bottom made of glass. With a 100 to 200 candle-power bulb, we believe you should have no trouble in locating your motor. Why not drag for it with a well insulated electro-magnet? Even a strong steel magnet may help to locate it.

FROSTING GLASS

(1315) Chas. Ordine, New York City, requests:

Q. 1. One or more formulæ for frosting glass.

A. 1. Either of the following solutions will give the desired frosted appearance to glass.

Magnesia sulphate	6 ozs.
Dextrin	2 ozs.
Water	20 ozs.

Apply the solution evenly and when dry the magnesia sulphate crystallizes in fine needles, and is held to the glass by the dextrin.

Sandrac	2½ ozs.
Mastic	½ ozs.
Ether	24 ozs.
Benzine	18 ozs.

This solution is applied and allowed to dry.

Q. 2. Please give a way for producing a very heavy frosted appearance on an electric light bulb.

A. 2. Use the above mixtures as a dip.

SEPARATING OIL

(1316) George Durgin, Luber, Maine, asks:

Q. 1. Would an ordinary milk and cream separator separate lubricating oil from cotton-seed oil, since lubricating oil is lighter than cotton-seed oil?

A. 1. It will not do it.

NICKEL PLATING

(1317) W. H. Kykins, Cherokee, Iowa, asks:

Q. 1. Do you know of any method of nickel plating by the dip or direct application method such as was described for silver in the July issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION?

A. 1. Nickel plating is one of the hardest of all the plating processes, and there is no method of dip plating which may be used successfully with nickel. The best and cheapest way to do nickel plating is by the use of electricity. The reason we say that this plating is hardest is because if the article to be plated is not absolutely clean and pure ingredients are not used in the electro-plating solution, the plating will be a failure, because the nickel will crack and peel.

We give herewith a good solution for nickel plating:

Water	1 gal.
Nickel ammonium sulphate (double salt)	12 oz.
Nickel sulphate (single salt)	2 oz.
Boric acid	2 oz.
Ammonium chloride	1 oz.

The double nickel salt is dissolved in hot water. To this solution is added the single nickel salt and ammonium chloride. The boric acid is dissolved separately in hot water before it is mixed with the solution previously prepared.

A more generally known, and certainly more simple, nickel-plating bath may be formed from:

Water	1 gal.
Nickel ammonium sulphate (double salt)	14 oz.
Boric acid	2 oz.

The nickel ammonium sulphate is dissolved in hot water, then a quantity of the latter is added to the solution until a hydrometer reading shows a density of about 7 degrees Baumé.

The anodes must be of 99 per cent. nickel, otherwise any traces of impurities of other metals will tend to discolor the deposit.

Nickel plating requires a voltage of 2½ to 5 in still-tank work. A rough crystalline deposit is the result of too heavy a current.

Do not forget that the article to be plated must be absolutely clean, and after once being cleaned must not be touched by the fingers, or any other object which is likely to place impurities or oil of any kind on the surface.

PERPETUAL MOTION AGAIN

(1318) Stephen Maloney, Scranton, Pa., inquires:

Q. 1. Has Perpetual Motion ever been discovered?

A. 1. Since the accepted definition of Perpetual Motion is, "A machine which will run either by its own power or assisted by gravity, but not any other form of natural energy, such as temperature changes, and air currents," there has not been discovered any real Perpetual Motion device. There was, however, at one time, a clock put out on the American market, the motive power for which was supplied by the daily temperature changes. This, however, was not real Perpetual Motion, in that, if it were placed in a perfect vacuum the clock would stop, because temperature changes could not reach it.

Q. 2. What would a man gain by inventing a Perpetual Motion device which would run small toys and machinery? That is, would the financial returns be worth the time and trouble put into the machine?

A. 2. If a man were able to invent Perpetual Motion in any form whatsoever, whether it would only run toys and light machinery, or large dynamos and large machines, the wealth of the world would be at his command. We say "if" advisedly, because, while many noted scientists and men of ingenuity have worked on this problem for years, there has as yet been no solution found.

We would not advise anyone, whether rich or poor, and whether endowed with mechanical genius or not, to waste his time, money and patience on any such fallacy as Perpetual Motion.

ETCHING GLASS

(1319) J. Alden Higgs, Jamaica Plain, Mass., inquires:

Q. 1. Is there any powder which will etch glass in much the same manner as hydrofluoric acid?

A. 1. Probably the powder which you mean to be used for etching glass is the sand-blast method. We do not know of any powder which in itself will act on glass in the same way as hydrofluoric acid.

In the sand-blast method the part of the glass which is to stand out clear is covered with a substance which will prevent it from being injured by the blast, and a stream of fine sand is directed against the glass by means of a powerful jet of air. This blast roughens the surface of the glass, and when the protective covering is removed from the other parts, the design stands out sharp and clear against the rough dull surface.

THERMOSTATS

(1320) A. J. Gibson, Philadelphia, Pa., says:

That he has made a thermostat of a strip of steel and a strip of zinc soldered together. When it is heated it bends, but when it cools, it does not return to its original shape. He asks:

Q. 1. Why does it not do this and how can I make it do so?

A. 1. The reason your thermostat does not work maybe is because you apply too much heat. When steel becomes heated above a certain point, the molecular structure of it is changed, and its form will also be changed permanently. Possibly the zinc is permanently stretched. We would suggest that you try using a copper and iron combination in place of the zinc and steel combination, and, above all, do not heat the combination to anywhere near a red heat. You should try the G-E thermostatic metal.

A FOG DETECTOR

(1321) S. J. Kinchi, Napavine, Wash., asks:

Q. 1. For the details for constructing an instrument for detecting the presence of fog or moisture in the air.

A. 1. You can make a very simple instrument for your purpose in the following manner: Some calcium chloride is placed in a U tube and the air to be tested is drawn in through a respirator for a certain definite length of time. The weight of the calcium chloride has first been recorded and the chloride is again weighed after, say, twenty minutes to one-half hour of its operation (the duration of time dependent upon the extent of the fog). From this last weight you will find that the chloride is considerably heavier than it was before the beginning of the experiment, due to the amount of moisture absorbed by it. By proportioning these amounts, you can make your own chart for determining the amount of moisture in the atmosphere every day.

GLASS

(1322) Jos. W. Podengal wants to know:

Q. 1. How glass is made.

A. 1. A typical glass is made from a mixture of 64 parts of sand, 6 parts lime, 23 parts of carbonate of soda, and 5 parts of nitrate of soda, heated in a furnace to 2,300° F. It then may be rolled, shaped, blown or molded while in its molten state. Of course, glass for different purposes is made by a variation of the above combination, and sometimes additions thereto. The exact formula depends entirely upon the use to which the glass is to be put.

SUBWAY LOUD TALKERS

(1323) E. Peckham, New York City, wants to know:

Q. 1. How to make an amplifier such as used in New York subways.

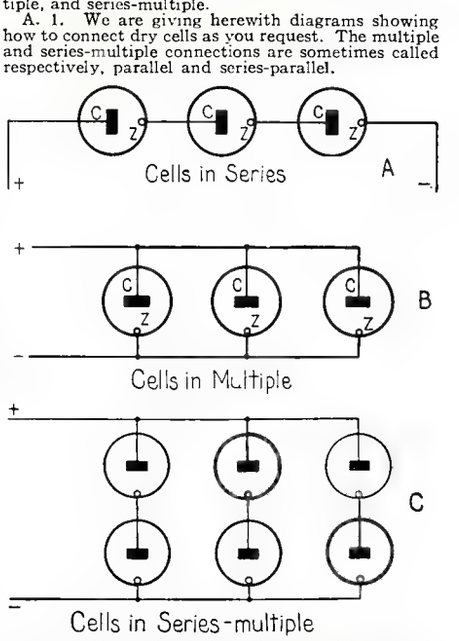
A. 1. In subways no amplifier is used; a sensitive microphone, a loud-talking receiver, and a horn are the only things necessary. The microphone is capable of passing nearly five amperes and is connected in series with the loud-speaking receiver and some source of direct current.

DRY CELL CONNECTIONS

(1324) S. H. Gray, Phœnix, N. Y., requests:

Q. 1. What is meant by the following terms when applied to the connection of dry cells? Series, multiple, and series-multiple.

A. 1. We are giving herewith diagrams showing how to connect dry cells as you request. The multiple and series-multiple connections are sometimes called respectively, parallel and series-parallel.



Above Are Shown the Various Methods of Connecting Dry Cells. In the Figures, the Letter C Represents the Carbon or Positive Terminal (Negative Pole) and Z the Zinc or Negative Terminal (Positive Pole).

Go as High as You Like

No Limit to Salaries in Aviation

No other industry offers the wonderful chances for big money-making that the Airplane Industry offers to ambitious men. Many more trained men will be needed to fill big paying jobs. The airplane has come to stay—it will soon be a part of our everyday life. The men who get in now are the ones that will cash in big. Look at the "big fellows" in the automobile game today. They represent power and wealth because they got in early—you can do the same in Aviation and you have an advantage because you can be trained before you start.

Delivering Newspaper "Extras" by Airplane

A New Seven-Passenger Airplane

A New Job—The Aerial Postman

View in an Airplane Factory

Thousands of Airplane Mechanics Will Be Needed

The airplane industry is going forward by leaps and bounds. Transportation—passenger carrying and mail carrying lines are being opened up everywhere. This means men—men—men! Trained men only are wanted—men who know what's what. Get ready now to make big money. The industry is calling for real red-blooded fellows—heed the call—*now* is the time to get started—while the industry is still in its infancy.

Here Are a Few Jobs That Will Pay $50.00 to $250.00 a Week:

Aeronautical Instructor Aeronautical Engineer Aeronautical Contractor Airplane Repairman Airplane Mechanician Airplane Inspector Airplane Salesman Airplane Assembler Airplane Builder

Learn at Home In Your Spare Time

Keep right on with the work you are doing now. A little of your spare time is all you need. Our Special Course is simplified for home instruction and is endorsed by airplane manufacturers, aeronautical experts, aviators and the leading aero clubs. Any man who can read English can understand it. The Lessons are self-explanatory and are made plain as day with Blueprints, Diagrams, etc. Our Advisory Council and Instructors are behind you all the time giving you everything you must know. The entire field of Practical Aeronautics and Science of Aviation is laid right before your eyes. You are bound to succeed with this training. This means for you a man's size job with a man's size pay.

Big Book of Opportunities FREE!

Send for our big free book showing just what is going on in the Airplane Industry. It also shows what other men have done in this fascinating field and what you can do, too. It gives a list of some large manufacturers and dealers in airplanes and some of the jobs that are open to trained men. With the book we will send you a special offer that you will be glad to know about. This special offer may be withdrawn at any time without notice. *Send the coupon now and take advantage of this offer.*

American School of Aviation
Dept. 2197 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago

Mail This Coupon For FREE BOOK

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
Dept. 2197
3601 Michigan Ave.
Chicago

Without obligation on my part you may send me your book entitled "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry" and your SPECIAL Limited offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

An Easy Way to Learn

PHARMACY

AT HOME

Graduate pharmacists are always in demand. The work is interesting and pleasant and salaries are good. Many young men open drug stores of their own and become independent.

There's an easy way to learn pharmacy right in your own home in spare time, without losing a day or a dollar from your present work.

The International Correspondence Schools course in Pharmacy supplies the knowledge which it will be necessary for you to have in order that you may pass your State Board Examination.

Just mark and mail the coupon printed below to the International Correspondence Schools, Box 6170-C, Scranton, Pa., and full particulars about the Pharmacy Course or any other work of your choice will come speeding to you by return mail.

— — — — — — TEAR OUT HERE — — — — — —

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6170-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please send me full particulars about the subject before which I have marked an X in the list below:—

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

☐PHARMACY	☐Civil Engineer
☐Chemistry	☐Surveying and Mapping
☐Automobile Work	☐Mine Foreman or Engineer
☐Agriculture and Poultry	☐Steam Engineering
☐Mathematics	☐Gas Engine Operating
☐Electrical Engineering	☐Airplane Engines ☐Radio
☐Electrician	☐Architect
☐Mechanical Engineer	☐Contractor and Builder
☐Mechanical Draftsman	☐Architectural Draftsman
☐Machine Shop Practice	☐Concrete Builder
☐Railroad Positions	☐Structural Engineer

BUSINESS TRAINING DEPARTMENT

☐Salesmanship	☐Business Management
☐Advertising	☐Industrial Management
☐Better Letters	☐Personnel Organization
☐Foreign Trade	☐Traffic Management
☐Stenography and Typing	☐Business Law
☐Business English	☐Banking and Banking Law
☐Civil Service	☐Accountancy (including C.P.A.)
☐Railway Mail Clerk	☐Nicholson Cost Accounting
☐Common School Subjects	☐Bookkeeping
☐High School Subjects	☐Private Secretary
☐Illustrating	☐Business Spanish ☐French

Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.

Electrical Engineering men with training are in demand. For more than a quarter of a century this school has been training men of ambition and limited time for the electrical industries. Condensed course in Electrical Engineering enables graduates to secure good positions and promotions. Theoretical and Practical Electricity. Mathematics. Steam and Gas Engines and Mechanical Drawing. Students construct dynamos, install wiring and test electrical machinery. Course with diploma complete

In One Year

Over 3000 men trained. Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories, shops.
Free catalog. 30th year begins Sept. 27, 1922
BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
406 TAKOMA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

TRAIN YOUR HAIR

in the most pleasant way. Send today for Trainer Cap with information and instruction; state size of hat or head. $1.50.

THE REGARD CO.
Carroll Bldg. C., DANVERS, MASS.

No Electricity of Friction

By ELIHU THOMSON

EXTRACTS FROM A PAPER READ BEFORE THE A. I. E. E.

BEFORE the days of the discovery of the voltaic battery or the generation of electricity by contact of two different metals, the only source of electricity and the only knowledge which we had or which the world possessed depended on the development of electrical charges on the surfaces of non-conductors by friction.

The glass plate, so called "frictional electric machine," was early found to be superior to the cylinder machine. I have not, however, noticed any reason having been given for this in the literature with which I am acquainted, other than that the plate gave the possibility of a greater velocity of travel, and with it gave greater length of rubbing surfaces in moderate space, since both sides were rubbed. It had been noticed that if the revolving plate was too thick it was not as effective as when it was of moderate thickness. We can now readily ascribe the true cause for the superiority of the plate machine in that when both sides were subjected to the action of the rubber, and if the sides were not too far apart, as would be the case in too thick a plate, the electrification would inductively act through the plate, or more properly, the capacity of the plate after it left the rubber would be less than in the case of the cylinder where only one side of the glass was charged by the friction, which charge would tend to bind to itself through the glass an opposite charge on the other side. It was early found, that the pressure of a dry cork on a glass surface, or other smooth surface, gave rise to the separation of electricities, such that the cork acquired a charge on the surface which had been in contact with the glass, while the glass surface had acquired an opposite charge. It was then discovered that a piece of glass plate dipped into clean, dry mercury, and removed, came away with its surface highly charged. It was this observation of the effect of dipping glass into the clean, dry mercury which led to the use of mercury amalgams of tin or zinc as a facing for the rubbers on the cylinder, or plate type of so-called "frictional machines," and in my early experience I used the tin mercury amalgam scraped from the back of the old-fashioned looking glass, which was made into a paste with a little grease, and spread upon the rubber, with the result of greatly enhancing the output and the voltage of the frictional charge, so called.

The so-called statie machines of the early days, therefore, were simply means of obtaining electricity of comparatively high tension representing an exceedingly small output of energy, and it was not until about two-thirds of the nineteenth century had passed by when such machines as the Holtz influence machine were produced that there was any possibility in view of obtaining a measurable current. With an influence machine, however, of say a dozen plates, all actively at work and revolving at a fair rate, the output becomes measurable by a milliammeter.

When a collodion film is dried against a glass surface and stripped off the pyroxyline comes away in a high state of charge. The shavings from a wood plane, when the air is dry and the wood very dry, are exceedingly highly electrified, and even paring wood with a knife under similar conditions gives chips which are charged. Combing the hair, brushing surfaces, scuffling over a carpet, result in a separation of electrical charges. Even the movement of a belt over a smooth pulley, if the belt be dry and the surrounding air be dry, will often give rise to the very decided manifestation of an electrical charge, as the belt moves away from the pulley surfaces, and, in fact, in the presence of gasoline or alcohol vapors, a moving belt is often a source of great danger of fire. The electricity developed in belts has often been attributed to the friction on the pulley, but it is a notable fact that even when the belt is not slipping, a charge is developed and is not notably increased if the belt does slip. The true state of the case is that such electrification is developed as in the case of the varnish or collodion film by the mere contact of the belt with the pulley surface rolling off it. and as it rolls away, there is a great reduction of the capacity of the system, so that the charge which is bound to its opposite when the belt is upon the pulley is separated with great reduction of capacity, and consequent enormous increase of its tension or potential. In this view of the case, manifestly the belt action is no different from that of the early frictional machines. The friction in these early frictional machines becomes evident as a means of merely getting a continued contact and separation. A reduction of capacity and rise of potential is the consequence thereof.

It may be said in conclusion, that it is probable that there is no such thing as frictional electricity, as distinguished from that produced at the contact of dissimilar surfaces. On this basis, we can dispense with the term "tribo-electricity."

To Broadcast Chorus of a Million Marmots

"The next number on tonight's program will be a piccolo imitation entitled, 'The Whistling Chorus,' by the Rocky Mountain Marmot Singing Society of one million voices."

Such may be the announcement to astonish the ears of any number of listening radio fans in the near future, if a proposal before the National Park Service of the Interior Department is carried through. It will be possibly the most novel treat that the numberless radio amateurs could ask, whose apparatus would tune in with a broadcasting station in Glacier National Park, in the heart of the Rockies, which would catch and transmit the shrill whistling of these small dog-like animals.

Within fifty miles of the park, in the northern part of Montana, near the Canadian border, resides the largest colony of the animals on the North American continent. It is estimated there are close to a million of them, living in dense population. On still nights the wonderful shrilling chorus of the piccolo-like voices is carried miles on the rare mountain air, and tourists in the camps enjoy the evening programs immensely.

It has been proposed that a receiving set and broadcasting station of 200-watt capacity, sending at a 360-meter wave length, be installed close enough to catch the voices clearly.

FREE BOOK

This illustrated, instructive book on how to select, train and feed your dog will be mailed you FREE with a 3 months' introductory subscription to America's most popular DOG, HUNTING and FISHING Magazine. Send 25c (stamps or coin) today.

SPORTMAN'S DIGEST PUBL'G CO.
365-A Butler Building Cincinnati, Ohio

Keystone Institute

"The Service School"

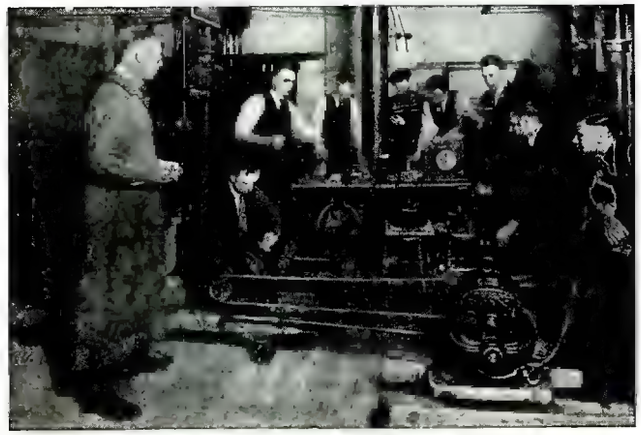
A fully equipped school with expert instructors, organized to give intensive instruction in

2-Year Courses
Electrical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Accounting and Business Administration
16 weeks' course in Automotive Engineering

Day and Night Classes. Graduates are sought by large and small industrial establishments and are filling important positions in all sections of the country. Write for information on subject that interests you, to Keystone Institute. Address

"The Principal," 133 North 4th Street, Reading, Penna.

Quick Thorough Training Fits You For Brilliant Career *in the Great Field of Electricity*



How America's Greatest Institution of Electrical Education Makes You an Expert Quickly—Ready to Step Right Into a Big Pay Job

THE other day a young man, smartly dressed, with the firm step and keen eye that is always a part of the highly successful man, stepped up to the desk of the Registrar of this great school. After warm greetings, for this young fellow was a graduate of the school, a story of his quick rise after graduation followed with the request that a place be reserved in the Fall Term for his younger brother.

This young man had a few years back come to the United States from South America. He wanted to learn electricity in all its phases—to become an electrical expert. Before selecting a school, he thoroughly investigated them all. He attended classes, examined their laboratory equipment and looked up the records of their graduates.

He finally chose the School of Engineering of Milwaukee, because as he said: "There is really no other school like this. Your immense laboratories with every conceivable piece of electrical equipment, the large and wonderful staff of expert instructors, the general air of thoroughness about doing everything here is incomparable. The minute detail with which you treat every phase of electrical work, makes your graduates **real experts** ready to cope with any situation out in everyday work, thereby fitting them to hold important jobs right after they leave school. In my work back home, I have never met a problem that had not already been mastered at the school and some mighty hard ones have arisen many times. I owe my success entirely to my splendid training here. That's why I am bringing my brother to you."

For over **17 years** the School of Engineering of Milwaukee has been training men for brilliant careers in all branches of electricity. This great institution is devoted exclusively to practical electrical education and offers advantages to be found nowhere else. There are large laboratories filled with thousands of dollars worth of motors, generators, switchboards, meters, testing instruments, apparatus and electrical equipment, etc., etc., all working size -not just models—with which the students daily learn in actual practice every angle of this fascinating work. Both theory and practice are taught so that every graduate is ready instantly to fill a high salaried position.

Never Greater Opportunity Than Now

The electrical industry has developed so rapidly within the last few years, that today there is a great shortage of trained specialists qualified to fill with credit the many splendid positions open every day. The requirements constantly become more stringent, so that in order to make good today, a man **must have special training.** And the wise young man is he who comes to this great electrical school, learns electricity thoroughly and then steps into a fine paying job.

No matter what your age or what your previous education has been, the School of Engineering of Milwaukee can and will make you an expert in electricity. That is perhaps the most popular feature of the system of training employed only by this famous institution. It strives to take care of every ambitious man in the way best calculated to fit his ability and means. You may take a short, intensive, specialized course or you may take a long general course, as may seem best for you.

Choose the Branch That Interests You Most

The man who makes good money today is the one who **specializes!** That is why this school first gives a student a quick, intensive training in the general theory and practice of the principles of electricity and then trains him for whatever branch of the work in which he desires to specialize. He quickly becomes not only a good electrician but also a specialist—ready to earn big money out in the industry. You may become here an Electrical Engineer, an Electrotechnician, a Practical Electrician, Motor Generator Maintenance and Repairman, Electrical Draftsman, Automotive Electrical Expert, etc., etc.

Spend Just the Length of Time Here You Desire

Our long experience has taught us that many young men want to come in for a short time to learn an electrical trade so that they can get into electrical work immediately. To care for these knowledge seekers, we have provided a series of intensive short Shop Courses which are thoroughly practical and quickly mastered. COURSE I makes an Expert in Electric Light Wiring and Testing; learn in 3 months. COURSE II covers Armature Winding for A. C. and D. C. Motors; learn in 3 months. COURSE III combines Electric Light Wiring, Testing and A. C. and D. C. Armature Winding and takes 6 months time. These courses are very popular. They cover 8 hours class work each day, five days a week.

Automotive Electrician—Master this work in 3 months. A complete and thoroughly practical course that fits a man to repair and reconstruct any electric starting and lighting system, ignition, storage-battery, for an automobile, auto truck, tractor, motorcycle, motorboat, airplane, etc. This is one of the most profitable fields of work, many men in it making splendid incomes in their own shops, service stations, or garages.

Expert Repairman on D. C. and A. C. Armatures—Learn in 3 months. A most pleasant, highly paid calling that is claiming more men every year. A field that is full of opportunity the world over.

Practical Electricity—Learn in 6 months. Gives the student both the principle and practice of electricity. This course covers every phase of electrical work, fitting the student to start in business for himself as an expert electrician or electrical contractor.

Electrotechnic—A course of 1 to 2 years. Makes you an expert Electrotechnician—the man who fits electricity to modern industry. This fascinating course gives you a practical training that leads to such positions as Superintendent of Maintenance, Director of Construction, Radio Engineer, Superintendent of Testing and Installation, Electrical Equipment Salesman, etc. Every one of these positions pay handsome salaries.

Electrical Engineering—Learn in 3 years, with B. S. Degree. With this training, you may quickly take your place with the leaders in the industry. Many of the graduates of this school now occupy places of great honor and high incomes. Yet the field is less crowded than in any other profession.

The Helping Hand We Lend You

Young men coming here find always a sympathetic, conscientious atmosphere, a desire on the part of the principals of this school to help every one to accomplish his ambition. Milwaukee is a busy, thriving industrial city, filled with opportunity for the aggressive young man who must work in spare time to defray his expenses. The leaders of industry here are ever ready to help the conscientious, deserving young man who develops himself through education in this great school to make a mark for himself in the world. Write at once for complete details of how this plan works.

Your Passport to Success

is the coupon below. Send it at once to get our illustrated catalog and complete information about this wonderful school. Mention the branch of electricity in which you are most interested. In fact, we suggest that you write us all about yourself, so that we can advise you in detail of the steps you should take to accomplish your ambition. Don't put off! Every hour cheats you of the power to earn more money, keeps success just that much longer away from you!

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee
Dept. 10
415 Marshall St. Milwaukee, Wis.

School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
Dept. 10, 415 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me, without cost or obligation, your free illustrated catalog and full details about the course I have indicated below.

Course .....

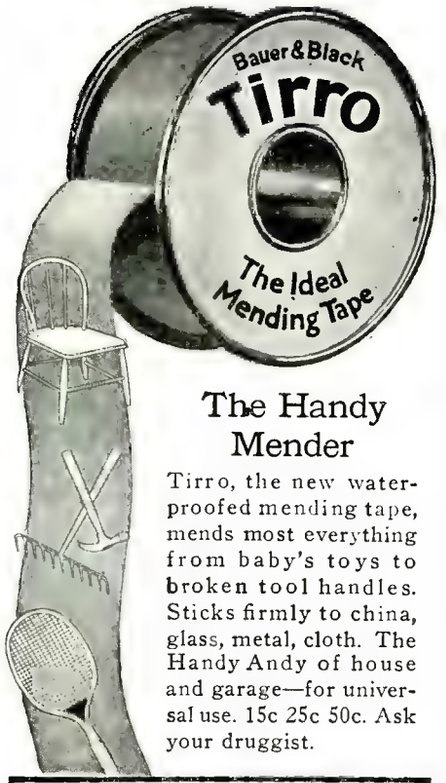
Address .....

City ..... State .....

Age .....

Education .....

.....



The Handy Mender

Tirro, the new waterproofed mending tape, mends most everything from baby's toys to broken tool handles. Sticks firmly to china, glass, metal, cloth. The Handy Andy of house and garage—for universal use. 15c 25c 50c. Ask your druggist.

Mail This For Free Strip And Booklet, "1001 Uses" S I 10-22
BAUER & BLACK, 2500 S. Dearborn St., Chicago
Name.....
Address.....

Free Book
Containing complete story of the origin and history of that wonderful instrument—the

SAXOPHONE

Easy to Play
Easy to Pay

[4]

This book tells you when to use Saxophone—singly, in quartettes, in sextettes, or in regular band; how to play from cello parts in orchestra and many other things you would like to know. The Saxophone is the easiest of all wind instruments to play. You can learn to play the scale in an hour and soon be playing popular airs. It will double your income, your pleasure and your popularity. Three first lessons sent free. Nothing can take the place of the Saxophone for

Home Entertainment, Church, Lodge or School, or for Orchestra Dance Music

You may try any Buescher Saxophone, Cornet, Trumpet, Trombone or other Instrument 6 days. If satisfied, pay for it by easy payments. Mention instrument interested in when sending for Free Book.

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.
Makers of Everything in Band and Orchestra Instruments
604 Buescher Block ELKHART, IND.

"ELECTRO-CONDITE"
STARTLES THE WORLD

"Electro-Condite" CONVERTER

Thousands of people are marveling at the wonderful performance of the "Electro-Condite" Converter. Clarifies, purifies, sterilizes, matures and mellows most kinds of beverages. Makes hard water soft, etc. May prevent poisoning. Send $5.00 for device with 5 days' trial money-back guarantee or ask for circular.

Best grade Proof Hydrometers, $1.00 each prepaid.

A-B-C LABORATORIES, Inc.
Dept. X, 200 West 72d St., New York

AGENTS Newest and greatest auto necessity—the **REGAL KEYLESS SPARE TIRE LOCK.** Positively $25 profit daily. Sell dealers garages, motorists. We finance dealer accounts—you invest nothing. Millions of tires stolen everywhere makes it necessity. Insurance companies won't insure spares. Attractive combination creates curiosity. Low price. Quick seller. Only thief proof tire lock. Positively can't be picked—forced open—filed—sawed—nipped! Nothing but combination opens it. Baffles thieves. Over 1,000,000 combinations—each of 4 letters or a 4 letter word like Beer, Wine, Mary, June, etc. You risk no money for sample. Special plan makes job easy to try out. Rush postal quick.

A Sure Winner

REGAL KEYLESS LOCK CO.
1808 N. Clark St., Dept. 15
Chicago, Illinois

$25 A DAY PROFIT

Experimental Electro-Chemistry

By RAYMOND B. WAILES

(*Continued from page* 559)

pass through one-hole stoppers. The boundaries between the two solutions must be sharp. The current produced by this type of chemical-electric cell flows from the lower solution to the upper.

SHORT-CIRCUITED CONCENTRATION CELLS

This type of cell is similar to the above, only it is short-circuited on itself, the phenomena produced by the shorting being visual.

Figure 4 shows this cell. The tin rod is immersed in two layers of electrolytes, A and B. Electrolyte B is made by dissolving 8 grams of tin in 40cc of hydrochloric acid. Electrolyte A is made of a very dilute solution of the above prepared solution, just a little acid being added if a precipitate forms when diluting, to clear the solution from the cloudiness. A 25cc metric graduate serves as a container. A tin tree will form as shown if the whole short-circuited concentration battery is left undisturbed for several days.

OXIDATION CELLS

The oxidation of metals can also produce an electric current. Figure 5 shows a small experimental cell by which this process can be carried out and the current produced measured.

A battery jar contains strong nitric acid. In it a beaker is placed, containing a shallow pool of mercury in which a 1-inch cube of pyrite or fools' gold rests. The pyrite is electrically connected to the voltmeter by means of bare copper wire W, wrapped around it and led up through the glass tube G. A ¾-inch layer of chloroform is poured over the mercury, and this chloroform layer is then followed by a caustic soda (or potash) solution as shown. The glass tube protects the copper wire from the action of this latter solution. Asbestos cord dips into the nitric acid in the jar and into the smaller jar, or beaker containing the pyrite, caustic soda, etc., as shown. A carbon rod, or, better, a platinum wire, makes contact with the nitric acid.

In action the pyrite, which is iron sulphide, is oxidized to a higher state of valency and then dissolved by the caustic soda solution, forming a precipitate of iron hydroxide. If potassium tartrate is added to the caustic solution, this precipitate will dissolve as fast as it forms, thereby keeping the resistance down. It can be seen that both the caustic and the pyrite are both consumed. As fast as the caustic solution is used up, slaked lime can be added to further the reaction. The cell will give about 1.15 volts and 0.3 ampere.

This source of electricity produced from metallic sulphides, which are cheap and plentiful, has been proposed to be carried out commercially. The prominent fact developed is that certain mineral sulphides readily oxidize in a caustic solution with a consequent production of an electro-motive force.

CORRECTION

In the August number of this journal there appeared an article entitled, "Seaplaning From Florida in Record Time," wherein the railroad running time between Palm Beach and New York City was given approximately as sixty hours. We have been advised by the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company that they operate two high speed trains between these cities, one of which makes the run in 39 hours and 45 minutes, or about 40 hours, and a special winter tourist season train, which makes the run in 38 hours and 20 minutes.

J. M. Hanson-Bennett's
MAGAZINE BARGAINS
WILL SAVE YOU MONEY
These Prices Are Good Until Nov. 10th Only

All subscriptions are for One Full Year and may be sent to one or separate addresses. Subscriptions may be either New or Renewals.

Science & Invention.$2.50 / Radio News..... 2.50 — Both **$3.50**

Science & Invention.$2.50 / Practical Electrics.. 2.00 — Both **$3.50**

Science & Invention.$2.50 / Radio News..... 2.50 / Practical Electrics.. 2.00 — All Three **$5.25**

Science & Invention.$2.50 / American Boy..... 2.00 — Both **$4.00**

Science and Invention

With American Magazine	$4.50
With Boys' Life	3.75
With Christian Herald	3.50
With Delineator	3.50
With Designer	3.10
With Everybody's Magazine	4.25
With Fashionable Dress	4.50
With Little Folks	3.50
With Today's Housewife	2.75
With Woman's Home Companion	3.50

Ladies' Home Journal . . / Saturday Evening Post . / Country Gentleman . . — All Three **$4.50**

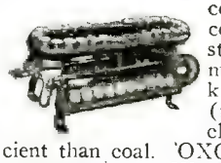
The AMERICAN BOY
"The Biggest, Brightest, Best Magazine for Boys in all the World".....$2.00 per year

The Youth's Companion . . Including all copies from Oct. 1st, 1922, the 52 issues for 1923, and the new 1923 Calendar. — All for **$2.50**

Our Large 44-Page Catalog for 1923
listing more than 3,000 publications and club offers is Free
ASK FOR IT

REFERENCES—All Publishers
ADDRESS ALL ORDERS TO
J. M. Hanson-Bennett MAGAZINE AGENCY
860 Brooks Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

This Wonderful Invention



converts any ordinary cook stove into a gas stove. OXO-GAS is made from common kerosene and air (mostly air). Cheaper, cleaner and more efficient than coal. OXO-GAS appliances for every purpose. We have openings for responsible, energetic men as distributors. Only those who can properly finance themselves considered.

GLORIA LIGHT COMPANY
110 N. May St., Chicago, Ill.

ADD TO YOUR INCOME
$5 TO $10 A DAY MADE EASY
The New Improved Am. Jr. No. 2 Is A Wonder

Sharpens and strops ordinary razors. Sharpens razor blades, scissors, etc.
Complete outfit for only $95
AM. SHARPENING MACHINE CO.
Dept. S, 184 Washington St., Chicago

Popular Astronomy

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M.A.

(*Continued from page* 543)

of Antares about 45 times the mass of the sun. Of course these values are uncertain, for they depend on the values assumed for the densities which are not definitely known, but they are probably approximately correct.

The star-system investigated by Dr. Plaskett, then, consists of two stars that are, individually, much more massive and dense than either of the red giants Betelgeuse and Antares, but far less bulky. It is well to bear in mind the distinction between the size and mass of a star. One star may be much larger than another and yet be less massive. The mass of a star depends on the quantity of matter that enters into its composition, the size of a star depends on its volume which is proportional to the cube of its diameter. The density of a star is the mass per unit volume; that is, mass divided by volume gives density. We emphasize this point because it has been said by some that the individual stars in this newly-discovered binary system are larger than Betelgeuse. This is not true. These stars are probably more massive than Betelgeuse, though nothing is definitely known regarding the mass of the red giant aside from what we have given above, but they are far smaller than Betelgeuse. The diameter of Betelgeuse is three hundred and eighteen (318) times the diameter of the sun. The diameters of these two suns are respectively twenty and eighteen times the diameter of the sun *at the most*, and their diameters may be only about *half* of these values. The importance of Dr. Plaskett's discovery lies in the fact that the masses found for these stars are about four times greater than the upper limits formerly set for the masses of the stars. These two stars are the most massive of all stars, so far as is known, but they are by no means the largest or bulkiest.

Another most interesting and important feature of Dr. Plaskett's investigation of this remarkable system is the discovery that it is surrounded by a cloud of calcium gas which does not have the same motion as the star-system. The binary system is receding from the earth with a speed of fifteen miles per second, while the calcium envelope is receding with a velocity of ten miles per second. Dr. Plaskett points out that this may be due to the Einstein effect that has so far been vainly sought for in the case of the sun. One of the three Einstein predictions was that the lines of the solar spectrum should be shifted toward the red by the measurable amount of one-half mile per second as a result of the effect of the sun's gravitational field on rays of light from the sun. This shift is proportional to the mass of the source of light and inversely proportional to the diameter. It should be observed, therefore, in the case of this star. The difference between the common shift of spectral lines of this pair toward the red, and the shift of the surrounding calcium gas, is five miles per second, and this may be due to the Einstein effect that has up to the present time been vainly sought for in the case of the sun. Dr. Plaskett considers, however, that the measured shift for this pair should be approximately two miles per second instead of the five miles per second observed. Assumption of higher densities would give smaller diameters for these stars and would result in a closer agreement between the predicted Einstein shift and the observed shift, but the lower densities are considered to be the most probable.

The discovery of clouds of calcium vapor surrounding these stars is in itself an important and interesting discovery irrespective of its bearing on the Einstein theory of relativity. A few years ago Director Evershed of the Kodaikanal Observatory in

If He Had Passed It Up

He would still be a laborer at $2.00 a day. No money, nothing ahead but hard work, longer hours—and regrets.

But He Didn't Pass It Up. He decided to learn MECHANICAL DRAWING. He buckled down to work with the Columbia School of Drafting. When he had a quiet half hour to spend he spent it—as a wise man spends money—to get full returns.

Made $275 Extra in 3 Days. He recently received $275 for one drawing that only took him three days to draw.

Now How About You? Are you working up hill or down? Count the money in your pay envelope next pay day. You'll find the answer there.

Make $35 to $100.00 a Week. We will train you to be an expert draftsman in your spare time at home by mail. There's lots of room for you if you act now.

Promotion is Quick. WE'LL QUALIFY YOU for a high-salaried position in the drafting field and keep you in touch with openings for draftsmen in the big machine shops, industrial plants and United States Government departments. Men who start as draftsmen are often advanced to Chief Draftsman, Chief Engineer, Production Manager and so on.

Get the *Right* Training. Mr. Claflin, the founder and director, stands personally in back of the Columbia School of Drafting. You spend no time in long-winded theories useless and expensive to you. You start on actual drawing work the day you receive your first lesson.

You Need No Previous Training. The course is easy to understand and easy to follow. Many students are qualified even before they complete the course.

Success Calls Men of Action Only. If you are a man of action clip the coupon now and show that you are a man of action. Keep right on top of this opportunity to make real money. Don't go looking for a pair of scissors. Tear the coupon off and mail it right now. **We have a special offer for those who reply promptly. Get started now.**

What You Get FREE

Practical Problems. You are carefully coached in practical drafting work.

We Help You Get a Job. We help you get a position as a practical draftsman as soon as you are qualified.

Free Training as a Drafting Specialist. After completing the course in mechanical drawing we'll train you free in your choice of one of our special elective courses.

Draftsman's Equipment. We give you Free a full set of drafting equipment as shown in the picture below.

Consultation Privileges. You are free to write us any time for advice and suggestions regarding your success.

Diploma. The diploma we give you on completing the course attests to your proficiency as a draftsman. It is an "entering wedge" to success.

Free Subscription to Draftsman's Publication "The Compass."

U. S. Civil Service Commission Calls for Draftsmen
A few of many positions constantly open in Government departments.

Salaries are starting salaries, subject to increase. Practically all of them carry a bonus of $240 a year additional.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER—$1,000.

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN (Aeronautical)—Naval Aircraft Factory, $15.04 per day.

AERONAUTICAL DRAFTSMAN—Field Service of Navy Department, $5.20 per day to $12.00 per day.

Free Book. Send in this coupon today. Immediately on receiving it we'll send you our book, "Your Future in Drafting." It tells you all about our new method of teaching mechanical drawing and gives full details of our offer.

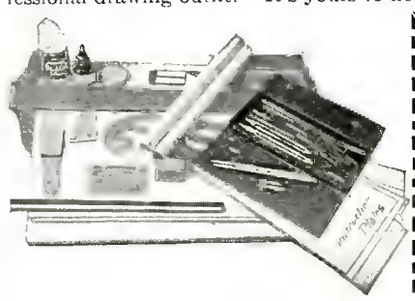
COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING

ROY C. CLAFLIN, *Pres.*

Dept. 1853, 14th & T Sts., N. W. **Washington, D. C.**

FREE Drafting Outfit

We give you free with your course this professional drawing outfit. It's yours to keep.



FREE BOOK COUPON

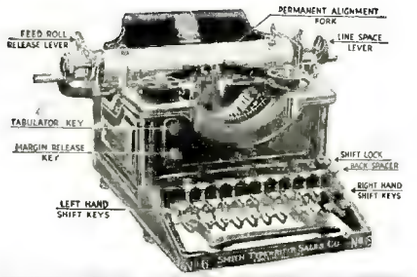
COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
Dept. 1853, Washington, D. C.

Enter my name for a subscription to "The Compass" and without obligation to me, please send me your illustrated book on Drafting, telling how I can secure your complete home study course and your help in securing a position as Draftsman.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



TYPEWRITER SENSATION

Free Trial—Use as You Pay

Send us only $4.00 a month until the low total price of $48.85 is paid, and the machine is yours. This is absolutely the most generous typewriter offer ever made. Do not rent a machine when you can pay $4.00 a month and own one. Cash price $44.00, just a little less than half its original price.

SMITH MODEL NO. 6

Perfect machines, Standard size, Keyboard of Universal arrangement, writing 84 characters. The entire line of writing completely visible at all times, has the tabulator, the two-color ribbon, the back spacer, in fact every late style feature and modern operating convenience. Comes to you with everything complete; tools, cover, operating book and instructions—nothing extra to buy. **You cannot imagine the perfection of this beautiful reconstructed typewriter until you have seen it. We have sold thousands of these perfect late style machines and every one of these thousands of satisfied customers had this beautiful, strictly up-to-date machine on five days' free trial before deciding to buy it.** We will send it to you F. O. B. Chicago for five days' free trial. It will sell itself, but if you are not satisfied that this is the greatest typewriter you ever saw, you can return it at our expense. You won't want to return it after you try it, for you cannot equal this wonderful value anywhere.

$4.85 AFTER TRIAL

Send No Money
Put in Your Order Now

When the typewriter arrives deposit with the express agent $4.85 and take the machine for five days' trial. If you are convinced that it is the best typewriter you ever saw keep it and send us $4.00 a month until our bargain price of $48.85 is paid. If you don't want it, return it to the express agent, receive your $4.85 and return the machine. We will pay the return express charges. This machine is guaranteed just as if you paid $100.00 for it. It is standard. These typewriters are samples the manufacturer had at their branch offices throughout United States and have never been used except for demonstration purpose. Just like new but at extremely low price. **The supply at this price is limited, the price will probably be raised when next advertisement appears, so don't delay. Fill in the coupon today—the typewriter will be shipped promptly.** There is no red tape. We employ no solicitors—no collectors—no chattel mortgage. It is simply understood that we retain title to the machine until full $48.85 is paid. You cannot lose. It is the greatest typewriter opportunity you will ever have. **Do not send us one cent. Get the coupon in the mails today—sure.**

Smith Typewriter Sales Co., Dept. 10 218 N. Wells St. **Chicago**

Smith Typewriter Sales Co., Dept. 10 218 N. Wells St. **Chicago**

Ship me the Standard visible Smith Model No. 6, F. O. B. Chicago, as described in this advertisement. I will pay you $4.00 monthly as rent until the $44.00 balance of the Special $48.85 sale price is paid. The title to remain in you until fully paid for. It is understood that I have five days in which to examine and try the typewriter. If I choose not to keep it I will carefully repack it and return it to the express agent. It is understood that you give the standard guarantee.

Name .....

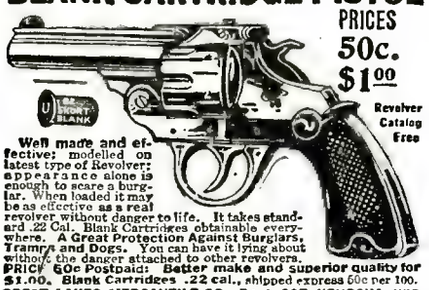
Street Address .....

City ..... **State** .....

Occupation or Business .....

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

PRICES 50c. $1.00



Revolver Catalog Free

Well made and effective; modelled on latest type of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. **A Great Protection Against Burglars, Tramps and Dogs.** You can have it lying about without the danger attached to other revolvers. **PRICE 60c Postpaid: Better make and superior quality for $1.00. Blank Cartridges .22 cal.,** shipped express 50c per 100.

GREAT LAKES MERCANTILE CO., Dept. 897, KENOSHA, WIS.

Southern India call attention to the presence of the stationary calcium line in the spectra of a number of binary systems and temporary stars and suggested the possibility of the presence of clouds of calcium vapor lying between us and these stars. It is uncertain whether these vapors closely surround these stars or lie at considerable distances from them. Dr. Eversheds investigations seemed to indicate that the clouds of gas were nearly stationary in space and entirely free from the stars. Dr. Plaskett's observations of the calcium clouds surrounding this system would suggest that they were more or less closely associated with the star, and were receding with it through space.

The discovery of this unusual double star system at the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory raises, as we have seen, a number of questions of great interest to the astronomer, and may be of very great value in the solution of some perplexing astronomical problems. Needless to say, it will be observed with great interest at other observatories equipped with suitable instruments for its observations, and additional information regarding its remarkable properties will doubtless be forthcoming from such observations. The Dominion Astrophysical Observatory is to be congratulated upon the admirable work that is being done there with its giant reflector, and for the valuable contributions that it is making to astronomical research.

A Sub-Conscious Murderer

By NELLIE E. GARDENER

(*Continued from page* 539)

She cried it aloud, in her sleep, during the dreadful weeks in jail, the sheriff's wife told me. But no answer came.

Today's rapidly moving events had brought some light. But not the motive. Why had the old professor wished to wreck their lives? He always seemed so fond of his pupil, and watched the growing attachment of the young sweethearts with almost fatherly affection.

For the first time, I wondered as to the nature of his affection for Elaine. Was it something more than paternal? I had been so wrapped up in her mental and spiritual development, and so proud of her remarkable advancement! Besides, her father had trusted him.

Yes, one part of the mystery had been solved. The professor had influenced her to kill the man she adored, the man whose wife she wanted to be.

Jealousy was the only explanation. He wanted her. My precious girl,—and that old man! It was too hideous! He had coveted her womanhood, and when the wedding was only a few weeks remote his passion overcame him. He would have permitted her to suffer anything—imprisonment or death—so long as she did not become the wife of another man. If it had not been for the tenth-hour aid of Science, he would have gone free, while Elaine,—Oh!

I scarcely heard the Judge, as on motion of the prosecution he dismissed the case. I couldn't speak to the attorneys and jury who crowded around us with their congratulations. All I could see was Elaine's face,—gray, motionless, blank. Dazed by her grief, the arrest and trial had meant little to her: and now acquittal and freedom could not mean much more. John was dead. What else mattered?

Futility, tragedy, despair were written into her face.

As we were preparing to leave the courtroom, she stepped quickly to the table where the scientist had been standing, and picked up the thin, black reel lying there. She smashed it to the floor, and screamed incoherently, in a voice that hurled defiance at God and man. The effect was terrifying! Then she dropped into a chair and sobbed.

Oil Experts Make Millions

The history of the Oil Industry in the United States reads like a fable. No other industry is expanding so rapidly. From 377 million barrels in 1919 to 444 million barrels in 1920—an increase of 67 million barrels in a single year, gives you an idea of its growth. Two-thirds of all the oil used in the entire world is produced by the Oil Industry of the United States, the third of the country's great industries.

60,000 miles of oil pipe line with 5,000 miles of new line built every year—259,000 producing oil wells with 4,000 new wells drilled every month—1,712 new oil companies formed in 1920 with a capitalization of $2,786,811,000, tell briefly the magnitude of the oil industry in this country

Oil, oil, more oil is the constant cry of America's industrial demands. Men, men, more men, the echo of this under-manned industry.

Be a Certified Petroleum Expert

Trained oil men in every branch of the oil industry are at a premium as never before. Geologists who locate oil fields—oil drillers—pipe line superintendents—pipe line builders—refiners (chemists and managers)—oil salesmen—oil mechanics—all earn from 2 to 10 times what similar time and labor in other fields bring.

$50 and Even $250 a Day

Unskilled mechanics readily get $10 and $15 a day—petroleum geologists earn $50 and even as high as $250 a day—oil salesmen earn $15,000 to $25,000 a year—all because there is a shortage of men in the oil industry. But fortune and progress reward only those who know the business.

A New Big Opportunity

No matter what your present business or education, there is some practical phase of the oil industry that will appeal to you that you can master and earn big money right from the start. Besides big earnings right from the beginning you are constantly with men who are making millions every year.

We Teach You How

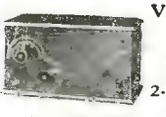
Our practical course will teach you the geology of the oil fields, drilling methods, and the refining and marketing of oil.

Get Our Free Book

It tells all about this fascinating business for real men. Fully illustrated, packed full of facts about our course. It means success for you. The course costs very little—the book costs absolutely nothing. Yours for the asking. Get started now. Write us today.

Petroleum Extension University

Dept. 476, 705 Citizens Trust Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.



VACUUM TUBE RECEIVER

Try to match at double the price. Complete, less bulb, phones and batteries. *$19.50*

2-STEP AMPLIFIER, $24.00

Vacuum Tube Sockets, 30c, other Radio parts at right price. *Dealers wire for proposition.*

Free catalog to everyone.

ERNEST ELECTRIC CO.
4849 Easton Avenue St. Louis, Missouri

LAW IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Learn law with only institution giving same course by correspondence as was given for years at resident classes of this college. **DEGREE OF LL. B. CONFERRED.** One year business law course prepares you for success in business. Law trained business men in demand. Three year university course covers preparation for bar examination. **Money back guarantee if not satisfied.** Low fee, easy terms, includes complete 1921 thirteen volume library, text material and all expenses. Write for **FREE BOOK. HAMILTON COLLEGE OF LAW** Dept. 407 431 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

They were her first tears since that other day. Old Doctor Stevenson, who had sat near us through the ordeal of the three days' trial, motioned us away. He placed one hand on her head, and patted her shoulder with the other.

"There, 'Lainy," he said, calling her by her pet name of childhood, "have a good cry. It will do you good. You need it, little girl. You'll be all right now."

We were all crying—Judge Manley (our neighbor), Doctor, and I. And some of the lawyers hurried out into the counsel room.

One of the reporters, apologizing, asked about the instrument that had been brought into the courtroom that morning—which, as he said, had been responsible both for Elaine's deed, and for her freedom of the accusation of guilt. He wanted an accurate story for his paper, he said, and also for a scientific journal, to which he occasionally contributed.

He was the son of a dear friend, and his paper had been fair to us, this month. Besides, I was anxious to help attest my daughter's innocence. I knew that Elaine was in better hands than mine, for the doctor was comforting her and helping to direct her returning faculties. She would be all right, he assured me. Her violence had expressed itself in that one rebellious shriek. Instead of passing from the semi-trance into the madness we all feared, she had been shocked back into reason.

So, while the doctor soothed Elaine, I sat at one side and told the newspaper man the whole story.

My husband and I had met Professor Zeidmann on one of our summer trips to Germany. He was then fairly young, without family, and devoted to his science. He was shy and erratic, in those days, but in later years developed unusual poise. At our first meeting he told us that school-room teaching made him nervous and he wished for private tutoring. Accepting our invitation, he came across to visit us next year, and our friendship deepened. Later, when Elaine was three years of age, we took her with us to Europe, and once more renewed our acquaintance with Professor Zeidmann. Two years later, on the professor's second visit to America, we asked him to stay and become Elaine's tutor. He was well versed in languages, science, music, and art, and seemed just exactly the tutor we desired. That was sixteen years ago.

Next year her father died—I can never get used to being without him. Of course I asked Professor Zeidmann to remain with us, for I needed his advice and assistance in bringing up Elaine. And my husband trusted him so much!

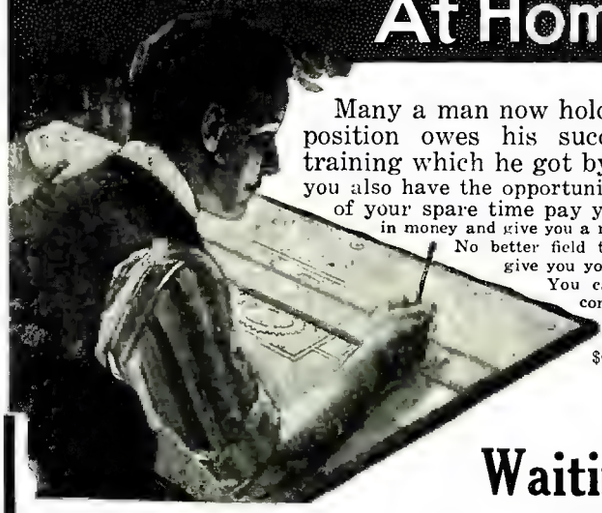
Well, the years passed. Elaine made remarkable progress in her studies, in memory work especially. She could commit long passages from the Æneid, Iliad, Odyssey, and Idyls of the King, and could recite most of Shakespeare, too. Besides, she could play and sing many of the opera scores, without looking at the music.

These memory feats I always attributed to Professor Zeidmann's "Hyp"—Elaine's name for his "Hypnobioscope." This was a scientific instrument of European make, whose inventor was known to the world only by the mysterious cipher 87 K 6 G. No one knew who he was, Professor Zeidmann told me, and only a few scientists made any use of his invention.

Professor Zeidmann asked me not to mention its existence to my friends, so I never did. He took such pride in Elaine's advancement that I was willing to help him keep his method of instruction secret.

This thought-registering instrument consisted of a large thin reel, upon which was wound a long narrow film. At night, this reel was placed in a rack beside Elaine's bed. After she was asleep I clamped a double leather head-band about her head, with metal plates touching her temples. Then I attached the little narrow film—entirely black except for the white transparent wave-line that ran through its center—to the Hypnobioscope and turned on the current. This magical mechanism transmitted the impulses of the wave-line

Learn Draftsmanship At Home



Many a man now holding a high salaried position owes his success to specialized training which he got by home study. And you also have the opportunity to make every hour of your spare time pay you tremendous returns in money and give you a real chance for advancement. No better field than Drafting is offered to give you your big start toward the top. You can master it at home—become an expert in a fascinating and profitable profession. Proficient draftsmen earn $60 to $150 a week.

A Big Job Waiting for You

From everywhere comes the call for expert Draftsmen. Industries of every kind offer positions big enough to satisfy the ambitious man. While the untrained worker has to "look around" and take "any kind" of a job, the skilled Draftsman finds positions seeking him—he is in the preferred class, because he has the training for which great manufacturing and technical organizations are willing to pay top-notch salaries.

Get Chicago "Tech" Training

(At the College or by Mail)

Chicago Technical College trains men to fill positions above the ordinary. Enrolled here you get the methods followed by our experts in their own practical work. They instruct you step by step, demonstrating every principle, clearly explaining every method, seeing that you understand it all as you go along.

If you can't come to the College you can get this practical instruction by mail. You can hold your present job while training the Chicago "Tech" way. We teach men in every part of the country by mail—put them in the front ranks of Draftsmanship. Many of our most successful graduates secured this training while working in small-pay jobs. They put in some of their evenings or their morning hours or other spare time and are now far in advance of former associates who contented themselves with merely hoping for "something better to come." The coupon shows the various branches of Drafting we teach—also other technical subjects which you can master by home study.

The thing for you to do now is at least to find out about this. Learn what it has done for others—then decide about it for yourself.

FREE Trial Lesson In Draftsmanship

While other schools ask you to enroll and send money first, we send this free lesson first. Read it, practice the exercises and then decide about enrolling.

FREE OUTFIT

—instruments, drawing board, T square, etc.—is included with our Home Study course or credit given if you already have an outfit.

Send the Coupon

Act today. Sending the coupon may bring the turning point in your career. Pick the course which interests you, mark it with X, sign name and address plainly and mail the coupon—now. That will bring our catalog and complete information—also the Free Trial Lesson—which will show how easily you can master Drafting by the Chicago "Tech" method. Mail the coupon.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
1045 Chicago "Tech" Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Send Free information on subject marked X:

☐Machine Drafting	☐Topographic Drafting	☐Estimating—Buildings
☐Electrical Drafting	☐Surveying	☐Plan Reading—Machinery
☐Architectural Drafting	☐Auto. Engineering	☐Plumbing, Heating, etc.
☐Structural Drafting	☐Aero. Engineering	☐Steam Engineering
☐Sheet Metal Drafting	☐Plan Reading—Buildings	

Name.....

Address.....

Post Office..... State.....

College or Home Study. State which.....

Free Trial Lesson Included When Inquiry is for Drafting or plan reading.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6172-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING DEPARTMENT

☐ Business Management	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Advertising
☐ Personnel Organization	☐ Better Letters
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Foreign Trade
☐ Business Law	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Banking and Banking Law	☐ Business English
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)	☐ Civil Service
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Private Secretary	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Business Spanish ☐ French	☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Architect
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Blue Print Reading
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Civil Engineer	☐ Automobile Work
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Metallurgy	☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio	☐ Mathematics

Name .....

6-26-22

Street Address .....

City ..... State .....

Occupation .....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.

LOOK 50¢ **Look**

Wonderful instrument. Greatest thing yet. Nine separate articles in one. Everybody delighted with it. Odd, curious and interesting. Lots of pleasure as well as very useful. It is a double Microscope for examining the wonders of nature. It is also an Opera Glass, a Stereoscope, a Burning Lens, a Reading Glass, a Telescope, a Compass, a Pocket Mirror, and a Laryngascope—for examining eye, ear, nose and throat. It is worth all the cost to locate even one painful cinder in the eye. Folds flat and fits the pocket. Something great—you need one. Don't miss it. Sent by mail, with 800 page Novelty Catalog, **ONLY 50c or 3 for $1.25**

3 for $1.25

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 897, 3224 N. Halsted St., CHICAGO

"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

MAKE MONEY CHALK TALKING. SEND $1.00 FOR SNAPPY PROGRAM OF TRICK DRAWINGS WITH INSTRUCTIONS BY A PROFESSIONAL CARTOONIST. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. CIRCULAR FREE. BALDA ART SERVICE, D-4, OSHKOSH, WIS

direct to the brain of my sleeping daughter, and she was made to "dream" the Odyssey, Romeo and Juliet, Mignon, Tristan and Isolde, algebraic formulæ, or French conjugations. All her lessons were learned this way, at night, leaving the daytime free for the piano, swimming, tennis, and riding.

If you have never thought about the subconscious mind, you do not realize how much we are governed by it, and, likewise, how completely we may place it under our control. That is the first principle of the "Hyp." It has been known for centuries that the human brain can be affected during sleep by certain processes. If you place a heavy object on a sleeper's chest, he will dream that it is there. If you apply anything hot or cold to his hand, he will dream that his hand is being scalded or frozen. If you remove the sheet from over his body, he may dream that he is walking naked in a snowstorm! These are only physical sensations that are impressed upon the sleeper's subconscious brain. Mental perceptions and moral suggestions may equally well be written there! And it remained for 87 K 6 G to invent the machine which transmits words direct to the sleeping brain, in such a manner that everything can be remembered in detail the next morning.

This is made possible by having the impulses act directly and steadily on the brain, while the mind is in a passive state. It seemed an easy, natural, and mechanical process, with Elaine, and whatever she "read" during the night she never forgot. She often said that as time passed, instead of fading from her mind, the impression grew stronger. Anything conveyed to her, in that manner, during sleep, made five times as strong an impression upon her mind, as if taught during her waking day. Finally, it became absolutely indelible!

The more pleasant the idea, the more quickly she learned it. Something disagreeable to her was not easy for her to recall until after several nights' repeated instruction. For example, biology, which was always more or less repulsive to her, was the most difficult subject in her entire course with the "Hyp," and the lessons had to be repeated for weeks.

One condition the professor imposed, that Elaine should never listen to these lesson "records" during her waking hours. It would ruin the psychological effect, he said, and she could never get any benefit thereafter. This seemed strange, yet he never gave a satisfactory explanation. He was so imperious in his conditions, however, and I trusted his scientific judgment so implicitly, that I dared not disobey.

So every night for ten years, except brief intervals when Elaine was visiting friends or attending camp, I slept in the same room, and by force of will kept awake until she was asleep. She was such a deep sleeper, from tiny girlhood, that she never wakened until morning. After she retired I listened patiently until her breathing told me she was asleep, and then tiptoed to her bedside and clamped on the headpiece and turned on the reel that Professor Zeidmann had ordered for that night. It was usually the same for the entire week, making a strong, permanent impression, he said, and never being repeated again. He made these films himself, in his laboratory on the third floor, where he worked alone, often for hours into the night. I tried to "listen" to one of the records, once, many years ago, but it failed to register an impulse upon my conscious brain. That seemed proof enough, to me, that it was a mystical piece of mechanism, capable of acting only upon the subconscious mind.

What I did not know until today in the courtroom was that this thought record could be attached to a vacuum tube amplifier and its wave-line translated into the spoken word, audible to any one in the room.

Sydney Harrison—who, as you know, never concealed his fondness for Elaine, even after she announced her engagement to John—had been working every hour over Elaine's defense. He insisted that there was some

MONARCH JUNIOR LATHES
"The Biggest Little Lathe Built"

Accuracy and *precision*—that's what you expect in lathe work and the only way to have the work done just as you want it is to do it yourself.

The MONARCH Junior Lathe is made especially for small shop or home work-rooms. Inventors, experimenters, mechanics and auto repairmen find it to be just the tool they want, for it turns out any small work that other lathes will and does it to 1/1000 of an inch accuracy.

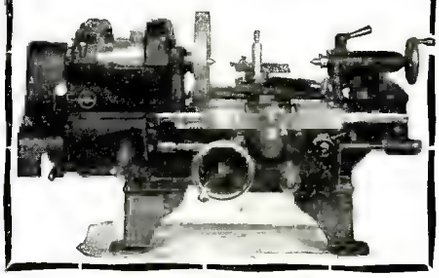
The MONARCH Junior Lathe is small, compact, completely equipped and trouble-proof. Anyone can soon learn to operate it. Beginners can't jam it and expert mechanics prefer it.

Write today for our Free Catalog telling all about the MONARCH Junior Lathe as well as the complete line of MONARCH Lathes which are built up to 30 inches swing.

MONARCH Junior Lathe 9 inch swing 2½ ft. bed — Price $225 — Semi-Quick change gear and bench legs

The Monarch Machine Tool Company
418 Oak Street, Sidney, Ohio

This lathe is also made in a larger size, with 11 inches swing, at slightly higher price. Full details on request.



DO YOU WANT A
Radio Outfit

or a victrola, a Ford, some new clothes, or some EXTRA MONEY? If so we can help you get it or anything else you wish. We need men and women in every community to sell the famous GOODYEAR GUARANTEED, Tailored to-fit, RAINPROOFED COATS. You take orders from a handsome pocket size Style and Sample Book. More than 50 fabrics and 15 styles to select from. Our coats sell from $5 to $15 less than stores ask. High quality and low prices make orders come easy. No experience needed. You get paid when you take the order. We deliver coats and collect balance. Our agents make $3 to $5 an hour for spare time work. Permanent positions and rapid advancement to workers. Work is dignified, pleasant and profitable. WRITE TODAY for Special Offer. GOODYEAR MFG CO., 1928D Goodyear Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

PARK AVENUE HOTEL
4th Avenue from 32nd to 33rd Streets
NEW YORK
Subway entrance at door

One of the best known hotels in the metropolis. Convenient to shopping, theatres and in the heart of the wholesale district.

Rooms from $2.25 per day upwards

POPULAR PRICE CAFETERIA AND REGULAR RESTAURANT

George C. Brown, Proprietor

STAMMERERS
FOR 55 YEARS we have successfully corrected stammering by our simple and natural method. Individual instruction. Write for free booklet. S. I. ROBBINS, Director
BOSTON STAMMERERS' INSTITUTE
246 Huntington Ave., Boston, 17 Mass.

sinister motive and some unexplained influence.

When Sydney first offered his service for the defense, it all looked so hopeless! What could be accomplished by a long trial? We had found them together. John was dead. Elaine admitted she did it. What else remained?

But Sydney—bless him—refused to give up. There must be some way to set her free! He worked without many words or questions. The latter seemed useless, anyway, for to them all Elaine replied, "I can't tell what made me do it!"

One day Sydney asked me to tell him everything in regard to Elaine's education since the professor first came. So I tried not to omit one detail. We talked for hours, apparently without arousing his interest. Finally I mentioned the "Hyp," in the most casual way, and he sprang from his chair, exclaiming, "My God! Mrs. Huntington, why didn't you tell me that before?"

It hadn't occurred to me that there might be some connection between Elaine's peculiar educational system and our present tragedy.

Sydney asked to see the Hypnobioscope and some of the recent records. He examined the headpiece carefully, attached it to his own temples, but heard nothing. He had it clamped upon his head, by his older brother, after he went to bed, but in the morning said he could remember nothing!

Still he did not give up!

These investigations were carried on, of course, without the knowledge of Professor Zeidmann. During these weeks preceding the trial the professor was so comforting. He always accompanied me when I went to visit Elaine, and when we left he usually kissed her good-by. I hadn't seen him do this, since she had outgrown her childhood.

I knew he looked upon her almost as his daughter. But I remember thinking it queer that Elaine returned his kiss rather passionately sometimes. That seemed entirely unlike her nature—at least any expression of it that I had witnessed—for she was apparently quite cold and controlled. But I attributed this sudden display of emotion to overwrought nerves, and loneliness for the lover she had lost. Perhaps, too, she longed for her father's strengthening presence. Of course, here was Sydney. But he had too often made love to her for Elaine to consider him in a paternal light.

To all of Sydney's consultations she remained indifferent. I really believe she hoped the punishment would be extreme and its execution swift. That would bring release.

Sydney warned me against any allusion to the Hypnobioscope. He wanted her mind free from ponderings so that, at the final moment—he could make the suggestion and watch the effect.

Meanwhile he was working night and day for a clue to the motivating influence for the murder. He took several of the late reels into the city, where an old college friend had a well-equipped laboratory, and left them there. If these mysterious films would yield their secret, this young delver into the unknown would find the answer, he said. But days passed, and the man of science had found no clue, and the man of law no further evidence, or explanation.

As the trial approached, Sydney became more nervous, the professor more excitable, and Elaine more immobile. To me everything seemed lost, but for Sydney hope could not be killed. If the worst came, he said, the jury could be depended upon to listen not unfavorably to his plea for young feminine beauty, now loverless and brokenhearted!

Well, you know the outcome. How the trial progressed, and Elaine was made to repeat her story, time after time, because the prosecution hoped to break down her lethargy, and arouse her to words of anger or jealousy, or any emotion that might have made plausible the killing of her fiance.

You were there, too, this morning, when the man unknown to all of us entered the courtroom with a large package, and motioned to Sydney to come outside. How every one

This great electrical library may be worth $25,000 to you

Yet it costs only $19.50 in ten easy monthly payments

WE say "worth," because the value of anything you may have depends on what it will bring you. $25,000 at 6 per cent. means an income of only $1,500 yearly. An all-around knowledge in the great field of electricity may easily add $1,500 or more to your earning power. Many have found such knowledge to be worth several thousand dollars a year to them.

Just remember that these great books, covering all the fundamentals, from mathematics to advanced electrical practice, are written and illustrated for spare-hour reading. There are no correspondence lessons to be worked out, no keys to be consulted. Everything has been arranged for easy understanding by any reader of average intelligence and education.

Thomas A. Edison, the electrical genius, said:

"Croft's method of explaining by analogy, with things everyone knows, and the simple illustrations make his work one of the best I have seen."

It would take you many, many years and cost you thousands of dollars to gather together the information, the diagrams, the results of experiment and experience that are available between the covers of these eight handy volumes—all summarized, illustrated and brought up to date, printed clearly and thoroughly indexed.

Every page of this Library is taken from every-day electrical practice. Croft deals only with the kind of problems you meet in daily work.

The author's knowledge of electricity has been obtained through actual shirt-sleeve practice. Beginning as an apprentice lineman, he went through the various stages of wireman, draftsman, etc., until he attained the position of electrical engineer with one of the big electrical manufacturing companies. Now he heads his own consulting company.

Own a set and join the 30,000 men who have found the Croft Library to be a real working companion to bigger accomplishment in the electrical field. Keep these books handy in your room. Put one in your pocket when you take the car or train in the morning. Give them the odd hours. They are not tiresome treatises, but as interesting as any reading matter you ever owned. Consult your set regularly, acquire just one new fact a day, and in a few years you will be a broadly informed electrical man.

Titles and Scope of Books

Volume One—Practical Mathematics, 358 subject headings. Tells you how to use mathematics as a tool.

Volume Two Practical Electricity, 1,000 subject headings. The basic principles of all electrical practice.

Volume Three — Practical Electricity, 1,100 subject headings. A continuation of Volume Two.

Volume Four -Electrical Machinery, 1,400 subject headings. Contains what every electrical man wants to know.

Volume Five -Central Stations, 509 subject headings. All phases of central-station operation are covered.

Volume Six — Wiring for Light and Power, 1,700 subject headings. Tells how to do the big and little jobs right.

Volume Seven — Wiring of Finished Buildings, 1,000 subject headings. The very meat of wiring practice.

Volume Eight — Practical Electric Illumination, 1,000 subject headings. Lamps and the art of lighting properly.

Seven years of thought, time and effort were put into these great books. In them you will find all the essentials of modern electrical practice. Their thoroughness makes them the standard electrical reference books of today.

The books contain nothing but live, practical material. They are kept up to the minute by periodical revisions by the author. Every electrical worker will appreciate the value of this.

Free inspection—No advance charge 10 easy monthly payments

You don't have to take any one's word. You can be the judge. These workshop books of the electrical business sell themselves. We send them to you on receipt of the coupon below and let you decide about their value for yourself -without the persuasion of any salesman.

Bound in flexible red keratol, a total of 3,000 pages and 2,100 illustrations, a handsome valuable possession for the practical electrical worker who is determined to get ahead.

Your set is here, awaiting the receipt of the coupon.

—FREE EXAMINATION COUPON—

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 370 Seventh Avenue, New York

Gentlemen:—Send me the LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY (shipping charges prepaid), for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory, I will send $1.50 in ten days and $2 per month until the special price of $19.50 has been paid. If not wanted, I will write you for return shipping instructions. (Write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name.....

Home Address.....

City and State.....

Employed by.....

Occupation..... S&I-10-22

waited to learn the outcome of that hurried conference!

Will you ever forget Sydney's triumph as the two men re-entered the court chamber? And Professor Zeidmann's horror when he saw them walk to the front of the room, and the attorney for the defense ask the Judge for permission to introduce some important, relevant, and extremely urgent evidence and testimony?

Did you see the professor rise, white-lipped, from the chair beside me? And at Sydney's quick request, how the Sheriff came and stood beside us, with his hand ready for the coward's shoulder?

Then, the hush, as Sydney demanded the arrest of the man who was the object of the eyes of all, and ordered the strange scientist sworn as an expert witness.

There the manipulator of sciences, physical and metaphysical, produced an instrument which had the appearance of a combined radio vacuum tube set and a stock ticker, and which could translate the thought waves on the recorded "Hyp" film into sound waves that could be expressed in words and reproduced through the horn, so that all the room might hear and comprehend. At last, the secret of the white-streaked ribbon and the metal plates was made clear!

Speechless, we heard the "lessons" that Elaine had been taught during the nights of the month preceding her intended marriage. Passionate love poems, most of them. The kind to fire a young girl's brain with inflaming imagery. How unlike the French verbs and mathematical formulæ that I supposed she was reviewing!

And all ending the same way!

Will you ever forget the poignancy of Browning's love lyric, on the record this morning:

"Be a god and hold me
With a charm!
Be a man and fold me
With thine arm!

"Teach me, only teach, Love!
As I ought
I will speak thy speech, Love,
Think thy thought——

"Meet, if thou require it,
Both demands,
Laying flesh and spirit
In thy hands.

"That shall be to-morrow
Not to-night:
I must bury sorrow
Out of sight:

"Must a little weep, Love,
(Foolish me!)
And so fall asleep, Love,
Loved by thee."

Then, Elaine's cry as the record ended with the slow, distinctly spoken words: "GUN: KILL JOHN: LOVE ME: GUN: KILL JOHN: LOVE ME."

Sydney Harrison was speaking: "In the name of the Law, I demand the arrest of Professor Zeidmann, in the murder of John Cavendish."

But the little German was too quick. With an appealing look at Elaine, he drew his hand from his pocket and fired. The brain that had controlled the destinies in the drama wherein he had moved was resourceful and daring enough to save himself the ignominy of arrest. The calculating scientist died discovered, but undefeated.

To think that I, through all those nights, had been the unknowing accomplice! And that the inanimate, blameless Hypnobioscope, invented for the advancement of science and the benefit of man, had been used as an agent for murder! Can I ever forget the horror or forgive myself for my part in it?

"You're Right! Where'd you learn that?"

Employers are ready to say it, to give you credit for thinking ahead of your job. The world is too full of men who just wait and wish to be pushed into responsible positions.

Be prepared to say and to show that you are using spare hours to put more into your head. Prove to your employer that you are really determined to win more responsibility, better pay, and the privileges and comforts that come naturally and fairly to "the man who knows."

A student of ours writes: "*A short time ago the Boss, needing a man for more responsible work, asked me if I was doing any studying in my spare hours. You can bet I was proud to answer, 'I am.'*"

After a quarter-century of experience in aiding men, through spare hours, to become their Bigger Selves, the United Y. M. C. A. Schools offer their tested service by mail, so that wherever you may be, whatever you may need or whatever your hours of employment are, you can now get this valuable aid.

More than 30,000 have in the last two years enrolled for the correspondence courses of the Extension Division. The United Y. M. C. A. Schools system of teaching through the mails is unique. It gives "the most service for the least money."

Mark and mail the coupon for free copy of our new catalog, and our friendly counsel.

SOME OF OUR 300 CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Business Courses

Accountancy	Business Law
Advertising	Complete Letter-Writing
Banking	Office Management
Better Letters	Practical Speaking
Bookkeeping	Salesmanship
Business Arithmetic	Secretarial
Business Administration	Show Card Writing
Business English	Stenography
Business Finance	Traffic Management

Technical and Other Courses

Agricultural Courses	Insurance Courses
Applied Psychology	Mathematical Courses
Architecture	Mechanical Engineering
Automobile Courses	Own-Your-Home Course
Building Construction	Plan Reading
Civil Engineering Courses	Plumbing
Drafting Courses	Poultry Husbandry
Electrical Courses	Radio Engineering
English Courses	Radio Telegraphy
Factory Management	Radio Telephony for Amateurs
Foreign Languages	Steam Engineering Courses
Foremanship	Structural Drafting
Highway Engineering	Surveying
High School Subjects	Use of the Slide Rule
Illustrating	Vocational Courses

Are you an ex-service man?

UNITED Y.M.C.A. SCHOOLS

Correspondence Instruction

375 Lexington Avenue
Dept. 64-O, New York City

Without obligating me, please advise regarding the course in.....

Name.....

Full address.....
(Please write plainly)

ELECTRICITY

TWO-YEAR COURSE IN EIGHT MONTHS

Thousands of trained men needed in the electrical industry. Most effective, easiest understood, latest training methods in existence. Proper home training service now within the reach of every ambitious man. Practical electrical engineering complete. *Free, a 56-page book of great value.*

Dept. 1, WORLD TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Jersey City, N. J.

LEARN ENGINEERING

Courses, 3 months to 2 years—practical, technical training under experts. Not a Trade School, but a practical, technical college teaching electricity, steam, gas, auto-electric, armature winding, drafting. Extensive laboratory and shop. Degrees awarded. Day and night sessions. Enroll any time. **Finlay Engineering College, 1003 Indiana Ave., Kansas City, Mo.**

$4 Down Brings This Brand-New Typewriter

Pay the balance in small monthly payments. We will ship the typewriter to you for ten days' free trial.

The Annell' is Standard in size, appearance, construction and mechanical operation, with *an action so smooth and a touch so responsive* as to be a source of constant pleasure to the experienced operator, and making the progress of the novice immeasurably easier. It turns out beautiful work. The type is clear, clean-cut, hard; the alignment and spacing are utterly perfect. The speed is unlimited; no operator can crowd the Annell'. Extremely simple in construction, it is trouble-proof, sturdy, and will last a business lifetime. It embodies the ideas and experience of mechanical geniuses who have been making typewriters and typewriter improvements for generations.

Every Operating Feature

The Annell' has every late-style feature and modern operating convenience — each letter completely visible as written (together with all the previous writing), Back Spacer, Tabulator, Two-Color Ribbon, Right- and Left-Hand Shift Key, Shift Lock, Margin Release, Adjustable Line Spacing, Adjustable Margin Stops, Paper Release, Automatic Line Spacer on Carriage Return, Adjustable Paper Fingers, etc., also the 42-key, 84-character Universal Keyboard. Rubber cover and all extras shipped with each machine.

Big Saving—Over a Year to Pay

We are the only company selling a Standard 42-key, 4-Row, Brand-New Typewriter direct to the user by mail at practically the wholesale price of other high-grade typewriters. Our remarkably low price and monthly payment plan enable you to buy a brand-new typewriter easily and conveniently—over a year to pay.

Fully Guaranteed

We protect you with an ironclad guarantee against any flaw in material or workmanship.

No Risk—10-Day Free Trial

We will prove its high-grade quality by sending the Annell' to you for ten days' trial. Use it on any of your work. If not satisfactory, return the machine to us. We will refund the express charges and any money you have paid, and the trial will cost you nothing. You are the only judge. Could anything be fairer?

Send for Information, or Send the Coupon

Send coupon or a postal today for full information about the greatest of all typewriter offers. Don't miss it. Act now.

ANNELL' TYPEWRITER CO.

505 No. 230 East Ohio Street, Chicago

NOT AN ORDER - MAIL TODAY

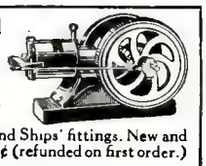
ANNELL' TYPEWRITER CO.
505 No. 230 East Ohio Street, Chicago.
Send me complete information about your wonderful typewriter offer. This places me under no obligation.

UNION TOOL CHESTS — **UNION CHESTS ARE BETTER CHESTS**

Quality is the keynote of the line of Union Tool Chests. They are built in more than fifty different patterns and sizes for all mechanics. Writing today for our illustrated catalogue is the first step toward preventing loss, theft and damage of tools.

UNION TOOL CHEST CO., 36 Mill St., Rochester, N.Y.

Single Acting High Speed Model Steam Engine



Type Q. Stationary—1" bore x 1½" stroke. Weight, 8 lbs. 6 ozs. Price complete $17.00, forwarded prepaid. Many other types model Engines, Boilers, Boiler and Ships' fittings. New and enlarged edition of catalogue, 20¢ (refunded on first order.)

Bathe Mfg. Co., Dept. 2-5214 Woodland Ave., Phila., Pa.

Doctor Hackensaw's Secrets

By CLEMENT FEZANDIÉ

(*Continued from page 541*)

temptuously, "but all those that you have seen depend upon the action of selenium cells, and selenium will never give the real solution of the problem. Light and sound are both vibrations, and as soon as the telephone was invented for transmitting sound vibrations, it was patent to every thinker that an instrument for transmitting images in the same way was also a possibility. Many men have worked on the problem, but they have chosen the wrong road. By the use of selenium cells they have succeeded in transmitting the photograph of an object point by point, and in black and white, but this is not what is wanted. Selenium cells will never send the continuous image of a moving object in its natural colors—or at least will never do so satisfactorily. The real solution is to be sought in another direction."

"Indeed?"

"Yes, and it seemed to me that the solution was simple. Light and sound being both vibrations, and differing also in the number of vibrations per second, I saw at once that all I required was a perfected telephone—a telephone of extreme delicacy which would transmit the light waves without too much distortion. Our telephones now transmit sounds very clearly, but something far more delicate would be required for transmitting the light waves. I saw at once that I must discard the clumsy microphone at both the receiving and sending end of the line and use something less mechanical."

"And you found a satisfactory substitute?"

"Yes, I suppose you have heard of the 'Telegraphone'?"

"Vaguely—"

"Well, the telegraphone is a phonograph in which sounds are recorded by magnetizing an iron wire. This is a far more delicate method for making records than a wax sheet and a cutting stylus. Now it struck me that I could use the same method in my television apparatus. Instead of a microphone transmitter and receiver I use a traveling wire at each end. Speak into one end and the sound waves magnetize the wire as it passes and the wire in the receiver is magnetized in like manner and the sound heard there far more clearly than with the usual telephone. The message is also recorded and can be reproduced at will.

"Having accomplished this for sounds I was ready to turn my attention to the transmission of images. Many experiments were necessary before I accomplished anything, and I was obliged to invent a new form of audion for amplifying the light waves before I achieved any real results. You can judge of my success by the dance you yourself have just seen. And please remember that I not only receive the pictures transmitted from a distance, but that my traveling wires carry a permanent record of the picture in the varying magnetization of the different parts of the wire. I can hence throw a picture over and over again on the screen just as a phonograph record can be played a number of times. Better yet, I can combine the phonographic and the 'chromographic' records on the same wire, thus solving the problem of having motion pictures in the natural colors, either of past events or of occurrences taking place at the present moment in some distant place. And remember, please, that these pictures are *continuous*. In the movies you have only about sixteen distinct pictures of an object in a second—the pictures *are not* and *cannot be* continuous. But in my apparatus you see a continuous picture of an object just as you would see it in a mirror. Every phase of the motion is there, and we can slow up the reproduction to any degree desired and still obtain an absolutely correct picture. This feature alone is invaluable and will enable us to solve many scientific prob-

As if across a desk

"New York is calling!" says the operator in San Francisco. And across an entire continent business is transacted as if across a desk.

Within arm's length of the man with a telephone are 70,000 cities, towns and villages connected by a single system. Without moving from his chair, without loss of time from his affairs, he may travel an open track to any of those places at any time of day or night.

In the private life of the individual the urgent need of instant and personal long distance communication is an emergency that comes infrequently—but it is imperative when it does come. In the business life of the nation it is a constant necessity. Without telephone service as Americans know it, industry and commerce could not operate on their present scale. Fifty per cent more communications are transmitted by telephone than by mail. This is in spite of the fact that each telephone communication may do the work of several letters.

The pioneers who planned the telephone system realized that the value of a telephone would depend upon the number of other telephones with which it could be connected. They realized that to reach the greatest number of people in the most efficient way a single system and a universal service would be essential.

By enabling a hundred million people to speak to each other at any time and across any distance, the Bell System has added significance to the motto of the nation's founders: "In union there is strength."

"BELL SYSTEM"

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY

AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

One Policy, One System, Universal Service, and all directed toward Better Service

NOW Make Your Bike a Motorcycle

You, too, can do it easy and in 30 minutes time--no special tools or knowledge required. Your old bike and the Shaw Motor Attachment give you a speedy, dependable motorcycle at a small cost. 2¼ H.P. motor. Runs from 4 to 40 miles an hour!

The Shaw Attachment FITS ANY BICYCLE

Easy to control, pleasing to ride, economical to operate. Thousands in daily use. Ironclad guarantee.

WRITE TODAY for full information about this wonderful Attachment and the Shaw Super-Motorbicycle, which we also manufacture.

SHAW MFG. CO. Galesburg, Ks. Dept. 46

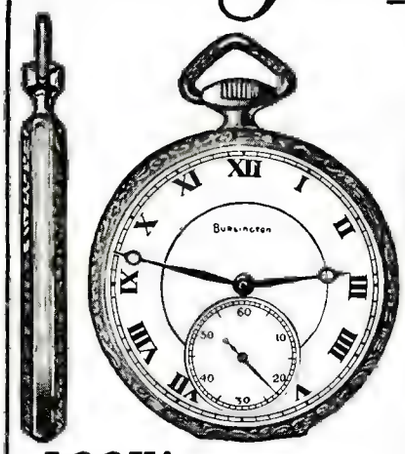
Why Good Dancers Are Popular

EVERYONE admires and wants to dance with the person who knows the latest steps. There is no need of being a wallflower! By my remarkable new easy method, *anyone* can learn the newest dances at home in a few hours. Much less expensive than from a personal teacher. No music or partner needed. So simple even a child can learn quickly. 60,000 *have learned dancing by mail.* Your own success is guaranteed.

To prove I can quickly and easily make you an accomplished dancer, I will send you FREE, in plain cover, a lesson in Fox Trot, Secret of Leading and How to Gain Confidence. For mailing of free lessons, send 10c. Learn in private—surprise your friends. Act *now* and be a good dancer *soon!*

ARTHUR MURRAY, Studio 438, 100 5th Ave., N. Y.

21 Jewel Burlington



LOOK!

Adjustable to the Second
Adjusted to Temperature
Adjusted to Isochronism
Adjusted to Positions
21 Ruby and Sapphire Jewels
25 Year Gold Strata Case
Your Choice of Dials—
(Including Montgomery R. R. Dial)
New Ideas in Thin Cases.

Only $1.00 Down

Only One Dollar Down will buy this masterpiece of watch manufacture. The balance you are allowed to pay in small, easy monthly payments. The Burlington — a 21-Jewel Watch — is sold to you at a price much lower than that of other high-grade watches. Besides, you have the selection of the finest thin model designs and latest styles in watch cases. Don't delay! Write for the FREE Watch Book and our *Special Offer* today.

Write

While this Special Offer Lasts

Get the Burlington Watch Book by sending this coupon. Find out about this great special offer which is being made for only a limited time. You will know a great deal more about watch buying when you read this book. You will be able to "steer clear" of the over-priced watches which are no better. Remember, the Burlington is sent to you for only One Dollar down, balance in small monthly payments. Send the coupon for watch book and our special offer Today! Do not delay one minute!

Burlington Watch Co., Dept. 5337
19th St. and Marshall Blvd., Chicago, Illinois
Canadian Address: 62 Albert St., Winnipeg, Man.

Please send me (without obligations and prepaid) your free book on watches with full explanation of your $1 down offer on the Burlington Watch.

Name _____

Address _____

lems, especially in physiology and pathology."

"True," said Silas, "but how about the freak movies? These will be impossible if the pictures are continuous. They depend on the intermission between the pictures, which enable the photographer to show people run over by automobiles, carriages with their occupants hurled down precipices, etc."

Doctor Hackensaw smiled. "The freak motion pictures are the least of my worries," he said. "Besides, means will always be found for making them."

"Is your instrument now ready to be put on the market?"

"Well, yes, in a way, and yet, would you believe it, I am not yet altogether satisfied with it."

"What!" cried Silas. "Isn't it enough for you to be able to send images in color from place to place, and make permanent records of them that can be used over and over again?"

"No," replied the doctor, "it is not enough, and I did not stop there. If I could send these pictures by wire, there was no reason why I should not transmit them by wireless, and experiment showed that I was right. I began by using *wired—wireless* so as to be better able to study the new problems involved and then I discarded the wire altogether, using wireless waves—either *directed* waves if I wished the picture to go in one direction only; or *undirected* waves if I wished to broadcast the picture to different receiving stations."

Here Doctor Hackensaw paused a minute, then continued: "You would imagine Silas that this last triumph would satisfy me, but not a bit of it. It only whetted my appetite for fresh conquests. I resolved to carry the thing one step further, and do away with the sending station altogether. When we look at an object with one eye, or when we take a photograph of it, we do not need a sending station to send the image to us, even though the object is a star millions of miles away. Now if the image of a star comes millions of miles to the retina of my eye without the need of an operator to send it, why could not my television apparatus do as much?

"Here was a new problem, far more difficult than those which had preceded it, and many times I was tempted to give up work in despair. But, step by step, I overcame the obstacles, and you can imagine my joy when one day I found I could see objects in the next room right through the walls, even though that room contained no apparatus or operator. The natural ever-present electrical waves that accompany light were there, and they did their own transmitting. Now I can receive images of objects many miles away without any sending station at the other end of the wire. My receiver is provided with adjustable diaphragms and micrometer screws, and by turning it in the desired direction and tuning it to receive the waves at the desired distance, I can receive on my mirror here the image of any object I desire to see, even though it may be miles away and even though houses and other obstacles intervene. In order to help me in focusing the instrument for the desired point, I use special *finders* similar to those used on large telescopes. They aid in finding the object desired because they cover a larger area of vision."

"But," objected Silas, perplexed, "it seems to me you took a lot of trouble just for the sake of saving the cost of an operator at the other end of the line."

Doctor Hackensaw looked at the reporter with scorn. "Why, man alive!" said he, "don't you realize what a marvelous achievement my invention really is—what almost supernatural power it gives me! It is not the saving of an operator's salary that is important; it is the power I have obtained of seeing anything I wish within a radius of one hundred miles or more, even if the object is inside of a house or even under the ground, for my 'Telopticon,' as I call my television apparatus, will show me things several thou-

Selling Motors Below Cost

because of cancellations

1/6 H.P. $10

Deliver full 1/6 H. P. with liberal overload capacity. 1750 R. P. M. Alternating current, 110 V, 60 Cy. (also for 25, 30, 40, 50 Cy or 220 V., at $1.00 extra.) Suitable for washing-machine, ironer, dish-washer, compressor, bench lathe, blower, fan, drill press, scroll saw or any small machine around house, shop, garage.

SOLD AT LESS THAN COST

Due to cancellation of several large contracts, we have on hand hundreds of the brand new motors which we are now offering at less than manufacturing cost in order to turn them into cash. Remember that these are "Reliable Reynolds Motors," known throughout the country for their lasting quality.

GUARANTEED TO SATISFY

We absolutely guarantee these motors for one year. Free repairs or new motor if anything goes wrong within that time. Parts always obtainable. Rotating direction easily reversed. Attachment plug with 10 ft. cord.....50c
Pulleys, 1½ or 2 inches.....50c

Send cash or order C. O. D. by express.

REYNOLDS ELECTRIC COMPANY
2614 W. Congress Street Chicago, Ill.

13 WEEKS FOR 15 CENTS

You've heard your neighbor praise the Pathfinder, the wonderful illustrated news and story paper published at Washington for people everywhere. This paper is the **Ford** of the publishing world; has half a million subscribers. Chuck full of just the kind of reading you want. Unequaled digest of the world's news. Question Box answers your questions. Stunts for children; real fun for all. Exciting serial story starts soon. Send 15 cents (coin or stamps) today for this big $1 paper 13 weeks. You will be more than pleased.
PATHFINDER, 668 Langdon Sta., WASHINGTON, D. C.

FREED-EISEMANN RADIO CORPORATION
255 Fourth Avenue
New York U.S.A.
Manufacturers of the
NATIONALLY FAMOUS
MARVEL
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
COMPLETE WITH ANTENNA OUTFIT **$15.00**

Our 3 Factories are dedicated to the manufacture of the best kind of Radio Apparatus—every set and separate part carrying our unqualified guarantee. If your dealer cannot supply you, write direct

HERE'S MORE MONEY for YOU

150 Home-Study Books

Each of these sure pay-raising self help books is a complete course of instruction. They cover Electricity, Automobile, Machine Shop, Carpentry, Painting, Engineering, Railroading and twenty other trades. Full catalogue FREE. A postcard brings yours.

F. J. Drake & Co., Publishers
1006-S Michigan Ave., Chicago

$20 CASH STARTS Your Battery Charging Business with an HB Battery Charger. **Balance on easy monthly terms,** paid by your profits. **Charge auto and radio batteries.** Big demand, big profits. No experience needed. **HB Outfits for 8, 10, 16, or 32 batteries.** Choose your size, then **mail this** ad with your name for information. Money-back guarantee.

$28 Brings FREE AIR SERVICE

Your profits on new business gained by reliable air service easily carry small monthly payments on balance in purchasing HB Automatic Air Compressor. Constant pressure of 110 to 150 pounds day and night. No repairs. Entirely automatic in operation. Brings new trade to your shop, pays for itself easily and shows a nice profit. Tear out this ad and mail for information.
HOBART BROS. CO. BOX S101 TROY, OHIO

STAMMER NO MORE

Kill the *fear* of stammering. Re-education the key. The widely famed Hatfield Method fully outlined in an accurate, dependable, worthwhile book—"HOW TO STOP STAMMERING." It has inspired thousands. Free copy today.
THE HATFIELD INSTITUTE, 109 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

sand feet below the surface of the earth."

"How can it do that, when there is no light under the earth?" asked Silas, more and more perplexed.

"True," said the doctor, "there are no light waves but there are electrical waves, and these suffice. You know that photographs can be taken with X-rays, without light. It is less commonly known that photographs may also be taken by heat-rays in the dark. Even ordinary photographs depend more upon the invisible actinic rays than on the light rays. Every substance existing is traversed by electric waves, and it is these waves that I amplify and catch with my apparatus, even though the object itself be in absolute darkness."

"Then," said Silas, "you mean to say that not only you can from your laboratory here look into the rooms of all the people in the city, see who is present, what they are doing, and . . ."

"Pshaw!" interrupted the doctor, "I could do that if it were worth while. But I did not spend years in perfecting this apparatus merely to satisfy an idle curiosity by prying into my neighbors' affairs. I have confined my researches to practical purposes."

"And of what practical use is your invention?"

"To begin with—there is the location of mines."

"Gold-mines?"

"Humph! When you speak to the average man of a profitable mine, he always thinks of a gold-mine, when, as a rule, the gold-mine is not the real gold-producer. However, I have located all kinds of mines with my apparatus—gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, etc., to say nothing of coal-mines, but I have given special attention to locating petroleum deposits, for oil-wells are in great demand nowadays with the increasing consumption of gasoline in automobiles, aeroplanes, etc. But I see I weary you. Sit down in front of the screen here—I mean the mirror, and I will take you for a stroll through New York City. It will be the old fairy tale of 'The Beauty and the Beast' come true. You remember the Beauty could look into the magic mirror and see all that was taking place at home."

"Yes," assented Silas, "and the Hindoo fakirs can spread ink in a boy's hand and see reflected there not only what is taking place elsewhere, but also what took place in the past and what will take place in the future."

Doctor Hackensaw laughed. "I haven't got so far as that, yet," said he, "but I think I can show you a few views of New York that will interest you. First of all I shall show you Broadway near Fulton Street. See, I adjust my instrument and there you are. Forty years ago, in the crowds that pass this point you would have seen only men. You might have stood on this busy corner all day without seeing a single woman pass. But the invention of the typewriter has changed all that. Now, as you see, there are nearly as many girls—and pretty girls, too, let me add—as there are men. Next I switch my apparatus to the Brooklyn Bridge. You can see the cars and the automobiles passing. Next, here is the Statue of Liberty in the bay. Now we shall take a peep into Bronx Park and look at the wild animals. Then into the Metropolitan Museum of Art and see some of the pictures. That is Rosa Bonheur's 'Horse Fair,' and here is the little 'Psyche'—then I switch down to the Battery and show you the fish in the Aquarium. Now we switch to Park Place, nearer to the Hudson River, and there -why yes, there is Mr. H. Gernsback, himself, in his private office, busy editing SCIENCE AND INVENTION. And here are his able assistants—you can see them one after the other as I turn the machine.

"Now we shall try the theatres. There is the matinée crowd at the Metropolitan Opera House. And here is the stage. You see they are playing 'Faust.' But I could go on all day. Let me instead show you one of my

The Magic Power of A Few Little Lines

Have you ever noticed a cartoonist draw? A short line here. Another there. A small curve. A splash of shading—and you have a wonderful picture! It was all so easy—because he knew how—he knew which lines to use and just where to put them. Through this New Easy Way to Draw you too can learn the Magic Power of a Few Little Lines and how to make big money in drawing them!

New Easy Way to DRAW

How Easy!

Note how these few little lines are transformed into a picture.

One of the most fascinating, best paid businesses—yours, after a few minutes' training a day.

Delightful pastime! Endless fun! Acquire the knack in your spare time.

Invaluable asset in your present business. A few lines can drive home your intangible ideas. New way makes it easy to learn drawing

THIS wonderful new method makes it possible for **anyone** to learn Illustrating Cartooning, or Commercial Art. Hundreds of our students are now making splendid incomes. And most of them **never touched** a drawing pencil before they studied with us.

The simplicity of this method will astound you. You will be amazed at your own rapid progress. You learn by mail—yet you receive **personal** instruction from one of America's foremost Commercial Artists of 30 years' successful experience.—Frank Godwin and Wynn Holcomb (Wynn), the famous artists, are but two of his many successful students. Get into this fascinating game NOW. You can easily qualify and make big money. A few minutes' study each day is all that is needed.

Newspapers, advertising agencies, magazines, business concerns—all are looking for men and women to handle their art work. Cartoonists and designers are at a premium. Dozens of our students started work at a high salary. Many earn more than the cost of the course while they are learning!

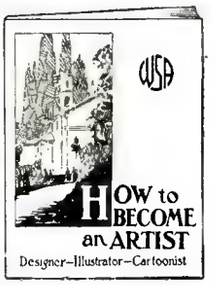
YOU with a little spare time study in your own home—can easily and quickly get one of these big-paying artists' jobs.

This amazing method has exploded the old idea that talent is an absolute necessity in art—that 'It's all a 'gift.'" Just as you have learned to write, this new method teaches you to draw. We start you with straight lines, then curves. Then you learn how to put them together. Now you begin making pictures. Shading, action, perspective, and all the rest follow in their right order, until you are making pictures that bring you from $50 to $500 or more! Many artists get as high as $1,000 for a single drawing.

Big money is gladly paid and big money is waiting for anyone with foresight enough to prepare for this pleasant profession. Through our new easy method of teaching, YOU can earn big money as an artist, **regardless of your present ability.** Mail coupon today for interesting booklet telling all about it.

Coupon Brings Fascinating Booklet

An interesting and handsomely illustrated booklet, "How to Become an Artist," has been prepared and will be sent to you without cost. It tells how you can easily become an artist in a few minutes' daily spare time and at a cost of a few cents a day. Explains about this amazing method in detail. Tells of our students—and their wonderful progress — and how we can qualify you for a high-salaried artist's position. Booklet gives full particulars about our "Free Artist's Outfit" Offer. This booklet will be sent free, and without obligation. Read all about this amazing New Easy Way to Draw and how you can quickly learn, at home in spare time. Fill out the booklet-coupon now. Mail it TODAY.



Mail coupon today for this fascinating booklet, and learn how you can become an Artist in a few minutes a day of your spare time. Cut out coupon and mail NOW.

The Washington School of Art, Inc.
1890 Marden Building, Washington, D. C.

Please send me, without cost or obligation on my part, your free book, "How to Become an Artist," and full details about your special Short-Time Offer.

Name .....
(State whether Mr., Mrs. or Miss)

Address .....

Washington School of Art, Inc., 1890 Marden Bldg., Washington, D. C.

BE A REAL MAN!

LOOK LIKE ONE AND FEEL LIKE ONE

Broaden your shoulders, deepen your chest, enlarge your arms, and get a development that will attract attention. Fill yourself full of energy and be powerful.

My New Book "Muscular Development" Will Explain How

This book is illustrated with 26 full page photographs of myself and of some of the world's finest developed athletes I have trained. It will interest and benefit you greatly.

Send 10c (stamps or coin) for a copy NOW, today, while it is on your mind.

EARLE LIEDERMAN, Dept. 210, 305 Broadway
NEW YORK CITY

COPPER CANS

For Distilling Water, for Chemical Experiments, Storage Batteries, etc.
Screw Top
Postage & Insurance 50c Extra. Chicago & West 75c Extra.
Prices on large and special made cans by request.
These cans furnished with ⅜ or ½ inch unions.

Copper Tubing
⅜ in. soft copper tubing 15c; ½ in. tubing 25c per foot.

Deposit Required on All C. O. D. Orders

Write for FREE CATALOGUE

NATIONAL CAN CO.
1826-CC Ridge Avenue, Phila., Pa.

You Can Play This Popular Instrument

Learn a tune in one hour. Many without musical experience have done so; you can too.

Exclusive features and improvements make Conn the world's finest saxophone—*easiest of all to play.* Used and endorsed by most famous artists and popular orchestras—Isham Jones, Henton, Smith, Biese, Elkins and many others. Double your income and pleasure. Play the instrument the big stars choose.

Free Trial; Easy Payments. Send coupon now for details.

C. G. Conn, Ltd.
1056 Conn Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

Conn New York Co., 233-5-7 W. 47th
Conn Chicago Co., 62 E. Van Buren
Conn Detroit Co., 243 E. Gr. River
Conn Seattle Co., 1609 Third Ave.
Conn New Orleans Co., 317 Baronne
Conn Portland Co., 127 Tenth (Ore.)
Conn Cleveland Co., 1220 Huron
Conn Atlanta Co., Auburn & Ivy

Free
Handsome new Saxophonebook showing all models. Send coupon today.

C.G. Conn, Ltd., 1056 Conn Bldg., Elkhart. Ind. Please send me Free Saxophone book, and details of your free trial, easy payment plan. (Mention instrument.)
Name.....
Street or Rural Route.....
County.....
City..... State.....
Instrument.....

TELL YOUR BOY ABOUT THIS!

Boys, you can earn money each month selling THE BOYS' MAGAZINE. You get a big commission on every copy you sell and you get full credit for all unsold copies. Write us today for three copies for a starter. Send no money.

Address
The Scott F. Redfield Co.
Incorporated
7243 Main St. Smethport, Pa.

MAKE AND REPAIR YOUR OWN DEVICES
ELECTRIC HEAT
Just Out—For the Journeyman and Experimenter
How to Figure and Build Units. **Where to Get Real Resistance Wire Without a License.** What Materials to Use and How; What not to Use and Why. The results of 5 Years and $100,000 00 of Electrical Heating Development Exclusively. Learn the Branch of Electricity with the Biggest Future. Handy Pocket Size, Cloth Bound, for Only $2.00, Postpaid. Money Returned if Not Satisfactory Send Today. **Alexander Swan, 2d,** 312 E. Third Street, Los Angeles, California.

Wrestling Book FREE
Be an expert wrestler. Learn at home by mail. Wonderful lessons prepared by world's champions **Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch. Free book** tells you how. Secret holds, blocks and tricks revealed. Don't delay. Be strong, healthy. Handle big men with ease. Write for free book. State age. **Farmer Burns, 1257 Ry. Exchange, Omaha, Neb.**

Optographic records. Here is one that I am sure will interest you."

Taking a spool of wire from a cabinet, the doctor placed the spool in his instrument, and as the wire unwound from the spool, the variations in magnetism imprisoned in the steel thread reproduced the original light vibrations that had caused them, and there appeared in the mirror a moving picture in natural colors.

"Good gracious!" cried Silas Rockett, gazing at the mirror in wonder. "Why, that's my own dining-room. And there I am, myself, coming in at the door. Now I sit down at the table and take up the newspaper while awaiting breakfast. When did you take this picture, doctor?"

"I took it this morning, my boy, for your special benefit."

"Now I've finished breakfast," continued Silas. "Here I am in the street. I'm stopping at a flower-stand and buying a bunch of roses." Silas stopped and blushed furiously—"That's not fair, doctor!" said he. "You have no business following me around in my private life with an instrument that will look through walls into a man's room and see all his most secret actions. If people knew that you possessed this power, you would be mobbed."

"Don't get angry, Silas," said Doctor Hackensaw with a laugh. "When I saw you buy the roses, I switched off the instrument. I knew you were going to give them to your invisible mermaid, Gloria Mundy, and I thought you would rather not have me see the meeting between you and the young lady."

"Could I have a look at Gloria, now?" asked Silas Rockett, eagerly.

Doctor Hackensaw laughed. "Perhaps," said he, "but I must take a peep first and make sure that the young lady wouldn't object to your looking in on her. Oh, it's all right, she is only washing her hair, so I don't think she would much mind your having a look. But I must be careful not to allow my instruments to fall into improper hands. A criminal could use them not only for blackmailing purposes, but to ascertain the disposition of the rooms of a house, the whereabouts of the owners and the exact location of valuables in bureau-drawers, safes, etc. The best hiding places would be of no avail against him. But look, Silas, there goes my alarm bell. Watch now, and you will see how my instrument can be used to prevent crimes. I have had my eye on a jealous young fellow for some time, as I fear he is meditating mischief. A selenium cell attached to the apparatus serves as an alarm to warn me when the door of his room opens. See, there he is, coming out! And look at that loaded revolver he has put into his pocket! Quick, I must find a telephone!"

Doctor Hackensaw switched around the finder of his apparatus until he located a drug-store in the street the young man had entered, and a few words to the druggist explained the situation. The porter of the drug-store, with a volunteer to assist him, followed the jealous man to his lady-love's door, just in time to see him enter and to hear a woman's shrieks. The men arrived barely in time to prevent a tragedy, but one of them tripped up the fellow and the bullet from the weapon crashed through the window-pane.

To disarm the young man was the work of an instant, and he was securely tied up until the police could be summoned.

"You see, Silas," said the doctor, "it is just the old story of two men and a girl. But what do you think of my instrument? Do you begin to realize its immense practical value as a crime-preventer?"

Silas Rockett shook his head. "It's a wonderful instrument, doctor," said he, "I'll grant you that. And it may prove very useful. But remember, when I am married to Gloria Mundy, I'll never forgive you if you allow her to look into that instrument to see what I'm doing!"

Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane Will Teach You CHEMISTRY Right In Your Own Home

DR. T. O'CONOR SLOANE, A. B., A.M., LL.D., Ph. D., Educational Director Chemical Institute of New York, formerly Treasurer American Chemical Society and a Practical Commercial chemist as well as a noted instructor.

Good chemists command high salaries. Industrial firms of all kinds pay tempting salaries to get the right men. Salaries of $10,000 a year are not unusual for chemists of exceptional abilities. The work of the chemist is extremely interesting. If you are fond of experimenting, take up chemistry. If you want to earn more money, the way is open through our Course in Chemistry.

You Can Learn at Home
Dr. Sloane will teach you Chemistry at home in a practical, intensely interesting way. Our Course is remarkably simple. No special education required—if you can read and write plain English you can thoroughly understand and master every lesson.

Easy Monthly Payments
The price of our course is very low and the tuition includes every thing, even the chemistry outfit—there are no extras to buy with our course. You can pay in small monthly amounts as you go along. Our plan places a chemical education within the reach of everyone.

Experimental Equipment Given to Every Student
One special feature of our course is that we give to every student, without additional charge, the chemical equipment he will need for his studies, including forty-two pieces of laboratory apparatus and eighteen different chemicals and reagents. The fitted, heavy wooden box serves as a carrying case for the equipment and as a laboratory accessory for performing experiments.

SPECIAL 30-DAY OFFER
In addition we are making a special offer for a short time only. You owe it to yourself to find out about it. Mail the Coupon to-day for free book, "Opportunities for Chemists," and full details of our special offer. Act immediately before this offer is withdrawn

—CUT HERE—

Chemical Institute of New York, Inc.
(Home Ext. Division 10-A), 140-R, Liberty St., N. Y. City

Without obligation or cost, send me your free book, "Opportunity for Chemists," and full particulars about the Experimental Equipment given to every student, your plan of payment and special 30-day offer.

Name .....
Address .....
City..... State.....

ALL MAKES

Underwoods, Monarchs, Remingtons, L. C. Smiths, Olivers, Royals, Coronas AT REDUCED PRICES. **$20.00** Prices as low as....
Write for our Catalog No. 15
BERAN TYPEWRITER CO.
Dept. 21, 58 W. Washington Street, Chicago

FORD OWNERS
Eliminate all timer trouble. The wonderful Sun Automatic Spark Regulator gives proper spark for all speeds of the motor automatically. Takes place of ordinary timer. Back kick impossible. Does away with spark lever. Positively saves gas. Gives triple service of any Ford type timer. Thousands of satisfied users. Fully guaranteed. Sold on 30 days free trial. **Salesmen wanted, exclusive or side line. Auto Sun Products Company, Dept. H Cincinnati, O.**

TYPEWRITERS
We Save You 50%

BUY OR RENT. 6 Months' Rental Applies on Purchase
All standard makes. Prices from $10 up. Rebuilt by famous "Young Process." Machines absolutely good as new. Iron-clad guarantee. Ten days' free trial. Six months' "endurance test." Largest stock in America for selection. Write for details of wonderful bargains and liberal terms.
YOUNG TYPEWRITER CO., Dept. 259, CHICAGO

"DON'T GRUMBLE"
We want every reader of this publication to enjoy a few more "comforts." Send me 27 cents for one set of "Haims Comfort Buttons," three in a set, or better still, get a set for each member of your family and please everybody. Can be used as flat back collar button, cuff links, bookmarks, lingerie clasps, pants buttons, on sleeve holders and garters, also many other uses. For grown-up folks, for young folks, "order now," send money order or coin.
"HAIMS COMFORT BUTTONS"
932 East 140 St. Cleveland, Ohio

You can be quickly cured, if you
STAMMER
Send 10 cents for 288-page book on Stammering and Stuttering, "Its Cause and Cure." It tells how I cured myself after stammering 20 yrs. **B. N. Bogue, 787 Bogue Bldg., 1147 N. Ill. St., Indianapolis.**

Unusual Methods of Obtaining Motion

By E. R. CALEY

(*Continued from page* 545)

is produced. A device operating on the same principle is shown in Fig. 9. An exhausted glass vessel containing a small amount of water is shaded on its upper portion and has an indented top which may contain ice or some other cooling medium. When the apparatus is placed in the sun the water evaporating from the lower portion condenses upon the slanting upper surface, where it runs down and operates a small and delicately balanced water wheel.

II. *Devices Operated by Electrical Energy.*

Static electricity may be employed as a source or means of motion. The simplest means of illustrating this is by means of the electric whirl or flyer (Fig. 10). This is simply a set of five or six wires with ends bent in the same direction and fixed to revolve upon a fine point. When the device is connected with the conductor of a static machine it rapidly revolves, due to the repulsion of the fine ends of the wires and the air particles which receive the same charge as the wires from the wires themselves. A reciprocating machine operating upon the same principle as the so-called electric chimes has been constructed. The principle upon which the chimes (Fig. 11) operate is as follows: The two outside bells, A and B, are connected electrically to the conductor bar, while the middle one, C, is insulated from it and grounded. Two copper balls hung by silk cords are shown between the bells. When in operation A and B attract the balls which are immediately repelled upon contact due to the change of charge. They then are both attracted by the middle bell, C, which has become negatively charged by induction. They touch this middle bell and are again repelled and the process continues.

The problem of obtaining electricity from heat by direct means is commercially still an unsolved problem, although many attempts have been made in this direction. Thermo-electric batteries have been made in a great variety of shapes and forms, but so far all have been woefully inefficient in operation. One simple form of thermo-electric battery is the antimony-bismuth couple consisting of alternately joined pieces of antimony and bismuth. When the alternate ends are joined a small current is produced. A thermo-electric battery that has actually been constructed and marketed for operating small laboratory apparatus is that of Becquerel. This consists of alternate elements of artificial copper sulphide and German silver. About eight or nine of these couples are equivalent to an ordinary gravity cell. The obtaining of motion from primary batteries is also an interesting problem. Primary batteries in all their various forms make an interesting study in themselves and too well known, perhaps, to warrant any treatment of them here. Carbon-consuming batteries have been constructed and used to produce motion, although this matter is still in the experimental stage and does not seem liable to come into commercial importance for a long time.

III. *Devices based upon potential or stored energy.*

The common and well-known water wheel and turbine converts potential energy into a usable form. The familiar spring or weight motor which has so many interesting and useful applications, particularly to clocks and watches, is also a converter of potential energy. An unusual form of the weight motor is the common child's toy, the sand turbine, in which sand falling from a hopper rotates a small turbine wheel. The compressed-air motor is another means of using

An Easy Way to Make A Thousand and One Things

IF you like to "make things with your hands," here's something that will help you. When you want to saw a board, cut a groove, smooth a block, sand a joint, grind a tool, buff a piece of metal, or do any one of a thousand similar jobs, you can do them quicker, easier, better and cheaper with the help of this machine than you can by hand. Hundreds of owners are getting surprising results with

Crane's Junior Bench Saw

A high-grade product of remarkable capacity, but unusually low in first cost and operating expense. Can be used for a multitude of jobs

Price, $28.75 *without motor and base*

Size No Indication of Capacity

Properly constructed to handle an unbelievable quantity of work with remarkable ease. Surprisingly simple, yet powerful in performance. Meets the needs of thousands of men who do light shop work, yet who require precision and accuracy combined with convenience and economy of operation.

Things You Can Do With Crane's Junior Bench Saw

FOR SAWING. Dozens of jobs must be done on a saw—cutting, ripping, mitering, grooving, rabbetting and tenoning. Does all of these easily and economically on one machine with only a few special attachments. No need for several special machines. Cuts, rips and mitres stock up to 1½ inches thick. Special saws for cutting type metal, brass, copper, aluminum, fibre, bakelite, etc. Can also cut steel tubing, rods, thin plates or sheets of iron, steel, mica, carbon and similar materials with an elastic emery wheel. Special grooving saws for cutting tenons and rabbets. Table easily elevated for doing this work. Standard saw slot takes 3/16-inch grooving saw. Wider grooves up to ⅝ inch can be cut with use of dado head. This work also requires table top with special removable insert for widening saw slot, which is furnished for $6.50 extra. Be sure to specify when ordering. Also adapted for grinding, buffing, sanding, etc., merely by attaching necessary tools, such as emery wheels, sand discs, etc., to outer end of saw arbor.

TILTING TOP FOR BEVELING

This is an important feature. Top can be tilted five degrees to left and ten degrees to right, or locked securely in flat position. This feature particularly advantageous on pattern work to obtain draft without planing. Top is also hinged for convenience in grooving and to give easy access to arbor, pulley, saw and bearing. All guides in accurate alignment for precision work.

WHAT USERS SAY

"It is a peach of a saw." "Am well satisfied." "Have ripped nearly 1,000 feet of White Cedar in lengths from 16 feet to 27 feet." "It did as well as large rig could have done." "Is everything we could hope for." "Would just as soon have it as saw costing five to ten times the cost price." Many more like them. Not a single dissatisfied customer.

WHAT YOU GET

OUR SPECIAL OFFER. For a limited time we offer the Crane Junior Bench Saw with rip guide, cut-off guide and 6-inch wood saw, all for $28.75 f. o. b. Toledo, cash to accompany order. (A 5-inch metal saw may be substituted for wood saw.) Same machine mounted on iron base with ¾ h.p., 110 volt, 60 cycle ball-bearing motor, belt, belt tightener, cord, plug and switch, $60.00. 1/3 h.p. motor, $63.50. Prices with other motors quoted on request.

SPECIFICATIONS. A 1 1 metal construction; height, 7 inches; bronze bearings, with grease cup; table top, 10x13 inches; planed smooth and true; flanged pulley, 1½-inch diameter for 1¼-inch belt (Grooved pulley if desired.) Speed, 3,500 r.p.m. Power required, ¼ or ⅓ h.p. Finish, dull black; wt., 40 lbs.; shipping wt., 50 lbs. Cuts 1½-inch stock.

OUR GUARANTEE. Send for a Crane Junior Bench Saw and use it five days. If at the end of five days you are not satisfied, return machine at our expense and get your money. Purchase price will be gladly refunded. Ask for prices and descriptive literature on other Boice Machines and Motors. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prices lowest consistent with a quality that gives service. Use the coupon.

W. & J. BOICE :: TOLEDO, OHIO

Fill Out and Mail This Coupon

W. & J. BOICE,
Dept. S. I.-10, 114-23d St., Toledo, Ohio.
Gentlemen: Enclosed is money order for $28.75 for which please send me one Crane Junior Bench Saw with equipment specified, as per your special five-day trial offer.
If desired with ¼ horse-power A. C. motor and base at $60.00, check here.....
If 1/3 horsepower motor at $63.50, check here.....
Name .....
Street and No. .....
Town .....
R. F. D. .....County.....State.....

BIG PROFITS CHARGING BATTERIES

Make $150 to $300 clear profit every month with an HB Battery Charger. Get into this money-making business NOW. Charge auto and radio batteries. Big demand, big profits, no experience needed to operate.

$20 CASH BRINGS HB BATTERY CHARGER

balance easily paid from your profits on long monthly terms. Write today for information. Sizes for 8, 10, 16 or 32 batteries. Ask also about HB Automatic Air Compressor, Motor Grinders, Motors, Stock-Keeping Equipment. All sold on easy payments under money-back guarantee. Send postal for illustrated literature.

HOBART BROS. CO. Box S102 TROY, OHIO

Radio a Profitable Profession

On ships radio operators get good pay, have wonderful opportunities for travel and are treated as officers. On land there are an increasing number of good positions open to trained men as operators or with companies manufacturing and selling radio apparatus.

We have trained thousands of successful men for jobs like these. Let us train you. Complete course covering

Arc, Spark and Vacuum Tubes

Write for free illustrated booklet.

Y. M. C. A. RADIO SCHOOL
152 East 86th Street - New York City
"The Best Radio School in the East"

IT'S A METAL

Patented Oct. 3, 1911

25c Per Tube

Most Wonderful Solder Ever Invented

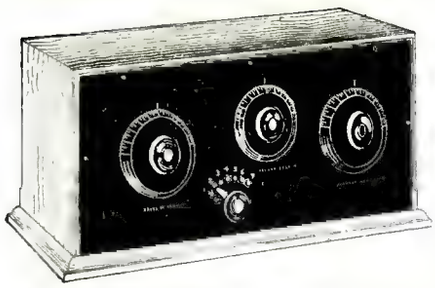
SOLDERS WIRES
SOLDERS RADIO CONNECTIONS
SOLDERS POTS AND PANS
SOLDERS ALL METALS

Put up in Paste Form in Collapsible Tube Ready for Instant Use.

Sold by All Up-to-Date Stores or Sent by Us Post Paid

SOLDERALL CO., Dept. S
129 Sussex Avenue NEWARK, N. J.

Finish that Radio Cabinet to Match Your Furniture



Of course you want the cabinet of your radio outfit to match or harmonize with your other furniture. You can quickly and easily accomplish this with Johnson's Artistic Wood Finishes. Our book tells how. Use Coupon.

JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE

Johnson's Wood Dye is very easy to apply—it goes on easily and quickly, without a lap or a streak. It penetrates deeply, bringing out the beauty of the grain without raising it—dries in 4 hours and does not rub off or smudge.

Johnson's Wood Dye is made in fourteen beautiful shades, all of which may be easily lightened or darkened—full directions on every label.

Insist upon Johnson's Wood Dye—there's no substitute.

FREE-This Book on Home Beautifying

This book tells how to finish wood in artistic stained and enameled effects. Gives practical suggestions on making your home artistic, cheery and inviting. Tells just what materials to use and how to apply them. Includes color card—gives covering capacities, etc. Use coupon below.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Dept. SI 10.
Racine, Wis. (Canadian Factory—Brantford)
Please send me free and postpaid your Instruction Book on Home Beautifying and Wood Finishing.

The best dealer in paints here is.....
.....

MY NAME.....
MY ADDRESS.....
CITY & STATE.....

energy, coming under this classification. Compressed-air locomotives find extensive employment about mines where inflammable gases do not permit the use of steam locomotives. In the early days of automobiling many experimental cars and trucks were constructed and operated by compressed air. These, however, all suffered from the same defect, namely, that only a limited mileage was obtainable from one charge of compressed air. Liquid-air motors have also been tried with practically no success in automobile operation.

IV. *Devices Based upon Chemical Energy.* The ordinary gas or oil engine is the common example of motion obtained from chemical energy. Other types of explosion motors are easily conceived. Those could be made to utilize the force of some solid compound like gunpowder by exploding the powder in a strong vessel and using the enormous pressure of the confined gases to operate a turbine or reciprocating engine.

Another type of an unusual motor employing chemical energy is one using gases freed from solids or liquids by chemical means. If hydrochloric acid is allowed to act upon calcium carbonate or ordinary washing soda, a large amount of carbon dioxide gas is liberated which may be employed to operate a turbine. The writer has made several of these carbon dioxide motors in the form of small models and all have been very successful in operation. Primary batteries mentioned previously are, fundamentally, based upon chemical energy in many diverse and interesting forms.

V. *Miscellaneous Unusual Sources of Motion.*

(a) The so-called radioscope invented by Sir William Crookes and seen in opticians' windows depends for its operation upon the action of heat waves. Briefly, this apparatus consists of a small turbine revolving in a nearly exhausted glass globe. The vanes, usually four in number, are finished brightly on one side and have a dead black surface on the other. The revolution of the device is caused by heat waves being absorbed on one side and reflected upon the other.

(b) A machine depending upon the impact of sound waves was invented a number of years ago by Thomas A. Edison. This device receives air vibrations upon a thin brass plate causing it to vibrate. The vibrations of the plate are then applied in operating a ratchet arrangement of great delicacy which turns a small wheel. Such a machine, of course, must be very delicately constructed in order to operate at all.

(c) The fact that the barometric pressure varies from day to day has been applied in operating clocks. In the early part of the last century several ingenious clocks were constructed which depended for their operation upon the variations in height of a column of mercury. This motion was then transmitted to the usual clockwork by a complex system of levers.

(d) Everyone has seen the familiar hygrometers or weather predictors in which colored figures come out or go in, according to whether or not the air is moist or dry. This motion is usually caused by the twisting of a piece of catgut. Although I have never heard of it being done, it is very evident that a very delicate machine could be made that would operate upon this principle.

(e) Sir William Strutt's radium clock is an interesting instrument whose action depends primarily upon the action of radium. It consists of a glass vessel containing a tube of radium salts in the center from which are hung two gold leaves. The inner surface of the containing vessel is coated with tinfoil. This foil is grounded. The radium salts cause the leaves to become charged electrically. They then diverge and coming in contact with the grounded tinfoil coating, they are discharged only to fall back again and repeat the process. This clock will operate as long as the supply of radioactive material will act. In the case of pure radium this period would be nearly 2,000 years.

Winter in Florida

Bargains in Home-sites, With or Without Furnished Cottages

VILLA TASSO, a place of fairy-like beauty on Choctawhatchee Bay, the resort center of Northwest Florida, offers unexcelled advantages. High bluffs, overlooking miles of attractive seacoast; beautiful walks and drives through the surrounding National Forest. Splendid, safe bathing beach. Golf links in easy driving distance.

Club facilities free. No fuel to buy. Cottages for rent if desired. Meals at the club at popular prices. Mileage rebate to those driving through.

Desirable building lots with furnished camp cottage can be bought at from $200 to $600! You cannot duplicate these bargains anywhere. Write for free illustrated booklet.

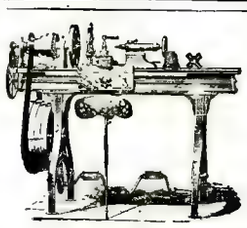
T. V. ORR
Home Office:
DE FUNIAK SPRINGS
FLORIDA

THE MIDGET "FIVE-IN-ONE" SLIDE RULE

Is a combination Mannheim, Log-Log, Add and Subtract, Polyphase and Binary Slide Rule. It will instantly add, subtract, multiply and divide any combination involving whole numbers, fractions, decimals and mixed numbers. Gives every possible root and power of every quantity. The graduations are printed on metal, coated with white celluloid and are grease and waterproof. While it is the most versatile calculator ever invented, its operation is simple and easily understood. Diameter 4 inches.

Price with 16 page Instruction Book, $1.50. Leatherette carrying case 50c extra. Catalogue Free. Your money back if you are not satisfied.

GILSON SLIDE RULE CO. Niles, Mich.



LATHES

9 to 18-inch Swing

List price $150 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
442 Ruby St., ROCKFORD, ILL.

AGENTS Auto Free
and $5 to $10 a Day in Cash

We have territory open for willing workers—men or women—all or part time introducing our nationally advertised Pure Food Products, Toilet and Household Specialties. Over 350 articles. Even beginners make $5 to $10 a day. Ford Auto FREE, in addition to cash commissions. Write today for details.

American Products Co. 7089 American Bldg. Cincinnati, O.

Deltah
PEARLS
GAIL KANE
Who says "My Necklaces of Deltah Pearls were chosen only after I had compared them with everything the Jewelers offered and convinced myself that Deltahs are supreme."

"Les Perles Deltah ont un Charme inexprimable"

You too will find it difficult to adequately describe the charm and purity of your Deltah Pearls.

Everywhere they will be singled out for admiration. No other Pearls equal the precious beauty of the Deltah.

At Jewelers $10 to $500 the Necklace
For Illustrated Booklet Address Dept. 06
L. HELLER & SON, INC.
358 Fifth Ave., New York
Paris, 40 Rue Laffitte

Created by the producers of Heller "Hope" Rubies and "Hope" Sapphires—true precious stones identical with the fine natural Rubies and Sapphires in every respect save origin.

Deltah PEARLS

Laboratory to Determine Atomic Weights

Translated by DR. T. O'CONOR SLOANE

(*Continued from page* 549)

tion with the periodic system, has led to the prediction of K. Fajans of Munich, that for the perfect explanation of all chemical characteristics, there must be differences in atomic weights; that for example, there must be several kinds of lead. When the accuracy of this conception had been experimentally proved, reformation of the famous hypothesis of Prout was in order. The elements, whose atomic weights were not integral as Prout's hypothesis required, were simply mixtures of atoms of integral atomic weight. This theory was so confirmed by the investigations of the English physicist, Aston, that today it is considered definitely established, that in Prout's theory there is a germ of truth, so that all matter is made up of the same original matter—hydrogen, which as we know, consists of positive and negative electric charges. This will suffice to disclose to the laity the importance of the modern investigators of atomic weight. They seek and sometimes lose the foundation stones of the chemistry of today.

Among those who have made the investigation of atomic weights their life's work, Richards in Cambridge and Hoenigschmidd in Munich occupy the first place. Especially is the latter engaged in the most exact determination of atomic weights, so as to bring an interpretative decision of the newest theoretical investigations into unity with them. Thus Hoenigschmidd has confirmed by experimental analysis the astonishing prediction of Fasans that there must be more than one atomic weight of lead. He found that lead, which came from primeval minerals, in spite of perfect chemical identity with ordinary lead, differed in atomic weight. Hoenigschmidd's work in the determination of the atomic weights of the wonderful element radium with uranium and uranium lead, established accurate boundaries between which the greater number of the radio-active elements are confined. Those elements which are decaying, on investigation have opened to us the most wonderful knowledge of the formation of the atom and of the inter-relation of the elements, and already the German laboratory for the determination of atomic weights sees prepared for itself new and endlessly important work. If it wishes to go into competition with the allied and associated scientific world, its spirit and fame, it must take up the wonderful problems with all its power, which today stand in the focus of scientific interest: How far do the integral numbers of atomic weights stand in relation to the exacting proof applied in all the modern methods of the highest art of experimenting, and in what degree from this very simplicity can the formation of elements of the same nature, and of the same weight, be determined.

Poisonous Snakes, Snake Poisons and Their Antidotes

By DR. ERNEST BADE

(*Continued from page* 548)

results that have been attained upon experimented animals have been highly satisfactory. In action the serum neutralizes the snake poison, but nearly each poisonous snake species requires a different type of serum, since the activity of the poison is usually highly specific in character.

The destruction of the poison with chemicals is only possible under certain conditions. It must not have spread to the heart, and it must still be in the immediate vicinity of

Trade Mark Registered
WURLITZER
200 YEARS OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKING

On Trial

Send for New Book
On Musical Instruments No Charge

EVERY known instrument illustrated, many in full colors. All details and complete descriptions. A veritable musical encyclopedia—*absolutely free!*

You may now have *any musical instrument* for a week's trial at our risk in your home. No obligation to buy. Return the instrument at our expense at the end of a week if you decide not to keep it. The trial will not cost you a penny.

Monthly Payments

A few cents a day will pay. Special combination offers on complete musical outfits—velvet lined case, all accessories, self-instructor, etc., all at direct factory price—everything you need at practically the cost of the instrument alone.

Wurlitzer instruments are known all over the world for artistic quality. Used by the greatest musicians, bands and orchestras. Wurlitzer has made the finest musical instruments for over 200 years.

Write Today. Wurlitzer has stores in over thirty cities. But no matter where you live, Wurlitzer is no farther than your nearest mail box. Send the coupon today!

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., Dept. 1257
117 E. 4th Street, Cincinnati — 120 W. 42nd Street, New York
329 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago — 250 Stockton St., San Francisco

Send me your new catalog with illustrations in color and full descriptions of all musical instruments, also details of the Wurlitzer Free Trial Easy Payment Plan. No obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

(*State musical instrument in which you are interested.*)

Copyright 1922, The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.

"I Knew You'd Make Good"

"I ALWAYS felt you had it in you to get ahead. But for a time I was afraid your natural ability would be wasted because you had never trained yourself to do any one thing well. Yes, I was afraid you would always be 'a jack of all trades and master of none.'

"But the minute you decided to study in your spare time I knew you'd make good. You seemed more ambitious—more cheerful—more confident of the future. And I knew that your employers couldn't help but notice the difference in your work.

"Think what this last promotion means! More money—more comforts—more of everything worth while. Tom, those hours you spent on that I. C. S. course were the best investment you ever made."

HOW about you? Are you always going to work for a small salary? Are you going to waste your natural ability all your life? Or are you going to get ahead in a big way? It all depends on what you do with your spare time.

Opportunity knocks—this time in the form of that familiar I. C. S. coupon. It may seem like a little thing, but it has been the means of bringing better jobs and bigger salaries to thousands of men.

Mark and mail it today and without cost or obligation, learn what the I. C. S. can do for you.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6174-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING DEPARTMENT

☐ Business Management	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Advertising
☐ Personnel Organization	☐ Better Letters
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Foreign Trade
☐ Business Law	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Banking and Banking Law	☐ Business English
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)	☐ Civil Service
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Private Secretary	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Business Spanish ☐ French	☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Architect
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Blue Print Reading
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Civil Engineer	☐ Automobile Work
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Metallurgy	☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio	☐ Mathematics

Name.....

Street Address..... 6-26-22

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.

EARN MONEY AT HOME

YOU can make $15 to $60 weekly in your spare time writing show cards. No canvassing or soliciting. We instruct you by our new simple Directograph system, pay you cash each week and guarantee you steady work. Write for full particulars and free booklet.

WEST-ANGUS SHOW CARD SERVICE
67 Colborne Building Toronto, Can.

Write Your Name Here

Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. **Complete outline FREE.** Write C. J. Ozment, Dept. 44, St. Louis, Mo.

the wound. Otherwise it is only possible to employ serums with success.

But it is absolutely essential that one knows the different types of snakes, those that are harmless and those that are poisonous, as well as to be able to differentiate the poisonous species. This becomes self-evident when it is considered that it is useless to employ a serum when a harmless snake has drawn blood. But in order to take the responsibility of not employing a serum, a definite knowledge of the kind of a snake producing the wound is absolutely imperative. On the other hand, certain snake poisons require very definite serums, which can only be used successfully when the snake producing the wound can be definitely identified. Therefore it is a necessity to become acquainted with the various species of snakes inhabiting the vicinity of one's home. This not only applies to the doctor or physician, but to each individual who may be placed in such a position where it becomes a necessity for him to give first aid.

The serum is obtained indirectly from the poisonous snake. Captive species are taken, their poison extracted from the glands, and collected in flat glass vessels. The snake, carefully held by one operator, is permitted to bite the dish. At this point the poison exudes through the two fangs which may either be deeply grooved or hollowed to conduct the fluid. The forked tongue never stings, it is too soft. After striking the glass a few times the toxic fluid of the glands is exhausted and some time must elapse before it is renewed.

The freshly exuded poison, which may be colorless, milky or yellowish, according to the species, is slowly dried until tiny crystals are formed. The dried poison is then dissolved in a solution of ordinary table salt and the fluid injected, in minute quantities, under the skin of mule or horse. Every third or fifth day the dose is slightly increased until, in the course of a year, the animal can withstand many hundred times the, otherwise fatal, poison. During this period the body of the horse produces a neutralizing poison in the blood, and, under rigorous antiseptic conditions, 5 to 6 liters of it are finally taken, and coagulated to obtain the serum.

America's Fast Mine Layers

By GRASER SCHORNSTHEIMER

(*Continued from page* 534)

If the enemy advances farther it will be headed off by the mine field. If he attempts to rush straight through, at least two of his ships will be lost. Should he turn to the side, it is more than likely that some of his ships will foul the end mines. Either the enemy will have to stop and become prey to the torpedoes from submarines or fall back and cut a wide circle around the mine field.

But in all probability the enemy would foul the mines before their presence is realized. The mine layers will have worked under cover of a destroyer smoke screen which has hidden their presence as well as their work from the enemy's light forces.

This new arm of the service is a most valuable and dangerous one. With the capital ship forces of the country limited by an international agreement we cannot afford to overlook any efficient means of defense.

LIGNITE COAL FOUND TO MAKE GOOD BRIQUETTES

The experiments in briquetting the lignite coal of Saskatchewan have proved thoroughly successful up to the point of carbonizing the fuel, according to a statement made in the House of Commons by Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior. F. R. Goold, M.P., stated that there was sufficient coal in that area to supply all the industries of southern Saskatchewan.

PROTECT YOUR HOME AND FAMILY

with this 25 Cal. Automatic Pistol $7.45

Every LAW-ABIDING Citizen should be armed and prepared to meet the burglar, thief and hold-up man ! ! ! ! You will be fully protected with this brand new 25-Cal. regulation Blue Steel "Spanish Bronco." Superior to any 25-cal. gun made, regardless of name, make or price. Fires 7 shots in 3 seconds; accurate and powerful; guaranteed not to jam or miss fire; double safety lock prevents accidents; flat model, extra light weight; perfect grip; get one now! No. 194 at this bargain price.....$7.45

32 Cal. 10-SHOT MILITARY MODEL AUTOMATIC FOR ONLY $10.25

A MAN'S GUN. Built for hard service; just like they used "Over There." With EXTRA MAGAZINE FREE. Safety lock prevents accidents. 32-Cal., No. 294, while they last.....$10.25

"THE BIG SIX"

$16.50

SWING CYLINDER HAND EJECTOR REVOLVER
Made by Gusasola, Spain

This latest model Brand New Revolver equipped with "Popular Swing Cylinder Hand Ejector"; 6-shot; solid frame, Western Grip; Nickel or Blue.
32-Cal. No. 491 .....$16.50
38-Cal. No. 1914 ..... 17.50
Furnished with Pearl Grip.....$3.00 Extra

These Guns are used by many Police Officers and Government Employees on account of their absolute dependability.
ALL TAKE STANDARD AMMUNITION

QUANTITY LIMITED—GOING FAST. Order direct from this advt. to insure prompt delivery. All charges prepaid when accompanied by Check, Money Order or Bank Draft, or, if you prefer,

SEND NO MONEY

Pay postman on arrival. Our price plus postage. Examine merchandise carefully and if not as represented just return same and get your MONEY BACK.

BANK REFERENCES.
Illustrated Catalogue of Field Glasses and Guns at Bargain Prices on Request.

EDWARDS IMPORT TRADING CORP.,
258 Broadway, New York

Standard Underwoods

5-Year Guarantee

$3.00 DOWN

Yes, this genuine Standard Visible Writing Underwood newly rebuilt, at much less than factory price, yours for $3.00 down and then easy monthly payments.

Standard Keyboard

10 Days' FREE Trial
Try it for 10 days at our risk. Money back guarantee. Send now for free book Big bargain offer.

TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM 2167 **Shipman Building**
SHIPMAN-WARD MFG. CO. Chicago, Illinois

D. C. MOTORS
32 to 500 volt $14.50
¼ HP 1800 RPM
½ HP $29, 1 HP $40.
Battery Chargers, Farm Lighting Plants, Dynamos, Etc. Price List Free.
All New High Grade Guaranteed.
STAR ELECTRIC CO.
Jefferson City, Mo. U. S. A.

Answers to Puzzles on Page 555

PROBLEM OF THE HOIST

Since the boy pulls upward against his own weight, it is evident that the total weight that his effort must balance is his weight (W) increased by the force (F) with which he pulls. And since there are two ropes that support the weight it is evident that this total weight (F + W) is twice the applied force (F); from which it appears that the force with which he must pull is just equal to his own weight.

PERPETUAL MOTION VS. CAPILLARY ACTION

Water rises in glass tubes of small bore because of two conjoining circumstances: surface tension and the adhesion of water to glass. The cohesion of the water particles, or the tendency of the particles to cling together, tends to form a thin, but highly elastic, surface film which adheres at its edge to the interior surface of the tube. Because of this adherence of the water particles to the glass, the edge of the membrane tends to creep up the tube bearing with it a tiny column of particles that cling to it and to each other from below. As the surface film creeps higher and higher it is stretched more and more by the weight of the column until at last an equilibrium is reached when the weight of the water column just equals the tension of the film supporting it.

No arrangement such as Nate proposes will let the water return continuously back to the dish because the very same forces that cause the rise of the water in the main tube will prevent its return by any other. In other words, a second surface film will be formed in or at the end of the return tube. The tension of this film will prevent any escape of water back of the dish.

Water will not drip indefinitely from a wick hanging into a dish of water as previously described, for the same reason as that given above in No. 8. Water rises in wicks by capillary action; that is, by the rising of fine surface films adhering to and surrounding the interlacing threads. Behind them, these advancing films conduct tiny columns of water the particles of which stick or adhere with great tenacity to each other and to the threads of the wick. When the end of the wick is reached, and when the wick is saturated with water, the action ceases. Surface films which surround the exposed portions of the wick prevent any escape of the water except through evaporation.

THE PROBLEM OF THE FIVE DRAWSCALES

The drawscales will read "ten pounds." The second ten-pound weight adds no extra force to the scales. It may be thought of as holding the scales and the other weight in place. All scales should, of course, read the same, for they all bear the same stress, and each one must bear the total stress just as each link in a chain must sustain the same force.

MAGNETIC ATTRACTION

The boat supporting the magnet will have no tendency to move either north or south, for the simple reason that, if one pole of the magnet is attracted by an adjacent pole of the earth, the opposite pole of the magnet will be repelled by an equal force. But of course if the boat is not already turned in the direction of the lines of force, the earth's magnetism will soon turn it in that direction just as it does with a magnetic compass.

BALL DROPPING IN A LIQUID

If the ball were dropping through a vacuum instead of through water, it is apparent that while en route to the bottom of the jar the ball would cease to bear upon the scale in any way. The reading, consequently, would decrease by an amount equal to the weight of the ball. But if, on the contrary, it dropped through some restraining medium such as air or water, the frictional resistance of the medium would be transmitted to the scale and the reduction in reading would be

1922 ATLAS WITH MAPS of NEW EUROPE FREE

To the readers of "Science and Invention" who take advantage of this offer now made in connection with

Webster's New International

THE ONLY GRAND PRIZE

(Highest Award) given to dictionaries at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition was granted to Webster's New International and the Merriam Series for superiority of educational merit.

WORDS OF RECENT INTEREST

Anzac, ace, barrage, Bertha, blighty, Boche, Bolsheviki, camouflage, Lewis Gun, Liberty bond, Sammy, soviet, tank, war bride. These are but a few of the thousands of late words —all clearly defined in this great work.

"The Supreme Authority" **The Merriam Webster**

A Complete Reference Library in Dictionary Form—with nearly 3,000 pages and type matter equivalent to a 15-volume Encyclopedia, all in a **single volume** on India paper, bound in Rich, Full Red Leather, or Library Buckram and on Regular Paper, in strong Fabrikoid, can now be secured on the following remarkably easy terms.

THE ENTIRE WORK (WITH COMPLETE 1922 ATLAS)

DELIVERED for $1.00

and easy monthly payments thereafter (in the U. S. and Canada)

ON SUPERIOR INDIA PAPER

Reduced About One-Half in Thickness and Weight

INDIA-PAPER EDITION

Printed on **thin, opaque, strong,** superior India paper. This edition is only about **one-half** the thickness and weight of the regular edition. Size, 12⅜ in. x 9¾ in. x 2¾ in. **Weight, 8¼ lbs.**

REGULAR PAPER EDITION

Printed on strong book paper of the highest quality. Size, 12⅜ in. x 9¾ in. x 5½ in. Weight, 16¼ lbs. **Both editions are printed from the same plates and indexed.**

Over 400,000 Vocabulary Terms, and in addition **12,000 Biographical Names,** nearly **30,000 Geographical Subjects,** besides thousands of other references. Nearly **3,000 pages. Over 6,000 illustrations.**

The only dictionary with the New Divided Page, characterized as "A Stroke of Genius."

"To have this work in the home is like sending the whole family to college."

THE ATLAS is the 1922 "New Reference Atlas of the World," containing 148 pages, with 96 pages of maps beautifully printed in colors, including changes brought about by the Great War, New Census Figures, Parcel-Post Guide, etc., all handsomely bound in red cloth, size, 9⅝x12½.

To those who mail this coupon at once

G. & C. MERRIAM CO.
Home Office, Dept. S., Springfield, Mass.
(Publishers of Genuine Webster Dictionaries for over 75 years)

Please send me, free of all obligation or expense, a copy of "Dictionary Wrinkles" containing an amusing "Test in Pronunciation" (with key) entitled "The Americanization of Carver;" also "125 Interesting Questions" with reference to their answers and striking "Fac-simile Color-Plate" of the new bindings. Please include specimen pages of India and Regular paper with terms of your "Science & Invention" free Atlas offer on Webster's New International Dictionary.

Name.....
Address.....

$2 Brings this 2K. Size Genuine Diamond Ring

$2.00 brings this genuine diamond ring for 10 days' free trial. Seven perfectly cut, blue white diamonds set in ALL PLATINUM by a patented process **resembling a 2 Karat** single diamond. The likeness is amazing.

No Red Tape—No Delay

Send only $2.00 and ring comes to you charges paid. After 10 day trial, pay balance $4.65 a month for 10 months. Price only $48.50. **If not satisfactory after trial, return it and your deposit will be refunded. 10 months to pay on everything.**

FREE. Write today for ROYAL catalog of Diamonds, Watches, and Jewelry. Thousands of gift suggestions shown in our $2,000,000.00 stock. Address Dept. 598.

ROYAL DIAMOND & WATCH CO.
35-37-39 Maiden Lane-New York

WANTED
RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS
$1600 to $2300 YEAR

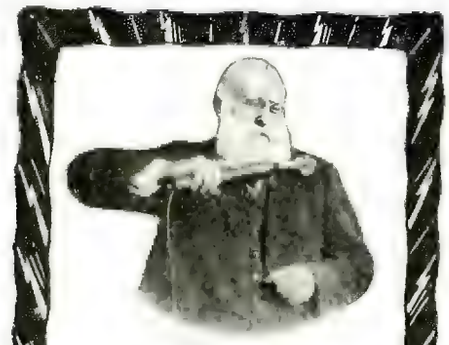
HUNDREDS NEEDED
MEN — BOYS OVER 16 — SHOULD WRITE IMMEDIATELY
Steady work No Layoffs
Paid Vacations
Common education sufficient.
Send coupon today—SURE

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. J180, Rochester, N. Y.

Sirs: Send me, without charge, (1) sample Railway Mail Clerk Examination questions; (2) Schedule showing places in all coming U. S. Government examinations; (3) list of many government jobs now open.

Name.....
Address.....



INTELLIGENT PEOPLE

Use the **Shelton Violet Ray** and **Red Ray Oscillator** to relieve pain, to retain health and fitness. They know of the great value of the High Frequency oscillations giving so much benefit to human life. The "**Shelton**" Generators are the best and most perfect made. They give lasting satisfaction. Use the **Shelton High Frequency Oscillator** in your home and rejuvenate your whole system.

Home Outfit No. 20, only **$12.50**

BIG BOOK Free. Write for it to-day. Dept I.

SHELTON LABORATORIES
16 E. 42ND ST. NEW YORK

NEW SINGLE PHASE A. C. MOTORS

MARATHON

1-4 H. P.--110 volt, 60 cycle, 1725 speed, complete with cord, plug and grooved pulley - **$13.00**

GENERAL ELECTRIC

1-4 H.P. $16.50
1-2 H.P. $39.00

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

EMERSON

¾	H.P.	$ 58.00
1	H.P.	62.00
1½	H.P.	75.00
2	H.P.	89.00

Include Pulley and Base -All Motors. 1-2 H.P or larger. 110-220 Volt Rep. Ind. Type.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

Illustrated Catalog of Motors and Supplies FREE

HYRE ELECTRIC CO., 631-R So. Dearborn St., Chicago

TELEGRAPHY

Morse and Wireless) and RAILWAY ACCOUNTING taught thoroughly. Big salaries; great opportunities. Oldest, largest school. Endorsed by Telegraph, Railway, Radio, and Government officials. Expenses low — opportunities to earn large portion. Catalog free. DODGE'S INSTITUTE, A Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

less than the weight of the ball by an amount proportional to the weight of the ball and to the acceleration with which it descended.

Newton's second law of motion states that the acceleration of a given body is proportional to the force causing it. We know, too, that the weight of the ball, if unhampered, would give it an acceleration of 32.2 feet per sec. (the acceleration due to gravitation). But since in our case a retarding force acted so as to reduce this acceleration one-fourth, it is evident that the effective weight of the ball would be reduced by one-fourth of its normal value. Consequently the scale would register a loss of a quarter of a pound while the ball fell.

A Cuprous Oxide Photo-Electric Cell

By RAYMOND B. WAILES

(*Continued from page* 560)

cated in the housing so that each copper strip is facing a hole in the side of the housing, as shown. The housing should be given a coat of dead (flat) black paint.

If the housing be illuminated by two high wattage lamps situated about a metre from the cell, and the rotors be driven, a loud note can be heard in a pair of telephone receivers which are connected to the terminals of the photo-electric cell. No battery is required.

In operation, one side or plate or electrode of the cell is exposed to the light and the other kept in shadow or dark. On exposure, or insulation, the exposed plate is then placed in the dark (by turning the cell) and the plate previously placed in the dark is now exposed. A black cover, cut half away on one side throughout its length, will permit one plate to be darkened while the other is exposed, without the use of a housing as shown.

The larger the plate surface, the greater will be the output.

Using the rotating sectors in the alternating current photo-electric cell, a 120 cycle note can be easily reached. A steady current has been obtained which persisted, with continuous operation, for six weeks.

If the cell will not work, make up a new solution, and either decrease or increase the amount of formic acid added.

Marshall

BOXING Jiu-Jitsu Wrestling

$5.00 $2.97

85 lessons —over 200 illustrations

Here it is—the famous Marshall Stillman Course in Boxing, Jiu-jitsu and Wrestling, now at the extraordinary price of $2.97 instead of $5.00—85 lessons, 381 pages, 246 illustrations!

Sooner or later you'll have to "whip your man." It may come tomorrow. A bully insults you, your sweetheart or mother. Do you swallow the insult? No, you fight, but unless you know more about boxing and self-defense than your opponent, you're the one who's going to get licked.

You're not playing fair with those who love and depend upon you unless you prepare yourself. And think of the sport you're missing. There are barrels of fun in friendly boxing bouts and wrestling matches. You may even box rings around that "chap who thinks he knows it all" or pin his shoulders to the mat.

Marshall Stillman teaches you the game right in your own home from the simplest rudiments of hitting and guarding to the most scientific blows and guards such as the Benny Leonard Triple, the Jack Dempsey Triple, the Fitzsimmons Shift, etc. So quickly do pupils learn that many outbox bigger opponents after only two weeks' training.

In wrestling you learn 15 Jiu-jitsu holds—how to disarm an opponent, how to break a strangle hold, etc.—and 14 of the best mat holds—the Gotch Toe Hold, the Stecher Scissor Hold, the Head-lock, etc.

With the course you get a Free History of 69 Famous Boxers, with their pictures and "inside" stories about them.

SEND NO MONEY: Simply fill in and mail the coupon. When you have the course in your hands, merely deposit 97 cents with the postman. Then examine the course for 10 days—try it thoroughly. At the end of 10 days either send us the small balance of $2 in final payment or return the course, and we'll send your deposit back. Mail the coupon to Marshall Stillman Association, Dept. 1422K, 42nd St. and Madison Ave., New York.

---------- COUPON ----------

Marshall Stillman Association
Dept. 1422K, 42d St. and Madison Ave., New York.

You may send me on approval the Marshall Stillman Course. I will deposit 97c with the postman, with the understanding that if, after 10 days, I wish to return the course I may do so and my money will be refunded. If I keep the course I am simply to send you two dollars in final payment.

Name.....

Address.....

Clear Tone FOR PIMPLES

Your skin can be quickly cleared of Pimples, Blackheads, Acne Eruptions on the face or body, Enlarged Pores, Oily or Shiny Skin. **$1,000 Cold Cash says I can clear your skin of the above blemishes.**

FREE WRITE TODAY for my FREE Booklet—"A CLEAR-TONE SKIN"—telling how I cured myself after being afflicted for fifteen years.

E. S. GIVENS, 168 Chemical Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

SEXUAL KNOWLEDGE

320 Pages ILLUSTRATED Cloth
By Winfield Scott Hall, M.D., Ph.D.

SEX FACTS MADE PLAIN

What every young man and Every young woman should know
What every young husband and Every young wife should know
What every parent should know

$1.00 Postpaid Mailed in plain wrapper

Table contents and commendations on request

AMERICAN PUB. CO.
1045 Winston Bldg., Philadelphia

TOBACCO HABIT BANISHED QUICK, SURE, Lasting Results

Tobacco Redeemer is pleasant to take. Absolutely scientific; thoroughly reliable. We positively guarantee you will have no craving for tobacco after using Tobacco Redeemer. Money back if not satisfied. Write for free booklet and proof.

Newell Pharmacal Co. Dept. 921 St. Louis, Mo.

DEAFNESS IS MISERY

I know because I was Deaf and had Head Noises for over 30 years. My invisible Antiseptic Ear Drums restored my hearing and stopped Head Noises, and will do it for you. They are Tiny Megaphones. Cannot be seen when worn. Effective when Deafness is caused by Catarrh or by Perforated, Partially or Wholly Destroyed Natural Drums. Easy to put in, easy to take out. Are "Unseen Comforts." Inexpensive. Write for Booklet and my sworn statement of how I recovered my hearing.

A. O. LEONARD
Suite 369, 70 5th Avenue -- New York City

SEX KNOWLEDGE

Broken promises, shattered dreams, long months of misery, finally divorce; all caused by ignorance of sexual subjects. Men, women—know one another. Our big books will bring full understanding on all sex subjects. Come to headquarters for your sex books. Sex Secrets, $1.60. Sex Advice to Women, $1.35. Never Told Stories, $1.35. Replete with information. Beautifully cloth bound. Sent C. O. D. Big list and full description two red stamps

E. E. Smetana & Co., Owosso, Mich.

5 Master Keys

Only keys of their kind in existence. Open and test thousands of different locks. Tell you instantly if your door or padlocks are burglar proof. Serve in emergencies, too. Thousands of sets in daily use. Novel key chain FREE. Send $1 today. Agents Wanted. Mention if interested when ordering.

MASTER KEY CO., 8 Manhattan Block, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Carter's Scientific Card Quiz.

On Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene. Over 800 questions and answers. 200 cards in set. Completely covers bones, nerves, internal organs. Many miscellaneous questions and answers. Vital and important subject made easy and interesting. Needed by every "Up-to-Date" practitioner and student. Scientific, comprehensive, interesting, educational, attractive, instructive. **Price, $1.50 Postpaid.**

Address CARTER & CARTER, 313 W. 4th St., Salina, Kansas.

"BOW LEGS and KNOCK-KNEES" UNSIGHTLY

Send for booklet showing photos of men with and without THE PERFECT LEG FORMS.

PERFECT SALES CO.
140 N. Mayfield Ave., Dept. 50, Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRICITY LEARN AT HOME

Send for catalog which tells how Burgess Home Training enables men and boys to get good jobs and keep them. Burgess Electrical School, Dept. S-10, 745 E. 42 St., Chicago.

In this Department we publish such matter as is of interest to inventors and particularly to those who are in doubt as to certain Patent Phases. Regular inquiries addressed to "Patent Advice" cannot be answered by mail free of charge. Such inquiries are published here for the benefit of all readers. If the idea is thought to be of importance, we make it a rule not to divulge all details, in order to protect the inventor as far as it is possible to do so.

Should advice be desired by mail a nominal charge of $1.00 is made for each question. Sketches and descriptions must be clear and explicit. Only one side of sheet should be written on.

NOTE:—Before mailing your letter to this department, see to it that your name and address are upon the letter and envelope as well. Many letters are returned to us because either the name of the inquirer or his address is incorrectly given.

ADVERTISING DEVICE

(640) C. E. Payne, Redding, Calif., requests our opinion on an advertising device having movable letters which are changed magnetically; and on a cane telescope in which a lens is slidably mounted in the handle of said cane.

A. The suggestion for an advertising device which you have forwarded has considerable merit, but we doubt whether a patent can be secured upon the same. We would, nevertheless, advise that you have a search made upon this idea. A long focus lens held at arm's length will not magnify distant objects. It produces a reduced size focal image of these objects.

AUTOMATIC DIMMER, VACUUM TUBE, MICROPHONE

(641) Kenneth Gold, Holyoke, Mass., submits several ideas, the nature of which are made clear in the answer.

A. We do not think very much of any of the ideas which you have forwarded. The device for automatically dimming automobile headlights is decidedly undesirable. Supposing that the operator's headlights are burning brightly and an automobile with dimmed headlights approaches, it is evident that the selenium cell will not act until the headlights of the other automobile are well upon it. If, on the other hand, the rider is passing through very rocky country, where it would be necessary that the headlights be fully illuminated, and another machine approaches with brilliant headlights, immediately the headlights on the machine equipped with the automatic dimmer, will be turned low. Throughout various parts of the country different flashes of light will cause a dimming of the device. Lightning will likewise do this. The relay of such a device would have to be extremely sensitive and the vibration of the auto would probably close the contacts when least desired.

Placing a magnetic plate around the anode of the vacuum tube does not affect the working of the vacuum tube to any great extent; your design does not depart from the original three-element valve; consequently it is not patentable.

Making a microphonic attachment to be inserted in place of a needle in the reproducer of a phonograph means that you automatically lengthen the needle and create a different angle of the same with reference to the phonograph disc and the reproducer and, therefore, do not get the proper vibrations of the needle. The attachment is practically worthless because the entire microphone is free to vibrate in its holder, a very undesirable feature. Its length does not permit clear reproduction of maximum intensity. We do not suggest a patent upon any one of these ideas.

PERPETUAL MOTION

(642) Joseph Ahelaitis, Baltimore, Md., writes that he has produced two perpetual motion machines which work, saying that the majority of machines are not practical.

A. You will pardon us if we say that we doubt the claims which you have made in your recent communication. Our doubt is based on the experience and theories of past and present generations, and we would say that not only such machines are impossible, but all which have as yet been called to our attention, are absolutely impossible, both theoretically and practically.

Ever since the law demanding that a working model be submitted when a patent for a perpetual motion device is applied for, went into effect, no patent on a perpetual motion machine has been obtained. This proves our contention without even permitting the shadow of a doubt.

RAILROAD CROSSING GATES

(643) Ivan Shiller, Del Rio, Tex., enters several photographs of drawings and a description of a railroad crossing gate which gate should drop when a vehicle closes the circuit on a side road, said circuit being in series with another closed by an approaching train. Papers submitted to us are sworn to and witnessed to establish priority.

A. There are many points about this crossing signal which would make it entirely impracticable. In the first place, if an automobile had already passed the contact-making feature in the road and the train were approaching but had not yet reached the circuit-closer itself, it is evident that the automobile would be able to proceed across the railroad track without any interference. This is as it should be, but if, instead of an automobile, an ordinary horse and wagon were approaching the gates and had already passed the road signal, this horse and wagon would meet the train right on the track, due to the differences in speed.

If the road signal is placed too far away from the track it becomes inapplicable because automobiles may happen to be stalled along the road. If, on the other hand, an automobile were approaching from one side, just in time to close the circuit, and another machine had already proceeded halfway across the tracks in the opposite direction, the descending gate would cause the second machine to stop upon the track.

Your feature is very expensive, indeed. It is elaborate. It necessitates differences in road design as well as signal equipment. Such changes in road construction are not advisable because they make it necessary for train crews to operate on roads far beyond the railroad right-of-way. Your gate, therefore, presents the same difficulties which other gates meet with—namely, there is no provision made for permitting pedestrians and road traffic to escape from between the tracks and yet not to permit future traffic to cross.

It is advisable in gates of this nature to make an apparatus which will be simple, which will not contain as many parts as yours does, and which will operate with every degree of safety for stalled traffic or slowly moving pedestrians, which will effectively block further traffic and which is not located anywhere but on the railroad right-of-way, acting regardless of whether the ground is covered with sleet, snow or rain or whether the temperature is 10 degrees below zero or 100 degrees above. We do not suggest applying for a patent upon your system and doubt that it would find even slight favor.

Your method of establishing priority is very good indeed, and this letter to you will further establish your claim. However, in view of the inefficiency of this device, we doubt that such priority is at all necessary.

CRYSTAL DETECTOR

(644) William Borinski, Brooklyn, N. Y., submits a sketch of a crystal detector for radio receiving sets, having a plurality of adjustable contacts touching the crystal.

A. There is nothing new in your crystal detector. A multiple contact point is not as good as a single contact. We do not believe a patent for it would be granted.

Don't Lose Your Rights

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish your rights before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the U. S. and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception" sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patent and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them,—a postcard will do.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

255 OURAY BLDG., WASHINGTON, D. C.

"Originators of form Evidence of Conception"

PATENTS

TO THE MAN WITH AN IDEA

I offer a comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

RICHARD B. OWEN, Patent Lawyer
164 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.
2276-8 Woolworth Bldg., New York City

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

Before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form, "RECORD OF INVENTION." This should be signed and witnessed and if returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature. Electrical cases a specialty.

Our illustrated Guide Book, "HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT," sent Free on request. Highest References Prompt Attention Reasonable Terms

FREE COUPON

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

Chicago Offices: 1114 Tacoma Bldg.
Pittsburgh Offices: 514 Empire Bldg.
Philadelphia Offices: 714-715 Liberty Bldg.
San Francisco Offices: Hobart Bldg.
New York Offices: 1001 Woolworth Bldg.
MAIN OFFICES: 779 NINTH, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Name..... *Address*.....

Will Your Conscience Let YOU Marry?

STRONGFORT
The Perfect Man

Regrets will haunt you all your life, if you marry before you are physically fit. You know that excesses have sapped your vitality—you are not the ideal man that some innocent girl believes you to be. It is a crime to deceive her and wreck her happiness. It is doubly a crime to bring weak, sickly children into the world—a burden and reproach as long as you live. It looks hopeless to you—but cheer up—*I can help you.*

STRONGFORTISM—The Modern Science of Health Promotion will aid Nature in restoring your Flagging Powers and Manhood and Fit you for Marriage and Parenthood. I guarantee it.

Mark the subjects on the free consultation coupon on which you want special confidential information and send with 10c for postage, etc., on my free book **"Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy."** It's a man-builder and a life-saver. Send for it **Right Now.**

LIONEL STRONGFORT

Physical and Health Specialist

Dept. 986 **Newark, N. J.**

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON

FREE CONSULTATION COUPON

MR. LIONEL STRONGFORT, Dept. 986, Newark, N. J.—Please send me your book, **"Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy,"** for postage on which I enclose a 10-cent piece (one dime). I have marked (X) before the subject in which I am interested.

. . Colds	. . Constipation	. . Stomach Disorders
. . Catarrh	. . Biliousness	. . Manhood Restored
. . Asthma	. . Torpid Liver	. . Youthful Errors
. . Hay Fever	. . Indigestion	. . Heart Weakness
. . Obesity	. . Nervousness	. . Round Shoulders
. . Headache	. . Poor Memory	. . Poor Circulation
. . Thinness	. . Rheumatism	. . Stoop Shoulders
. . Rupture	. . Vital Losses	. . Despondency
. . Lumbago	. . Falling Hair	. . Lung Troubles
. . Neuritis	. . Weak Eyes	. . Muscular Development
. . Neuralgia	. . Gastritis	. . Great Strength
. . Flat Chest	. . Skin Disorders	
. . Insomnia	. . Deformity (Describe)	
. . Pimples		
. . Impotency	. . Successful Marriage	
. . Blackheads	. . Increased Height	
. . Short Wind		
. . Flat Feet		

Name.....

Age.....Occupation.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

YOU CAN PLAY THE HAWAIIAN GUITAR

JUST LIKE THE HAWAIIANS!

Because Our Native Hawaiian Instructors Will Help You

Our method of teaching is so simple, plain and easy that you begin on a piece with your first lesson. **In half an hour you can play it!** We have reduced the necessary motions you learn to only four—and you acquire these in a few minutes. Then it is only a **matter of practice** to acquire the weird, fascinating tremolos, staccatos, slurs and other effects that make this instrument so delightful. The Hawaiian Guitar plays any kind of music, both the melody and the accompaniment.

FREE Our complete course of 52 lessons includes FREE a beautiful Hawaiian Guitar, all the necessary picks and steel bar and 52 pieces of music. *Special arrangement for lessons if you have your own Guitar.* Your favorite instrument given away FREE with first lesson. SPECIAL COURSES UNDER FAMOUS TEACHERS. Learn to play VIOLIN, TENOR BANJO or UKULELE.

"This makes a splendid Christmas gift"

First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.
233 Broadway (Woolworth Building) NEW YORK

Please send me full information about your 52 easy lessons and FREE GUITAR OFFER.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....S. I. 10

CUSTOM TAILOR MADE

TO FIT YOUR INDIVIDUAL CAR

$4.40 and up
Parcels Post Paid

Made in our custom shops after your order is received. We ship ordinarily in 2 or 3 days. Perfect fit guaranteed when correct name, year and model of car is given. You can easily apply it yourself. We furnish instructions and all necessary tacks, welts and fasteners. Our Catalog No. 11 with samples is free for the asking.

LIBERTY TOP & TIRE CO., Dept. E-4, Cincinnati, O.

CAN OPENER

(645) R. Henkel, Fort Wayne, Ind., submits a sketch of a can opener having a cutter and a pair of guide rollers to grip the rim of a can. He requests our opinion on the device.

A. Your idea of a can opener seems novel and quite clever. Many cans, however, are not supplied with a rim large enough to hold the friction wheel, and these cans differ with regard to their sizes. You have made absolutely no provision for these size variations and styles in your device. Consequently, although the system is suited for a certain type of can, it could not be successfully operated on other forms or styles of such cans. No doubt twisting the tool will enable it to fit smaller cans, but in doing so the cutter is not presented at its most efficient angle. We, therefore, would not suggest a patent upon this system.

MINERAL LOCATER

(646) Arch S. Dixon, Natchez, Miss., asks if any patents on a mineral locater have been taken out by a Mr. Chayko, a Ukrainian engineer.

A. There have been no patents taken out in the Patent Office at Washington, D. C., for a mineral locater by anyone known as Chayko. We are giving herewith a list of patents on mineral locating devices for your benefit. A recent patent application for such a machine has been made which, if it works, will excel any other device heretofore placed upon the market. Unfortunately, the inventor is a poor man and cannot obtain enough money to build the experimental model.

367,422 Mellet, August 2, 1887; 961,298 Jewell, June 14, 1910; 817,749 Brown, April 17, 1906; 841,188 Schmid, Jan. 15, 1907; 737,866 Pike, Sept. 1, 1903; 1,163,468 Schlumberger, Dec. 7, 1915; 736,411 Leonard, Aug. 18, 1903; 672,309 Brown, April 16, 1902; 274,882 Brown, Mar. 29, 1883; 645,910 Brown, Mar. 20, 1900; 589,849 Brown, Dec. 31, 1901; 686,632 McClatchey, Nov. 12, 1901; 714,775 Brown, Dec. 2, 1902; 681,654 McClathey, Aug. 27, 1901; 412,924 Kester, Oct. 15, 1889; 380,842 Williamson-Hickins, April 10, 1888; 367,541 Mellet-Prince, Aug. 2, 1887; 293,518 Prince, Feb. 12, 1884; 817,736 Draft-Williams, April 10, 1906; 727,077 Brown, May 5, 1903; 308,908 Lighthill, Dec. 9, 1884; 1,163,469 Schlumberger, Dec. 7, 1915; 1,092,065 Lowy, Mar. 31, 1914; 1,240,328 Fessenden, Sept. 18, 1917; 1,325,554 Carlson-Hanson, Dec. 23, 1919; 1,045,575 Lowy, Nov. 26, 1912; 1,248,380 Nelson, Nov. 27, 1917; 1,241,197 Conklin, Sept. 25, 1917.

AIR PRESSURE DEVICE

(647) John G. Raynes, St. John, N. B., Canada, enters a very elaborate design of an aspirator, using water under pressure to develop air pressure. He wants our advice.

A. Suppose that we admit that everything you say is true, then as the old adage goes, "Now that you have it, what are you going to do with it?" No doubt you are delivering a small quantity of air at the delivery point, the pressure of which air is about twenty pounds per square inch, if that high. This air can be used for no practical purpose except, perhaps, supplying a slight air force for a torch or other form of blow pipe for small brazing and soldering. The device is no more efficient than existing devices.

STEEL RAILROAD TIE

(648) Karl E. Mann, Mt. Bethel, Pa., asks whether a steel railroad tie is patentable.

A. We do not know whether or not your steel tie is patentable, inasmuch as you have not submitted any drawings or description of the same. We would suggest that you have a reliable patent attorney make a search for you.

We doubt if the idea is of any value for the simple reason that many steel ties have been designed and up to the present time few, if any, are employed in this country. The railroad companies find it far easier to use wooden ties which are acknowledged to be nearly as safe as the steel ties. These latter may be replaced readily, they last for a great many years and do not rust or corrode. The concrete tie, also patented, is seemingly superior even to the steel tie.

STATIC ELIMINATION

(649) Harold V. Miller, Paonia, Colo., suggests that a cage be placed around the antennae and grounded to eliminate static, the idea being obtained when he read an article in SCIENCE AND INVENTION which stated that radio messages could be received in a tunnel.

A. Your theory regarding radio reception and method to eliminate static is not practical for the simple reason that a complete wire or metallic cage not only effectively screens the static but also the receiver of the radio waves. Consequently, although the waves penetrate the tunnel, this tunnel presents no real grounding effect (see Rogers Underground System, March, 1919, and June, 1919, issues of this journal). If the tunnel is of metal and closed at both ends, or a train carrying an outfit is passing through a railroad truss completely enclosed, radio waves have no effect on the antenna. The cage, therefore, would eliminate nearly all of the static and the signals as well.

VARIO-COUPLER

(650) C. E. Cardwell, Jackson, Tenn., desires our opinion of a vario-coupler with a tapped secondary.

A. A tapped secondary for a vario-coupler is nothing new and it has been tried experimentally numberless times. There is very little gained, inasmuch as shunting a variable condenser across the secondary serves the same purpose and produces a much better effect. The wave length is changed by varying either the capacity or the inductance, or both.

CAN YOU

think of a simple, practical idea that will fill one of the many requests we have on file for new inventions? It may mean a fortune for you. Thousands of things are needed RIGHT NOW. YOUR brains can help. Send today for our great new book—**"Inventions and Trade Marks, Their Protection and Exploitation"** and learn more about making money from ideas than you ever knew before. It tells many things that are wanted, too. **A postal will do—it is free.**

We help our clients, without charge, to get the dollars out of their ideas—having facilities none others possess.

Advice free.

Don't delay—get the book at once.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC.

225 Patent Dept., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS ADVERTISED For SALE FREE In INVENTION And MANUFACTURING SUPPLEMENT.

Published for the man with an idea. Send for free sample copy. One year's subscription 50c

PATENTS

Hand Books on Patents, Trade Marks, etc., sent free. Our 77 years of experience, efficient service, and fair dealing assure fullest value and protection to the applicant. The **Scientific American** should be read by all inventors.

MUNN & CO., 618 Woolworth Building, New York

Tower Bldg., Chicago, Ill. 611 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O. Scientific American Bldg., Washington, D. C. Hobart Bldg., 582 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

PATENTS—TRADEMARKS

Thirty-five years' experience. Send model sketch for opinion as to patentability. Free or "Inventors Guide." Highest references and personal attention assure best results.

FRANKLIN H. HOUGH

520 Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

C. L. PARKER
Formerly Member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office.
PATENT LAWYER
McGill Bldg.
Washington, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

Handbook for Inventors, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions," sent upon request.

Accredited Day and Evening Courses leading to the Degree of

Doctor of Medicine & Surgery

Study Medicine at night

Opportunity to work way through School, make up pre-medical credits. For catalog address Dean:

Chicago Medical School
3830 Rhodes Avenue, Chicago

Do you know the stars? It's easy with the

RADIUM★STAR★MAP

It shines at night. 4 feet long, accurate, well mounted. Stars and connecting lines marked with *guaranteed Radium* compound. Used and endorsed by leading colleges, universities, high schools, scouts, and amateur star students. Price $8.50 postpaid. Sample Radium card of familiar stars **free.** Order your map today. (1974)

E.W. SUNDELL, 225 N. Grove Ave., Dept. 12, Oak Park Ill.

Salesmen Sell our wonderful tailored to order, $29.50, virgin wool suits and o'coats direct to wearer—**all one price**—$20.00—cheaper than store prices. You keep deposit. Everything guaranteed. Big swatch outfit free; protected territory for hustlers.

J. B. SIMPSON, Inc., Dept. 149 831 W. ADAMS ST., CHICAGO

A Job For Life

With Good Pay and Treatment,

Annual Vacation and Sick Leave, under "Uncle Sam," is open to you if between the ages of 17 and 65. Our free book "B-41" will tell you about it. Write today. **CHICAGO CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE, 807 Kesner Building, Chicago**

INVENTORS, ATTENTION!

THE PATENT OFFICE

is 70,000 cases behind and matters getting worse.

The patent office has made over 8½ million dollars for the government and there is no valid excuse why inventions which mean so much to

NATIONAL PROSPERITY

and mark the forward progressive spirit in our economic and industrial life **SHOULD NOT BE KEPT UP TO THE HOUR.**

THE WORLD OF INVENTION

a Live Progressive Magazine devoted to the interests of the inventor and the official organ of the

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INVENTORS

a co-operative society of over 3,500 inventors is offering $200 in prizes for suggestions relative to relief from the patent office conditions so detrimental to the inventors' interest.

Write for full particulars

WORLD OF INVENTION

8 E. 14th Street, New York City, N. Y.

MR. INVENTOR

WE can develop that IDEA and build that working MODEL for you. Consult us—with our staff of expert engineers, and thoroughly equipped experimental machine shops, we can develop any invention into a commercial proposition, whether mechanical, electrical or automotive—simplify and perfect it, and MAKE IT WORK.
Designing, building and testing gasoline motors a specialty. Experts on automatic labor saving machinery. Mechanical drawings made from sketches or specifications. All business confidential and absolute secrecy guaranteed.

ELK MFG. CO., Inc.
1926 Broadway **New York**

PATENTS

If you have an invention and desire to secure a patent, send for our Free Guide Book, **HOW TO GET YOUR PATENT.** Tells our Terms, Methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description for our opinion of its patentable nature.

RANDOLPH & CO.
Dept. 172 **Washington, D. C.**

INVENTORS

who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts before applying for

PATENTS

Our book Patent-Sense, for Inventors and Manufacturers, gives those facts; free. Write Lacey & Lacey, 644 Washington, D.C.

ESTABLISHED 1869

RADIO INVENTIONS WANTED

Useful radio inventions will be purchased by large manufacturer, either before or after filing patent. And their own patent attorney and expert will aid wireless experimenters and inventors to patent and commercialize their ideas. Write fully what you have, sending sketches and description. All correspondence held strictly confidential. Address: **P. O. Box 291, Grand Central Station, New York City.**

PATENTS Secured

Prompt service. Avoid dangerous delays. Send for our "Record of Invention" form and Free Book telling How to Obtain a Patent. Send sketch or model for examination. Preliminary advice without charge. Highest References. Write TODAY.

J. L. JACKSON & CO.
301 Ouray Bldg. **Washington, D. C.**

New Talking "Movie" Process

By EDWIN HAYNES

(*Continued from page* 550)

long series of experiments with mechanical devices such as shutters and mirrors, he found that they were not available on account of their inertia. In every instance this resistance caused a time-lag. Light is too rapid in its motion to be varied in its intensity by any device actuated mechanically. The difficulty was finally overcome by the application of a basic principle unlike any heretofore employed for this purpose, and by which light is varied without involving any moving part and is not affected by extraneous vibrations from any source.

The first attempt to solve the difficult problem of recording sounds photographically was made by Ernest Ruhmer about twenty years ago. He used an arc light and a fixed lens. His device was called a photographone.

Other experimenters endeavored to improve on this method by employing V-shaped mirrors, incandescent lamps and other vibratory agencies for varying the intensity of light.

They all had to contend with the sluggish action of moving parts. It is in the essential particular that it has not a single moving part that the photomagnetograph differs from all previous devices. In consequence of this there is no time-lag, it cannot get out of order, is fool-proof, as the saying is, and cannot wear out.

The photomagnetograph is in the shape of a tubular cylinder containing a chemical solution, and another element around which is wound a magnetic coil of many turns. When the sound waves, in terms of electric pulsations, are conveyed to this instrument they are transformed into light vibrations of varying intensities, which in their turn correspond to the original sound values. These variations are photographed in varying shaded parallel lines, or striations, at right angles to the direction of the moving film. The photomagnetograph is so compact that it can be readily attached to any standard motion-picture camera.

THE PHOTOTRON

In the reproduction of the vocal or instrumental sounds of a photo-drama, as recorded on the film margin, the phototron is employed. It is attached to a standard projector and requires no additional attention on the part of the operator. This instrument involves the principle of the photo electric cell, a device well known to physicists and electrical engineers. A properly constructed photo-electric cell will convert light values into electric values and was suggested by the fact, long ago observed, that surfaces when charged with negative electricity lose that charge when exposed to light. The photophone has several electrodes, and is served by an electric battery. It is so sensitive that it will respond to light emitted by a candle seven miles removed and even to light emanating from distant stars.

At the instant the film begins to unwind in the projector light from a strong source passing through the photographed sound-record is given variations in intensity corresponding to those produced by the recording instrument (photomagnetograph) when the record was made. These varying light vibrations upon their emergence from the film register impinge upon the phototron, which reconverts them into electric impulses of equivalent intensities, and at the same time amplifying their relative values. This conversion is accomplished by the electric discharges setting up electric pulsations,

$1,000 REWARD!

IN a dirty, forlorn shack by the river's edge they found the mutilated body of Genevieve Martin. Her pretty face was swollen and distorted. Marks on the slender throat showed that she had been brutally choked to death. Who had committed this ghastly crime? No one had seen the girl and her assailant enter the cottage, no one had seen the murderer depart. How could he be brought to justice?

Crimes like this have been solved—are being solved every day by Finger Print Experts. Every day we read in the papers of their exploits, hear of the mysteries they solve, the criminal they identify, the rewards they win. Finger Print Experts are always in the thick of the excitement, the heroes of the hour.

Not Experienced Detectives—Just Ordinary Men

Within the past few years, scores of men—men with no police experience, men with just ordinary grade school educations—have become finger print experts. You can become a finger print expert, too. Can you imagine a more fascinating line of work than this? More trained men are needed. Here's your real opportunity.

Learn the Secrets of Identification

More and more the detection of crime resolves itself into a problem of identification. You can learn the methods of the famous identification experts. You can learn the science of Finger Print Identification—right at home in your spare time.

Free Course in Secret Service

For a limited time, we are making a special offer of a ***Professional Finger Print Outfit*** absolutely free and FREE course in secret service intelligence. Mastery of these kindred professions will open a brilliant carecr for you.

This coupon will bring you FREE book and details of this great offer. Don't wait until the offer has expired. Fill in the coupon now. Mail it today.

University of Applied Science
Dept. 5337, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Dept. 5337 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:—Without any obligation whatever, send me your new, fully illustrated, FREE book on Finger Prints and your offer of a FREE course in Secret Service Intelligence and the Free Professional Finger Print Outfit.

Name _____

Address _____

Present Occupation _____ *Age* _____

BUILDING TRADES NEED MEN!

Thousands of good jobs at good salaries

THE business tide has turned! And the building trades are leading the way back to prosperity! Government experts estimate that more than four billion dollars will be spent for construction this year.

Today the most vital need of this great building program is men—trained men—men who can step right in and do the skilled work that building construction requires.

There is a simple, easy, fascinating way by which you can prepare for a good position, at a good salary. You can do it right at home, in spare time, no matter where you live, through the International Correspondence Schools.

All we ask is the chance to prove it. That's fair, isn't it? Then choose the work you like best in the list below and mark and mail this coupon here and now.

— — — — — TEAR OUT HERE — — — — —

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6171-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or the subject before which I have marked an X in the list below.

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

☐Architect	☐Surveying and Mapping
☐Architectural Draftsman	☐Gas Engine Operating
☐Blue Print Reading	☐Automobile Work
☐Building Foreman	☐Airplane Engines
☐Concrete Builder	☐Plumber and Steam Fitter
☐Contractor and Builder	☐Plumbing Inspector
☐Structural Draftsman	☐Foreman Plumber
☐Structural Engineer	☐Heating and Ventilation
☐Electrician	☐Sheet Metal Worker
☐Electrical Engineer	☐Steam Engineer
☐Electrical Contractor	☐Railroad Positions
☐Electric Wiring	☐Chemistry
☐Mechanical Engineer	☐Pharmacy
☐Mechanical Draftsman	☐Metallurgy
☐Machine Shop Practice	☐Mining Engineer
☐Toolmaker	☐Navigation
☐Civil Engineering	☐Mathematics ☐Radio

BUSINESS TRAINING DEPARTMENT

☐Business Management	☐Salesmanship
☐Industrial Management	☐Advertising
☐Personnel Organization	☐Better Letters
☐Traffic Management	☐Foreign Trade
☐Business Law	☐Show Card Lettering
☐Banking and Banking Law	☐Stenography and Typing
☐Accountancy (including C.P.A.)	☐Teacher
☐Nicholson Cost Accounting	☐Civil Service
☐Bookkeeping	☐Railway Mail Clerk
☐Business English	☐Common School Subjects
☐Private Secretary	☐High School Subjects
☐Business Spanish	☐Illustrating
	☐Cartooning
	☐French

Name . . . . . .
Street Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . State . . . . . .
Occupation . . . . . .

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

YOU can earn from $1 to $2 an hour in your spare time writing show cards. Quickly and easily learned by our new simple "Instructograph" method. No canvassing or soliciting; we teach you how, guarantee you steady work at home no matter where you live, and pay you cash each week.

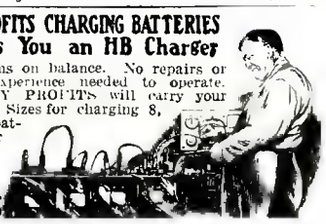
Full particulars and Booklet Free.

AMERICAN SHOW CARD SCHOOL

110 Ryrie Building Toronto, Can

MAKE BIG PROFITS CHARGING BATTERIES
$20 Brings You an HB Charger

Long, easy terms on balance. No repairs or renewals. No experience needed to operate. BIG MONTHLY PROFITS will carry your shop overhead. Sizes for charging 8, 10, 16 or 32 batteries. Write for information. Money-back guarantee.



Hobart Bros. Co.
Box 510, Troy, Ohio

which are transmitted for further amplification to the multiphone.

Inventors have endeavored to accomplish this transformation by the use of an element known as selenium. Although this element has the peculiar property of being a conductor of electricity in proportion to its exposure to light, and of being a non-conductor of electricity in the dark, it is inefficient.

Variations in its action in accordance with changes in the intensity of light given access to it cause an electric current to vary, but it is not dependable. It is sluggish, gets tired, slows up.

THE MULTIPHONE

In the intoning feature of the system, an important advance has been made over existing methods in the reproduction of sounds and of their amplification.

Numerous attempts have been made to devise an electrically controlled instrument to magnify the tones of the human voice and of musical instruments, but with one exception very little improvement has been made upon the principle of the well known Bell telephone receiver. The departure made in this phase of the photophone system consists in the application of the sympathetic note effect, as is done in the octaphone. Seven conical diaphragms are used ranging in diameter from three to eight times that of the usual phonograph diaphragm, from which the sounds are directly intoned. The usual horn with its objectionable throaty effect is dispensed with, for although some reduction in amplification results from its elimination, the vastly improved quality of the reproduction more than compensates for its omission. The diameters of the seven reproducing diaphragms are so graded that the series respond to the seven octaves of the piano, each diaphragm to an octave. By a process of selection, the series of diaphragms so respond that all of the music being intoned is rendered in all of its richness of tone and detail of color. Such is the flexibility of the device that the multiplicity of the sound combinations emanating from a large orchestra, or the subtle phrasing of a single singer or musician, are accurately reproduced.

In the production of screen drama, the prattle of a child, the whispered nothings of lovers, the striking of a match, subdued laughter are all rendered with strict fidelity to nature.

Scientists and expert electrical engineers have expressed approval of the Photophone, including Samuel O. Hoffman, a scientist and electrical expert, who was in the Science and Research Division of the United States Army during the great war, and who invented a wonderful instrument for detecting the approach of the enemy in the dark, called "night seeing"; Frederick F. Brush, an electrical engineer, well known in this country and abroad, and others.

A fact in evidence that important basic principles are collectively employed in the photophone is that two of the features of the system can be applied to other uses. The photomagnetograph can be embodied in an instrument for recording cable and wireless messages or other signals, with marked advantages over present methods sluggish in their action. It can also be made to serve as an electrometer for measuring the magnetic lines of force of any magnetized body, such as magnetos, at present an inaccurate process. The phototron can be employed in an instrument to which the inventor has given the name Photopyrometer, to determine the highest temperatures known to science. Such determinations cannot now be made, in consequence of which frequent losses are sustained in important industries.

Apart from its use in the motion picture art, the new instrument can be made to serve as a super-phonograph in hotels, restaurants and cafes of the better class, club rooms and auditoriums, for the production of selections from operas, oratorios, symphonies, and all forms of concert music.

Broadcasting over WWJ—Detroit News, October 14, 1922, 8:30 to 10:00 P. M. "Listen In." Hear the Gibson Melody Maids concert.
WWJ—Detroit News Concerts are heard at great distances. Tune in on above date and hear the wonderful music possible on Gibson Instruments. You, too, will want to own a Gibson.
New friends, new pleasures, new and interesting experiences, invitations galore—dinners, dances, week-end parties, outings are some of the good things playing a Gibson brings into your life.

Gibson Instruments are easily learned in spare time without previous knowledge of music. A few weeks of pleasant, interesting study and you'll be able to play. And there's no other joy in life quite equal to hearing music you make on your own instruments.

$5.00 Monthly buys a Gibson. The ultimate in construction, finish, tone quality and volume. Built like a violin. Adjustable bridge, non-warpable truss rod neck. Thirty other exclusive Gibson features. Guaranteed for life. Non-Gibson instruments exchanged.
Make $25 to $200 weekly selling, playing, teaching. Own a high class, exclusive business. We furnish stock, advertise, help sell, carry accounts. Gibsons easily sold on confidential credit plan.
Send for FREE catalog, FREE music and information about Mandolin, Mandola, Mando-cello, Mando-bass, Guitar, Harp-guitar, Mandolin-banjo, Tenor-banjo, Cello-banjo, Guitar-banjo. If interested in Agency, check here . . . . . Teacher? . . . . . .
Clip, check and mail this ad today.

GIBSON MANDOLIN-GUITAR CO.
1630 Parsons St. Kalamazoo, Michigan
Foreign Dept. 25 Broad St., N. Y. City

Learn by Mail to Play
Your Favorite Instrument

Of all the arts, *music* has the widest popular appeal. You hear orchestras, bands, singers, instrumental soloists everywhere you go—at dances, in theaters, hotels, amusement parks, etc. There has never been such a great demand for musicians as now. Play *any* instrument and the way is open to you for earning big money.

The University Extension Conservatory now places at your disposal the teaching experience of some of the greatest Master Musicians of both America and Europe—lessons that are no less than marvelous in their simplicity and thoroughness, leading you from the first rudiments of music to a complete mastery of your favorite instrument. Endorsed by Paderewski. You are taught and coached every step of the way by the individual instruction of a specialist.

What Instrument Interests You?

Write, telling us the course you are interested in—Piano, Harmony, Voice, Public School Music, Violin, Cornet, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo or Reed Organ—and we will send our Free Catalog together with *proof* of how others, both beginners and those more or less advanced in music, have made wonderful headway under our instruction methods.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY
665 Siegel-Myers Building, Chicago, Ill.

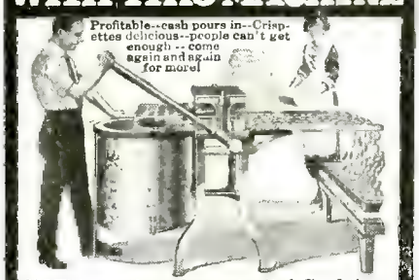
CHARGE
YOUR OWN BATTERY

You can do it—without removing your battery or even disconnecting terminals. The Valley Battery Charger will end your battery troubles. Plugs in on lamp socket; clamps to battery. Cannot overcharge or harm battery. Price $18.00. *Send for booklet.*

Valley Electric Company
Department S. ST. LOUIS, MO.

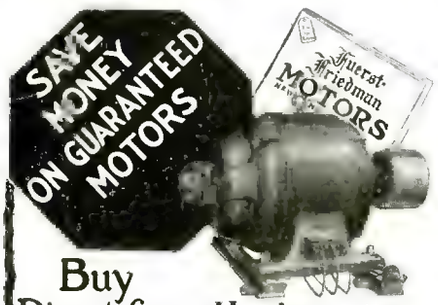
LEARN AT HOME DURING SPARE TIME
Write for book, "How to Become a Good Penman," and beautiful specimens. Free. Your name on card if you enclose stamp.
F. W. Tamblyn, 424 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

$375.75 ONE DAY WITH THIS MACHINE



NOW is the time of opportunity! Good times coming back. Conditions growing better. Make and sell Crispettes with this machine. Chances for quick success bright. **It's the business for you.** Gibbs reports **$50** profit the first night. Ira Shook, Flint, took in **$375.75** in one day. Kellogg **$700** ahead after two weeks. **$1,000** month easily possible. **You will make money from very start.** You won't be scrambling for a job. Won't have to take reduced wages. You will have made your place. Will be on the road to fortune. Demand for Crispettes enormous. A delicious confection. Nothing like it. Amazing profits. Little capital required. Experience unnecessary. Send post card for illustrated booklet. Contains enthusiastic letters from successful men. Shows their places of business. Tells how to start. How to succeed, and all other information needed. It's **free.** Write **now.**

LONG EAKINS COMPANY
1053 High Street Springfield, Ohio



Buy Direct from Headquarters

By buying direct from us you save from 25% to 40% on new Columbia motors, and as high as 50% on Fuerst-Friedman rebuilt motors. You save retailer's profit — you save retailer's high sales cost—and you get motors fully guaranteed for one year.

No matter what your motor requirements are, from tiny buffing motors to heavy-duty factory motors, we have a new or rebuilt motor to suit your exact needs. And the cost is from 25% to 50% less than you would pay elsewhere. Send for our big free motor book—see for yourself the savings you get by buying from us. It tells all about our twenty years of successful motor service—all about many vast engineering projects we have handled. Ask for Book No. 20—the price regulator on new and rebuilt motors.

Electrical Machinery of all kinds promptly repaired or taken in exchange

THE FUERST-FRIEDMAN CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
"Reliability Built In"

COLUMBIA MOTORS

SEND FOR THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOG

Our net price list of auto bodies and body supplies at *Wholesale Prices*. Save big money by buying *Direct* from *Factory*.

For FORD, CHEVROLET, DODGE Prices from $27.85 up

INTERNATIONAL BODY WORKS, 914 W. Ohio Street, Dept. 4, Chicago, Illinois

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watch Repairing Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from $30 to $65 per week. For particulars apply to the

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING, 166 Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS

Preventing Dust Explosions

(*Continued from page 551*)

the second combustion not only tears the walls of the grain elevator away from their reinforcements, but generally wrecks the entire plant, killing all within the danger area. More than a mile from this plant buildings were shaken. The explosion was felt in Benton Harbor, fifty miles away, where windows were rattled by the blast, and individuals more than one hundred miles away reported hearing the detonation.

How then are we going to prevent future explosions of this nature? How are we going to save the money losses, to say nothing of the loss of lives resulting from such calamities? It is evident that we cannot prevent dust in such grain elevators or plants. Therefore, our next recourse is to remove it as quickly as it is formed. There are places where it is formed, and where it cannot be eliminated, even though we use exhaust fans in and around buffing wheels, grinding wheels, etc. It is deposited on rafters and walls where one cannot remove it without sweeping it away. If, however, an attempt were made to sweep during the daytime, while all the machinery was in operation, it would subject those employed there to still greater hazard than the one under which they were working. Naturally our own common sense would tell us that our best recourse is to remove whatever dust is deposited as quickly as it comes to rest, and one engineering concern tackled the problem in that way.

This dust-collecting system which we illustrate is for removing dust from walls, ceilings and floors. There are more than four hundred inlet valves in the elevator shown, and there are about 11,000 feet (over two miles) of piping 2 inches to 6 inches in diameter, run throughout the building. Suction producers in the form of a series of reverse blowers, acting in this manner as exhaust fans, are connected to these pipes. There are four of these pneumatic units and each will have three collectors placed in its individual circuit. The first of these collectors separates the grain from the dust. A second will remove 90 per cent to 95 per cent of the dust; a third will remove the remainder, leaving the air clean to pass through the reverse blowers. An undertaking of such immense proportions has never been attempted heretofore, and the amount of dust (three carloads per day) picked up from a plant of this nature would be sufficient to clog any type of machinery. Consequently the dust collectors have to be interposed in the piping system. Flexible non-resisting metallic hoses enable the operators to pick up dust and grain from the walls and floors at any point 50 feet from the inlet of the piping system. As shown in the illustration, the operator merely walks through the building with his large sweeping nozzle and picks up every particle of material from the floors, making the floor resemble a newly washed section. Nevertheless, the operation must be continued throughout the day, as in half an hour the floor is again so thickly coated that one could never see where the floor commenced. It is obvious that if such speedy removal of combustible material is maintained should the dust in the room be ignited a slight puff might occur, yet a disastrous explosion could not take place, as the air would at no time be laden with a sufficient quantity of material to permit the propagation of the flame through it. The human life hazard is therefore materially decreased.

Photos and data courtesy B. F. Sturtevant Company.

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO YEARS

You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be satisfied unless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the job ahead of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good education is necessary. To write a sensible business letter, to prepare estimates, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will earn promotion.

Many business houses hire no men whose general knowledge is not equal to a high school course. Why? Because big business refuses to burden itself with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of elementary education.

Can You Qualify for a Better Position?

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course in two years, giving you all the essentials that form the foundation of practical business. It will prepare you to hold your own where competition is keen and exacting. Do not doubt your ability, but make up your mind to it and you will soon have the requirements that will bring you success and big money. YOU CAN DO IT.

Let us show you how to get on the road to success. It will not cost you a single working hour. It costs you nothing but a stamp.

American School
Dept. H.726, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago

American School
Dept. H.726, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago
Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

.....Architect	.....Lawyer
.....Building Contractor	.....Machine Shop Practice
.....Automobile Engineer	.....Photoplay Writer
.....Automobile Repairman	.....Mechanical Engineer
.....Civil Engineer	.....Shop Superintendent
.....Structural Engineer	.....Employment Manager
.....Business Manager	.....Steam Engineer
.....Cert. Public Accountant	.....Foremanship
.....Accountant and Auditor	.....Sanitary Engineer
.....Bookkeeper	.....Surveyor (& Mapping)
.....Draftsman and Designer	.....Telephone Engineer
.....Electrical Engineer	.....Telegraph Engineer
.....Electric Light & Power	.....High School Graduate
.....General Education	.....Fire Insurance Expert
.....Vocational Guidance	.....Wireless Radio
.....Business Law	.....Undecided

Name.....

Address.....

"Open Sesame!"

ALI BABA murmured the magic words, the cavern door swung open and costly treasures lay at his feet.

You, too, have an "open sesame" to the treasures of the world. It is *advertising*.

Read the advertising and you open the door to countless comforts and conveniences you otherwise would miss. For advertising will spread before you the product of fields, looms and factories the world over—things that make life easier, happier, more interesting and more fruitful for you and your family.

There is no questioning the real benefits that come from regular and systematic reading of the advertising columns. No other one thing will give you such economy and keen satisfaction in buying.

Advertising is far too important to be overlooked.

Read it.

It is a profitable practice.

MICO
Wires for Radio
COTTON AND ENAMEL
WIRE ON ¼-½-1 LB. SPOOLS
Antenna Wire Ground Wire
BULB LIGHTNING ARRESTER
Specialists 40 Enamel
Metals & Insulation Co. of America
200 Fifth Avenue - New York City

VARIOMETERS } **$3.00**
VARIOCOUPLERS } **each**
VARIOTUNERS **$5.50**
Wave Length 150-1600 Meters
Complete and guaranteed. *Send for bulletin.*
FREDERICK WINKLER, Jr. 304 Columbus Ave., New York, N. Y.

Radio for the Beginner

By ARMSTRONG PERRY

(*Continued from page 572*)

same though very different in appearance from single-layer or bank-wound coils, one usually is hung like a gate, swinging open and shut while the other is stationary.

Often a beginner sees a zigzag line of about the same dimensions as some of the inductance symbols and assumes that it too means inductance. This is a mistake. Zigzag means *resistance*. All material resists the passage of electricity to some extent but in radio circuits it is often necessary to put in wire or other material that will furnish so much resistance as to cut down considerably the amount of current passing through it. Excess current will ruin the filament of an electron tube just as surely as excess water pressure will burst a pipe. So a resistance coil, which with its tongue and base is called a rheostat, is put in to regulate the flow of juice.

When a pair of short parallel lines interrupt the continuity of an otherwise continuous line it means there is a condenser at that point. The symbol is a clear one, for the condenser, in effect, is usually two metal plates with air, glass, oil, mica or some other non-conductor between. A diagonal arrow across the parallel lines means that the condenser is variable. By turning a knob or making some other adjustment its effective capacity is increased or decreased.

An arrow point resting on a short, heavy line means a crystal detector. The point is the cat whisker or movable crystal and the heavy line the stationary crystal. This is the valve which, with the help of the coils in the phone, cuts down the very rapid oscillations of the radio current and delivers to the diaphragm of the phone a series of magnetic impulses which make it deliver sound waves at a rate accommodated to the human ear. The symbol for phones could hardly be mistaken for anything else unless it might be a pair of spectacles.

Another type of valve, the electron tube already mentioned, looks more complicated on the diagram and is more complicated than it looks, though that does not prevent persons from using it who are entirely ignorant of what part it plays in their pleasure. First there is a circle to indicate that the elements are enclosed in a glass bulb or tube. Then there is an angle or a finger-shaped line for the filament, that part that gives forth light when the juice is turned on. The zigzag line is the grid, which in most hook-ups receives the impulses brought in through the antenna and uses them to affect the flow of electricity from local batteries through the tube. The third element in the tube is a straight line or a rectangle indicating the plate.

Wherever such a tube is shown there are as a rule two rows of parallel short lines connected with it. They are at right angles to the lines that connect with them. Each row is composed of alternate short and longer lines. The shorter lines are sometimes thicker than the others. At one end of a row frequently appears the plus sign (+) and at the other end the minus sign (−). These are batteries. Although the diagrams are alike, except for the length of the rows, the batteries are very different. The shorter one, connected to the filament by the shortest route, is called the "A" battery. It is a heavy contraption, usually filled with lead plates and sulphuric acid. Contrary to expectation it delivers a lower voltage than the "B" battery, which is a clean and compact little box. The latter,

if connected directly to the filament, burns it off in an instant and spoils a tube worth $5.00 or more. The plus side of it is always in the direction of the plate, for the current is assumed to pass out of it in that direction. The filament is safe if the thing is hooked up that way.

These are the principal symbols found in radio diagrams. Switches are often left to the imagination or the discretion of the man who follows the diagram since many of them are matters of convenience rather than of necessity. The lightning switch and lightning arrester ought to appear in diagrams oftener than they do. A house fired by lightning burns just as quickly, and an insurance adjuster who learns that protective devices were missing is just as obdurate, as though the tearful loser did not point to diagrams in government and other reliable publications to show that he did the best he knew how. A switch is shown in a diagram by a break in the line which obviously can be closed at will. If a particular type of switch is required, it is shown.

For convenience in mentioning elements of a diagram in an accompanying description, inductances, condensers and other devices which occur several times are numbered and lettered. "L1" means first inductance coil, "C2" the second condenser and so on. Except in the case of inductances, the letters used are generally the initials of the name of the apparatus. "D" stands for Detector; "T" for Telephone or "P" for Phone; "C" for Condenser. The letters "P" and "S" when placed near coils that are close together usually signify "Primary" and "Secondary" respectively. The primary coil is the one that first receives the current and the secondary the one in which it is induced. If the current is put in at the other end of such a piece of apparatus the secondary coil becomes the primary and the primary coil the secondary.

When two coils cross each other at right angles that signifies a variometer or a vario-coupler. If a line passes from the end of one coil to the end of the other it is a variometer, but if lines from the ends of the respective coils pass to separate circuits it is a vario-coupler, which serves to connect the antenna circuit with a secondary circuit as a loose coupler does.

Dotted lines mean wires or apparatus that may be inserted but that are not operative as the diagram stands.

Loud speakers and some other bulky and distinctive devices may be indicated by symbols that closely resemble their general outlines.

A radio chart seems as complicated to the novice as the reading chart does to the primary pupil on the first day of school, but in a few days, if he keeps after it, he can draw diagrams himself as blithely as though there were not many things yet to learn. A radio catalogue, or preferably a bunch of them, will do even more to associate the symbols with the apparatus itself than a text-book, for the book in the nature of the case can hardly use as illustrations pictures of all the devices we find upon the shelves of the radio shops. Text-books must be impartial but when we purchase we must select the product of a particular manufacturer. Learning to know the apparatus by sight and name will save many an embarrassing moment.

Learning to read a diagram will pave the way for diagramming our own hook-ups, which is a very desirable but neglected practice. Many a man who has sweated, slammed and sworn because his receiver would not work could have detected and corrected his errors immediately if he had sat down with a piece of clean, white paper, a good black lead pencil and a spirit of calm deliberation and reduced his complex mess of wire to lines which he could clearly trace to their various connections.

Balances in your hand as naturally as a Colt 45

Here's an "eye-opener" for the man who has always used the old style frame. A well designed, substantially built hack saw frame—has a perfect "hang"—takes any length of blade from 8 to 12 inches, and can be set to cut in four directions without removing the wing nut. A constant tension on the bolts holding the blade and a positive adjustment on the tubular back saves cuss words and much valuable time when changing blades. Hard rubber checked handle and stream line design. A Hack Saw Frame you will always swear *by*—never *at*.

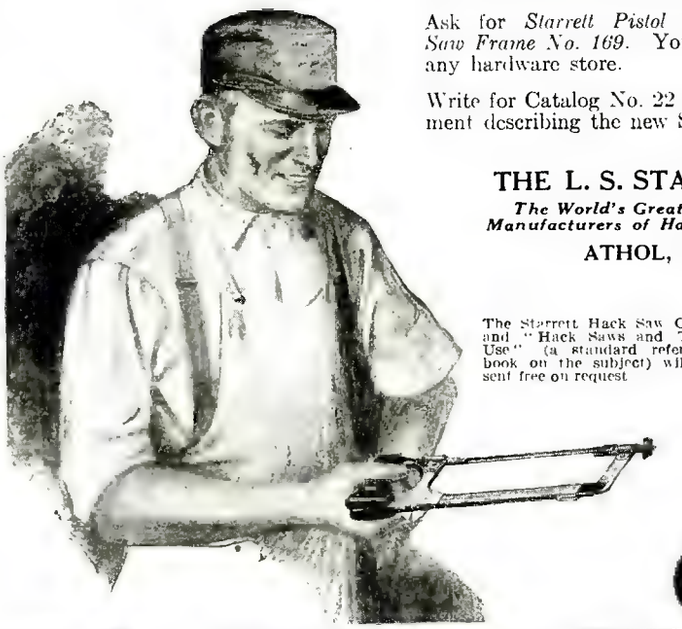
Ask for *Starrett Pistol Grip Adjustable Hack Saw Frame No. 169.* You can get it at almost any hardware store.

Write for Catalog No. 22 "LE" and the Supplement describing the new Starrett Tools.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled

ATHOL, MASS.



The Starrett Hack Saw Chart and "Hack Saws and Their Use" (a standard reference book on the subject) will be sent free on request

Use Starrett Tools

42-391

BRACH vacuum LIGHTNING ARRESTER

The Highest Development In Radio Protection

Ordinary common sense will lead the average radio user not only to comply with the rules of municipal authorities to insure the safety of his radio equipment, but he will do it to make possible clear signals and enjoyable entertainment.

Indoor Type $2.50

THE BRACH VACUUM LIGHTNING ARRESTER has demonstrated its superiority through over 16 years of service to the big railroad and telegraph companies, large fire alarm systems and the U. S. Army. It is built up to a standard—not down to a price.

Listed by the Underwriters' Laboratories

Outdoor Type $3

L. S. BRACH MFG. CO., Newark, N. J.

Makers of Solderall—Mends Metals; Connects Wires

COAST REPRESENTATIVES—Pacific States Elec. Co., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Oakland, Seattle, Portland, Spokane.

Founded ~ 1869
Krakauer
ONCE the Krakauer Reproducing Piano is heard, there is born an irresistible desire to possess this magnificent instrument! For it mirrors the inspiring art of the masters of the pianoforte and unlocks the treasure house of the world's greatest musical compositions. Designed in both Upright and Grand Models.
Catalog of upright, grand, player and reproducing pianos on request
KRAKAUER BROS.
213 CYPRESS AVE. NEW YORK
"A Half Century of Quality Production"

LEARN THE CODE AT HOME

"Just Listen—The Omnigraph will do the teaching"

with the

OMNIGRAPH

THE **OMNIGRAPH** Automatic Transmitter will teach you both the Wireless and Morse Codes—**right in your own home**—quickly, easily and inexpensively. Connected with Buzzer. Buzzer and Phone or to Sounder. it will send you unlimited messages, at any speed, from 5 to 50 words a minute.

THE **OMNIGRAPH** is not an experiment. For more than 15 years, it has been sold all over the world with a money back guarantee. The **OMNIGRAPH** is used by several Depts. of the U.S. Govt. —in fact, the Dept. of Commerce uses the **OMNIGRAPH** to test all applicants applying for a Radio license. The **OMNIGRAPH** has been successfully adopted by the leading Universities, Colleges and Radio Schools.

Send for FREE Catalog describing three models, $14 to $30. DO IT TODAY.

The Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 22 Hudson St., New York City

If you own a Radio Phone set and don't know the code—you are missing most of the fun

Radio and the Telharmonium

By ROBERT STEWART SUTLIFFE

(*Continued from page* 565)

on each musical instrument whose tone was to be produced. For instance, the C on the trombone, and C on the flute, have the same fundamental vibration, the difference in their effects upon the ear being due to different admixtures of overtones. Dr. Cahill found that vibrations produced by passing an alternating current with a frequency equivalent to that of a note made by a musical instrument, through the windings of a telephone receiver, would produce from the diafram of the receiver, a sound identical to that note.

The second problem was to construct the machines to produce all the necessary combinations of vibrations to equal those of the different instruments in producing various musical sounds. After a very large amount of laboratory work, and the expenditure of much money, a music manufacturing machine was perfected in his laboratory. It consisted of a large number of alternators with stationary armature and field coils producing various frequencies, which fed their currents into transformers called *mixers*, which combined magnetically the fundamental and overtones in their proper proportions and sent them along to the telephone receivers. By this same means it was possible to produce musical sounds in combination giving several sounds in unison, also to shade the sound so as to produce the most agreeable harmonies.

There were 144 alternators used in this system of manufacturing music, each one of which was controlled through a relay by a key situated in a keyboard similar to that found in the ordinary church organ. These alternators were capable of producing frequencies of from 40 to 4000 cycles. Rheostats were used to govern the amount of sound, and were controlled by *stops*, conveniently placed on the keyboard.

The depressing of a key produced a fundamental, and by closing several keys simultaneously harmonics were obtained. In one of the demonstrations of the apparatus it was shown that the ground tone produced a pure flute note, a ground tone with the third and fourth harmonics that of a clarinet, and to produce the tone of a violin all the harmonics up to the eighth were used.

In 1907, mechanically manufactured music was heard in public exhibitions, and was applauded by hundreds of thousands.

Every musical sound heard was a virgin sound. It had never been heard before but had left its place of creation wholly in the form of electrical frequencies. One enthusiastic listener described the music as that of a "glorified church organ." It was different from any instrumental music hitherto heard by the ear of man, and multitudes said that it was the most satisfactory music they had ever heard.

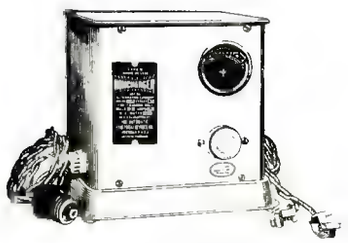
In the spring of 1907 it was believed that the apparatus invented by Dr. Cahill had reached a stage of perfection where it would be commercially profitable, and a plant was installed in a large store at Broadway and 35th Street, New York City, the basement being used for the machinery, which weighed ten tons. An invitation concert was given to the New York Electrical Society. When the distinguished audience had assembled, the only machinery visible was an upright cabinet with two banks of organ keys. The operator manipulated the keys, and the room was flooded with an indescribably beautiful harmony. Its source was a mystery, until it was announced that the sound came from ordinary telephone receivers concealed about the room. The concert was a comprehensive one, including solos and ensemble instrumental pieces, and everyone present expressed great delight.

(*Continued on page* 608)

HOMCHARGE *your Radio Battery for a nickel!*

Enjoyable Radio Concerts and maximum receiving range are obtained only when your battery is fully charged.

Don't be bothered with the inconvenience and expense of taking your battery to a service station every few days for recharging.



Type "R" (Portable)
Radio Homcharger De Luxe

RADIO HOMCHARGER DE LUXE

has been designed especially for this purpose. It charges your "A" or "B" battery over night without removing it from your living room. The Homcharger is silent and clean in operation—no muss—no trouble—no dirt—requires no watching.

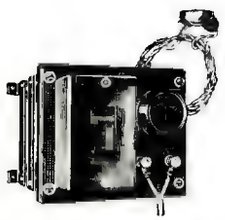
Simplicity itself. Attach to any lamp socket and connect to battery. Fully automatic in operation—cannot overcharge or injure your battery.

Constructed of the best materials—moulded Bakelite Base—Jewell Ammeter—Oversize Silicon Steel Transformer. No castings to break—only the finest stampings used thruout.

SAFE—all parts entirely enclosed—no danger from fire—approved by Fire Insurance Underwriters everywhere. Unconditionally guaranteed—lasts a lifetime.

An Ornament For Your Living Room

Beauty has been combined with utility in the NEW RADIO HOMCHARGER DE LUXE. The body is beautifully finished in rich Antique Mahogany—the base and fittings in a handsome dull gold. Equipped with rubber feet, it cannot mar polished surfaces. It harmonizes with the finest living room.



Type "W" Homcharger for Wall Mounting
Over 50,000 in Use

Over 50,000 HOMCHARGERS IN USE

50,000 users have heartily endorsed the HOMCHARGER. Beware of imitations when buying as *there is only one* HOMCHARGER. *Insist* on the genuine which bears our registered trade name, HOMCHARGER

Furnished complete with attachment cord and plug, charging cable and battery clips. No extras to buy. Price at all good radio, accessory and electrical dealers. $18.50, or shipped prepaid upon receipt of purchase price, if your dealer does not carry it.

Booklet illustrating the NEW RADIO HOMCHARGER DE LUXE in actual colors is FREE for the asking Send for your copy today.

The Automatic Electrical Devices Co.

116 West Third Street **Cincinnati, Ohio**

Largest Manufacturers of Vibrating Rectifiers in the World

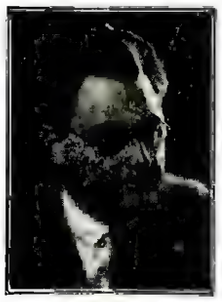
BRANCH OFFICES: New York - Chicago - Pittsburgh - Detroit - Dallas - Philadelphia Los Angeles - Baltimore - Minneapolis - Kansas City - St. Louis - Atlanta.

How to Invent

Edison Says "Invention is a Science *and* should be taught as a Profession"

One Idea May Win You a Fortune

Thousands of inventions are needed today. Just one little idea can bring you fortune and fame. The world is waiting for new inventions in engineering, chemistry, household articles, radio, and other fields—and will pay big money for even the simplest idea. Little things like the tin bottle cap, the crimped hair-pin, the rubber on the end of a pencil brought their inventors hundreds of thousands of dollars. Couldn't you make some equally simple invention? Haven't you ideas that could be turned into money? Inventing isn't a matter of blind luck—it isn't a question of guesswork. Invention is based on certain principles, just as any other profession. It follows a definite course of procedure step by step from the origination of the first idea to its final development on a commercial scale.



Learn at Home in Spare Time

Hitherto, every inventor had to work out these principles of invention for himself. For every successful inventor knows and uses these principles. He knows WHAT TO INVENT and HOW TO INVENT. But now you can learn in a few months what it took great inventors years of discouragement and terrific struggle to acquire. Fifteen famous inventors have now revealed, for the first time, the secrets of invention. They explain how to originate ideas, how to develop and perfect your ideas, how to patent your inventions, and how to sell them to your best advantage. In short, they make it amazingly easy for you to become an inventor, simply by learning the whole wonderful science of invention, step by step, from beginning to end. It requires just fascinating moments of your spare time at home.

First Course of Its Kind

This is the first course in practical Invention that has ever been devised. Now you can take Edison's advice and actually learn HOW TO INVENT—how to make Invention a profession! In simple, easy-to-understand language, you are told how successful inventors work; you learn how to use the secrets of invention that convert a simple little idea into money.

FREE New Book on Inventive Science

A wonderful new book has just come from the press that tells all about the Science of Invention; that shows how great inventors work, how little ideas have made fortunes; how you, too, can easily learn the secrets of successful invention. This fascinating Book will be sent free to all those who are genuinely interested. Send for this Book today, as only a limited number are available for free distribution. Write your name and address on the coupon below, or send a post card NOW! There is no cost or obligation.

BUREAU OF INVENTIVE SCIENCE
Dept. 710, Wisner Building, Rochester, N. Y.

Bureau of Inventive Science, Dept. 710,
Wisner Building, Rochester, N. Y.

Please send me your free book, the "Science of Invention."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

Radio and the Telharmonium

(*Continued from page 606*)

But the Telharmonium proved a financial disaster. For demonstration purpose trunk lines were run to nearby hotels, and nightly concerts were successfully given, but although it was found that a great demand existed for the service, telephone circuits could not be used, and a private underground system to connect up the thousands of subscribers would have been prohibitive in cost. Aside from this last-mentioned obstruction to the success of the Telharmonium, it would have also been practically impossible for the company to have obtained the right of way to run lines under the streets of New York. This right is almost entirely usurped by the various water, gas, electric light, telephone and subway corporations. Even if the company were allowed to run lines under the streets, great difficulty would be encountered in finding room enough for them. Also, it was found impracticable to use the telephone cables themselves, due to induced currents, which produced musical "cross-talk" in other lines in the same cable. No matter how delightful the music, people would not have it on their telephones while engaged in conversations, so after a few months, the expensive plant was junked, the promoters retired from the scene, and the Telharmonium became a memory.

The question now presents itself of the possibilities of the Telharmonium in conjunction with radio. We show herewith an illustration of the elementary workings of the Telharmonium, and also how it could be used in connection with a radiophone broadcasting station.

Will the time not come comparatively soon when broadcasting will be so diversified through the perfecting of sending and receiving apparatus that the number of waves, or rather wave lengths, available for broadcasting will be practically unlimited? When this is a fact, radio will furnish the missing link between the wonderful Telharmonium and the homes of the people. Radio receiving sets in many homes throughout the country will then furnish rich and poor alike with music that will satisfy the soul, and make life more worth while.

Flickerless Movies

(*Continued from page 552*)

all standard films. The sole purpose of this sprocket driving wheel is to propel the film accurately past the lens, there being no intermittent motion or hesitation of the film whatever.

In the theater size projectors now being designed, the lens wheel will be about 28 inches in diameter, while in the portable machine for home and office use the lens wheel will measure about 12 inches in diameter. The builders intend to make these lenses in four quadrants or units, which will be securely clamped into the lens wheel. The machines are designed with magnetic brakes for quick stopping, and they can be brought up to full speed within two to four seconds. By means of a magnetic *framing* mechanism, the picture is synchronized so as to be properly placed on the screen, and at this point it is interesting to note that the picture may be *framed* from any point in the theater, simply by pushing an electric button, this button operating the electro-magnets connected with the framing mechanism of the machine. In view of the fact, as pointed out by Mr. Bardy, that nearly 100 per cent of the light is projected on the screen, it not only will mean a great saving in electric light bills for motion-picture theater owners when this machine comes into use, but also the greatly reduced degree of heat evolved by the smaller incandescent lamp, instead of an arc, means comparative freedom from film fires and from cracked lenses.

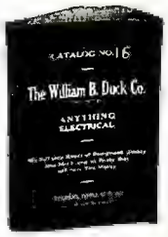
Like the romance of radio itself

is the story of the phenomenal growth of the company whose name has been linked with radio from the earliest days. . . . Twelve years is a long time in radio—yet over twelve years ago—in 1909, to be exact, William B. Duck began his pioneer work in radio equipment.

"Way back in those early days Mr Duck foresaw with an almost perfect vision the ultimate growth of radio. He was the first and only one to put a "human touch" in a catalog embracing a scientific subject; he realized how largely educational such a catalog must be to accomplish its ultimate purpose—and today, with radio on every tongue, there is in Duck's Wonder Catalog an even larger wealth of practical radio information and diagrams than will be found in any of the earlier editions **—and in language easy for the layman to understand.** It is little wonder that Duck's catalog is universally known as "The Radio Amateur's Bible."

DUCK RADIO APPARATUS

embraces 62 instruments—58 parts—the largest and most comprehensive line produced by any radio manufacturer. They should be had at all worthwhile retail stores throughout the United States and Canada. In selecting your radio equipment at your dealer's insist on seeing Duck's products products that have stood the test of time.



DUCK'S Big 256-page Radio Catalog

as well as all former editions, is now, as in the past, all radio catalogs in one. No other even half so large. It displays not only Duck goods, but the products of practically all worthwhile manufacturers and contains more up-to-date and practical radio information than will be found in many text books. Send 25c in coin for this wonderful book—a retainer that hardly pays the cost of printing.

THE WILLIAM B. DUCK CO.
230-232 Superior St. Toledo, Ohio
Established 1909

Dealers—We offer facilities and advantages not equaled by any other radio house. Write or wire for our proposition.

Radio Supplies

All Standard Goods—Immediate Deliveries

Kellogg, Manhattan, Teleradio Head Sets, Dials, Rheostats, Audio & Radio Frequency Transformers, Variable Condensers, Variocouplers, Bakelite Rotors and Stators, Jacks, Plugs.

A *Complete* Line. Largest Stock in the Middle West. Write for Catalogue.

DEALERS—ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS

AMERICAN RADIO MFG. CO. Dept. F.
107 E. 13th STREET—KANSAS CITY, MO.

The AC AMPLIFIER for the AERIOLA SR.

AERIOLA AMPLIFIER
Model AC
Complete with 2WD-11 A vacuum tubes (without batteries)
$68.00

VOCAROLA LOUD-SPEAKER
Model LV
$30.00

RCA

This symbol of quality is your protection

Before buying radio apparatus, always consult the book "Radio Enters the Home." Price 35 cents by mail.

The Aeriola Sr., simplest and most efficient of all single-tube receiving sets, becomes still more efficient with the new model AC amplifier.

No storage battery is required. With only two dry cells, two tubes, and a 45-volt plate battery the model AC amplifier greatly increases the Aeriola Sr.'s range of reception. Used with the Vocarola loud-speaker, the amplifier connected with an Aeriola Sr. fills a whole room with concerts received over distances of 10 to 30 miles.

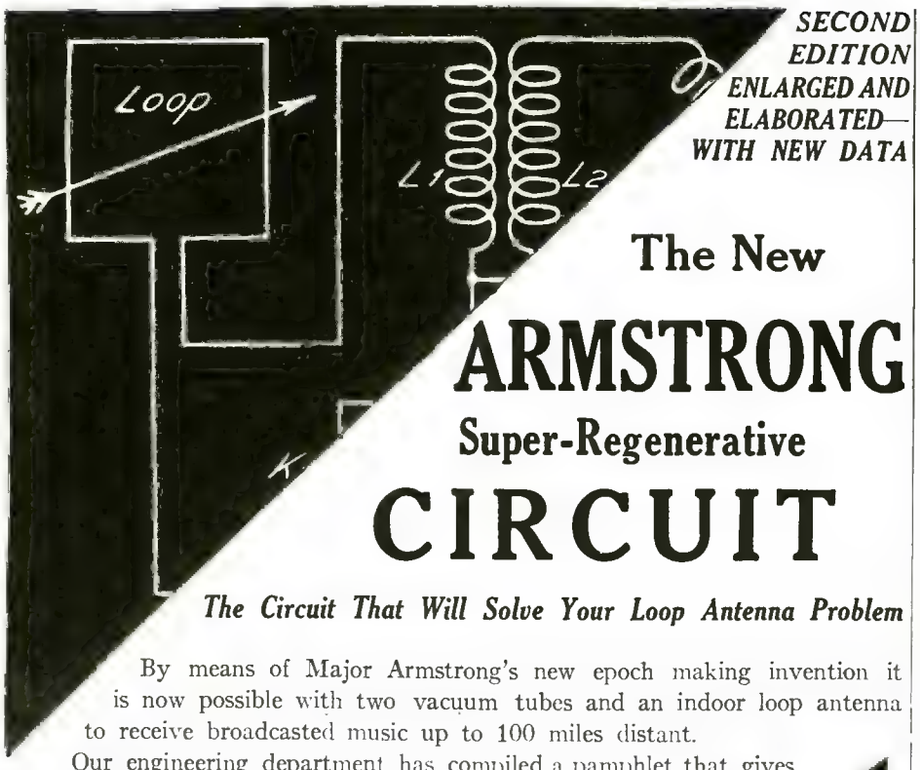
Anybody can make the simple connections required, including mother and the girls.

Because there are no storage batteries to charge, because both the Aeriola Sr. and this new model AC amplifier are so light and handy, the combination is ideal for Boy Scouts and for campers.

Radio Corporation of America
WORLD WIDE WIRELESS

Sales Dept. Suite 2070
233 Broadway
New York City

District Office
10 South La Salle St.
Chicago, Ill.



SECOND EDITION ENLARGED AND ELABORATED— WITH NEW DATA

The New

ARMSTRONG

Super-Regenerative

CIRCUIT

The Circuit That Will Solve Your Loop Antenna Problem

By means of Major Armstrong's new epoch making invention it is now possible with two vacuum tubes and an indoor loop antenna to receive broadcasted music up to 100 miles distant.

Our engineering department has compiled a pamphlet that gives an exposition of the theory of operation with full working directions, etc. A large blueprint is included with this pamphlet. Our engineering department has actually operated the new circuit, of which little is known as yet. In this pamphlet will be found the correct circuits, as well as the proper instruments, inductances, etc. In most instances, it is possible that with your present instruments you can achieve these wonderful results.

25c

Order from your local dealer, or direct from us.

The E. I. Co.
233 Fulton Street
New York
City

ARMSTRONG "SUPER-REGENERATIVE" RECEIVER

Can You Fill This Job?

Before finishing AUTO MECHANICS course at the **SWEENEY AUTO SCHOOL** Runsey is grabbed by the American Radiator Co. at $150 a month. Big concerns can't wait—need Sweeney trained men Now. Sweeney System of Pratical Experience—no books; TOOLS, real work--eight weeks--puts men QUICK into jobs $100 to $400 monthly--from chauffeurs to garage managers. NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED. If you are mechanically inclined WRITE TODAY for **FREE** 72 page illustrated book; tells all you want to know about **World's Greatest TRADE SCHOOL** and opportunities for men. If you like working on cars I will make you an amazing offer. No colored students accepted.

LEARN A TRADE—Sweeney
SCHOOL OF AUTO-TRACTOR-AVIATION
138 SWEENEY BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO

THE FINCH RADIO RELAY attached to your radio set "traps" the message on a paper tape—makes a permanent record of it. By radio with a Finch Relay you can operate a telegraph sounder; ring a bell; ignite explosives; control a moving vehicle and operate a burglar alarm.
(Patented and Patents Pending)

Write Today for Booklet S10

FINCH RADIO MFG. CO. **303 Fifth Ave., New York City**

New Filament Compression Rheostat

(*Continued from page 571*)

energy dissipation within the resistance element or continuous operation may raise the temperature to a point dangerous to the maintenance of the original form of the container. Porcelain is desired, therefore, or some similar material.

Regulation of a smooth characteristic is desirable in order that automatic and manual application of power may be readily regulated of *felt* by the operator. It also is suitable to regulating where a certain movement one way or another brings about an approximate definite change, as, for instance, in radio work where we turn a dial ten points to the right and get the beats in the high frequency current which are audible and then repeating the movement to the left a corresponding ten points to obtain a similar set of beats and then judging the medium of *in tune* position.

The temperature of the filament of the vacuum tube is a sensitive matter and, therefore, the regulation of the current is sensitive. Consequently a vernier adjustment, as it is called, is desirable. If the regulation of the rheostat is not uniform, it is not possible to obtain sensitiveness or—better—ease of close regulation. Therefore, the rheostat should be both of long range and smooth regulation somewhat similar to the ideal curve 3 in Fig. 2.

One long experienced worker in radio work pronounced it the only 100% perfect rheostat on the market.

It has been adopted as the standard equipment for a new radio outfit equaling the Armstrong regenerative system, it is claimed.

In order to increase the speed of adjustment an external snap switch is added.

"Movie" Explains Radio

By H. WINFIELD SECOR

(*Continued from page 567*)

the *radio bug* and the next scene shows him at home in bed. The doctor prescribes a wireless set as his prescription, and from then on the patient recovers rapidly. A little later the boy is seen receiving radio broadcast concerts, and finally the whole family are bitten with the same fever. From there on the picture story takes us to the interior of the broadcasting station "WJZ," thence on through the series of pictures we have just described. At the wind-up of the film, interplanetary radio is represented by a picture of the earth and a distant planet, radio waves in the form of ever expanding circles emanating first from the heavenly body and then from the earth, etc. This is accompanied by a fitting poem extolling the power of radio in the hands of man.

One of the most interesting and cleverly worked out scenes in the picture is that whereby the velocity of radio wave transmission is shown. Following the caption, "A radio wave can pass around the earth seven and one-half times in a second," a picture of the earth appears and in an instant a white line encircles the earth at the equator seven and one-half times in the period of one second, or as quick as you can say the word "zip." There is one fine bit of technique we forgot to mention; this is the one following the caption, "imagine that you are riding on a radio wave leaving the earth." The earth fades away from you so rapidly that it takes your breath away, and in about a second and a half, the earth is about as big as a peanut, and you see a heavenly body at the left—the caption following it explains it, "That was the moon—240,000 miles from the earth! It took just a second and a half to pass it."—*Pictures courtesy Bray Productions.*

At Last! *The* Perfect Radio Loud Speaker *for the Home*

THERE is no other Loud Speaker like the DICTOGRAPH—made expressly for home use by the makers of world-famous Dictograph products—standard everywhere for the finest and most sensitive sound-transmission and loud-speaking devices.

DICTOGRAPH Radio LOUD SPEAKER

Years of experience in producing the marvelously sensitive "Acousticon" for the Deaf, the Detective Dictograph and the Dictograph System of Loud-Speaking Telephones have made possible this wonderful Radio Loud Speaker that reproduces every sound—singing, speaking, instrumental music—in crystal-clear, natural tones, full volume, and FREE FROM DISTORTION AND NOISE.

The Dictograph Radio Loud Speaker gives perfect results with any vacuum tube receiving set. No alterations; no extra batteries—you simply plug in and listen. The handsome appearance of this quality instrument harmonizes with any home.

Ask for FREE DEMONSTRATION at any reliable radio shop.

Price $20

Complete with 5 ft. flexible cord

The Standard of the World

A beautiful instrument! Finely constructed, richly finished. Highly burnished, French lacquered, eleven-inch spun copper bell horn attached to die cast black enamel tone arm, finished with nickel trimmings. Cabinet 6x5 inches base, 4 inches high; of solid, ebony-finished hardwood, mounted upon rubber knobs. Furnished complete with 5 ft. flexible cord. No extra batteries required.

DICTOGRAPH *Radio* HEAD SET

The Best at Any Price

The Dictograph Radio Head Set has established a standard of quality impossible to secure in any other head set. Its use on any receiving set, crystal detector or vacuum tube, improves reception immeasurably. 3000 ohms resistance. Price, $12. The best Head Set in the world. Regularly furnished as Standard Equipment with the leading receiving sets made.

Dealers: Order through your jobber or write for names of authorized distributors

THE DICTOGRAPH PRODUCTS CORPORATION

220 WEST 42d STREET (*Branches in All Principal Cities*) NEW YORK CITY

The RADIOGEM

(Patents Pending)

$1 Receiving Set—The Simplest Radio Outfit Made—Yet as Practical as the Most Expensive!

You need know absolutely nothing about wireless to operate and enjoy the RADIOGEM. It is so sturdy, so simply constructed that it is small wonder radio *engineers who have tested* it have pronounced the RADIOGEM a brilliant achievement. The RADIOGEM is a crystal radio receiving set for everyone at a price anyone can afford.

Why The RADIOGEM Can Be Sold For Only $1

Here's the secret: The RADIOGEM Construction eliminates all unnecessary trimmings, cabinets and the like, which do not play any part in the operation of a set. You receive the RADIOGEM unassembled, together with a clearly written instruction book, which shows you how to quickly and easily construct the set, using only your hands and a scissor. The outfit comprises all the necessary wire, contact points, detector mineral, tube on which to wind the coil, etc., etc. The instruction book explains simply and completely the principles of radio and its graphic illustrations make the assembling of the RADIOGEM real fun. Remember the RADIOGEM is a proven, practical radio receiving set and will do anything the most expensive crystal set will do.

The RADIOGEM is the Prize Winner of the Age

Out of hundreds of radio models submitted recently in a great nation-wide contest, radio engineers, the judges, unanimously chose the RADIOGEM as the winner—the simplest radio-receiving set made! And the RADIOGEM costs you nothing to operate; no form of local electricity is required.

DEALERS The RADIOGEM is the wonder item of the radio age. It will storm the country, for the RADIOGEM'S price is so low everyone is able to buy one. Write immediately for full particulars before that shop across the street beats you to it.

Hear the programs of the Broadcasting Stations on the RADIOGEM

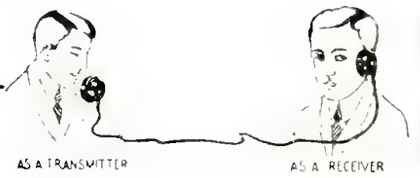
Receives up to 20 Miles

The RADIOGEM CORPORATION
42-S HUDSON STREET
NEW YORK CITY

Take One to Camp or on That Motor Trip

$1

Without Phone or Aerial



GOOD NEWS

A Telephone Receiver for $1

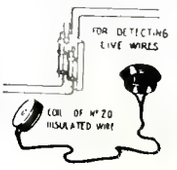
The RADIO INDUSTRIES CORPORATION have been manufacturing their famous RICO TRIPOLE RECEIVERS for some time for radio purposes. These phones are made regularly for 2,000 and 3,000 ohms. There has, however, been a very large demand for a low-priced 75-ohm Receiver. The Corporation has finally decided to place one upon the market at a price that every one can afford.

The illustration shows the exact size of this Receiver. It has practically the same materials and workmanship as that used in our expensive RICO radio head sets.

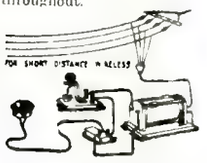
THE SPECIFICATIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

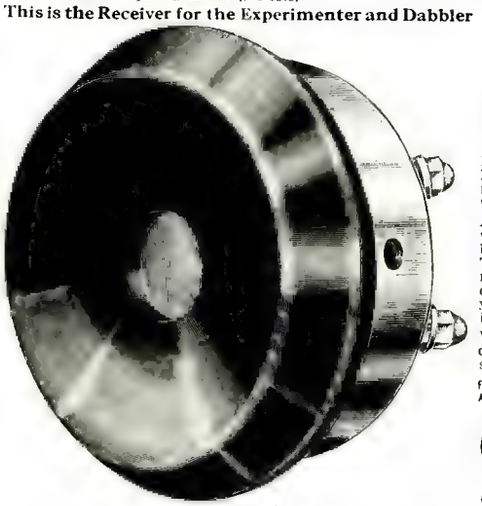
Aluminum Shell
Triple Pole Tungsten Magnet
Spool wound with Enameled Wire. 75 ohms
Bobbin Heads of Bakelite
Two Nickel-plated Binding Posts.
Hard Rubber Composition Cap
Non-rusting Sherardized Diaphragm

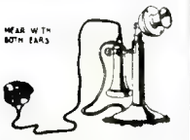
This is the Receiver for the Experimenter and Dabbler



This is THE Receiver for the experimenter and dabbler, and is far superior to any 75-ohm watch-case Receiver ever offered before. The magnetism of the tungsten magnet is so powerful that the entire Receiver can be lifted by its magnetism alone. The workmanship is the best throughout.



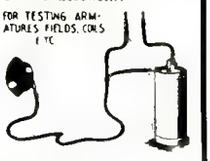




Fill in the coupon below and send for one or more of these wonderful watch-case 'phones.

At an extra cost of 75c we furnish a singe headband with the 'phone. This head-band has our regulation soft rubber covering and will not tire you, nor hurt you, even if worn for hours.

We also manufacture other Receivers, as shown herewith:



No. 075—75 OHMS—Full Size $1

THE BIGGEST DOLLAR BUY THAT YOU HAVE EVER SEEN!

PRICE LIST of other receivers we manufacture:

No. 20	2000 ohms	Double Head Set	$6.50	No. 15	1500 ohms	Single Head Set	4.50
No. 30	3000 ohms	Double Head Set	7.50	No. 75	75 ohms	Double Head Set	6.50
No. 40	4000 ohms	Double Head Set	9.50	No. 5	5 ohms	Double Head Set	6.50
No. 50	5000 ohms	Double Head Set	12.50	No. 2	1000 ohms	Receiver only	2.50
No. 60	6000 ohms	Double Head Set	15.00	No. 3	1500 ohms	Receiver only	3.00
No. 10	1000 ohms	Single Head Set	4.00	No. 05	5 ohms	Receiver only	2.50

Radio Industries Corp., 131 Duane Street New York City.

Gentlemen:—As per your advertisement, I enclose herewith (Check, M. O.) for $..... for which please send me at once RICO 75-ohm Receiver(s) and Head-band(s). You agree to send these to me all charges prepaid.

Also, please send me your illustrated literature and information about your $350.00 Prize Contest.

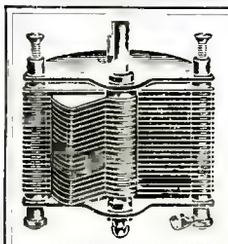
NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY..... STATE.....

RADIO INDUSTRIES CORPORATION
131 Duane Street, New York

Send today for illustrated circular of our
$350.00 PRIZE CONTEST
entitled
"What Can YOU Do With RICO Receivers?"
It shows how to make loud-talkers, amplifiers, etc., all with RICO Receivers, but HURRY, as the contest closes on
October 15th.



"STANDARD" VARIABLE CONDENSERS

Excel through substantial mechanical construction, show even calibration curve, low resistance and low lead di-electric loss.

11 Plates, Cap'y	.00025	+ M. F.	$2.35
23 " "	.0005	+ M. F.	2.85
43 " "	.001	+ M. F.	3.60
63 " "	.0015	+ M. F.	5.50

Hard Rubber Graduated **Dials**, 3" 75c; 4" 1.00
Variometers wired and assembled 3.00
Sockets, single, $1.00; double, $1.75; triple, 2.40

"STANDARD" IMPROVED RHEOSTATS

A departure from the customary design. Will not cause noise in the receiver. Resister cannot come loose. Price with knob and pointer $1.00.

We ship, postage prepaid, upon receipt of price.
All "Standard" Products Are Fully Guaranteed.

STANDARD APPLIANCE MFG. CORP., 432 East 71st St., N.Y.C.
Successor to Standard Radio Products Co.

$7.50
With Receiver

A REAL RADIO

A highly improved Crystal Receiving Set, insuring very fine tuning. Extremely practical for amateurs as well as professionals. Receives radio messages and music within a radius of 25 to 50 miles. Not a toy. Compares with the best crystal sets made. Best 1500-Ohm Receiver made furnished with each set, making set complete except aerial wire. Send for it today at the special introductory price—**$7.50 prepaid. Set without Receiver, $4.90.**

All orders receive prompt attention.

THE TAVEL RADIO COMPANY
721 Cass Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

"WBAY"—Latest New York Broadcasting Station

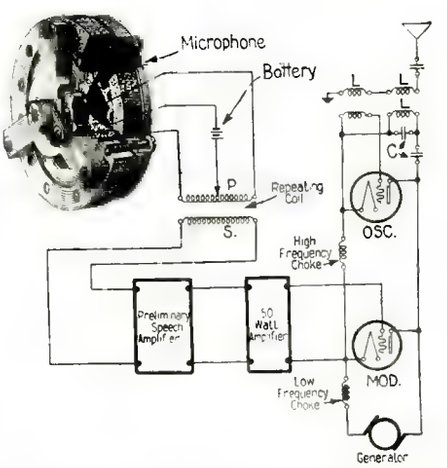
By A. P. PECK

(*Continued from page* 571)

mum because of the equalizing effect gained by the use of the two cups. It would seem from the illustration of the microphone that it could be talked into from either side. However, according to the engineers this is not so and all sides are open merely in order to allow complete air circulation.

When using this type of microphone it is not necessary for the artist or speaker to stand close to the instrument, a condition which adds materially to the ease of performance on the part of the artist.

Another interesting feature of this microphone is the method of damping the vibration of the diaphragm by means of the air holes in the framework of the microphone proper. These air holes give access to a certain amount of air which forms a cushion about 1/1000 inch thick between the diaphragm and the body of the transmitter. As the diaphragm vibrates the air is rapidly forced in and out of this space and at high vibration periods this *pumping* effect renders the instrument almost equally responsive to all vibration periods for the whole range of speech and music.



"WBAY" Hook-Up. Circuit Diagram From Push-Pull Transmitter Thru the Speech Amplifiers to the Radio Set. The Heising System of Modulation Is Used. By the Use of a Microphone With Two Buttons Working in Opposite Phases and Joined to the Repeating Coil as Shown, Practically All of the Distortion of the Ordinary Microphone Can Be Eliminated.

The equipment of the studio is so arranged that another type of transmitter may be used if desired. This type is not known as a microphone but is generally called a condenser transmitter. It contains no carbon grains or carbon balls but has a vibrating steel diaphragm which moves closer to or further away from another plate placed in close relation thereto when vibrated by sound waves. This of course forms a condenser whose capacity is changed every time the diaphragm vibrates. This type of transmitter, however, requires considerably more preliminary amplification than the microphone and is therefore not as extensively used as the former type.

A glance at the circuit diagram will show how the electric waves formed in the microphone by the sound waves go first to the voice amplifier, which consists of three small amplifying tubes and one 50-watt tube, and thence to the transmitter proper, which consists of two 250-watt tubes as modulators, and two as oscillators. In these two sets the tubes are connected in parallel and therefore only one of each is shown in the diagram. All these tubes employ the oxide-coated filament, which tends towards efficiency and economy

in operation. The modulating system used is of the Heising type. In one of the photographs we see a front view of the power control and the transmitting set panels. At the top of the transmitting set, in the back of the panel may be seen the 250-watt tubes, a larger view of one of these tubes being given also.

The current for the operation of this set is provided by a motor-generator and storage battery outfit located in the room next to that occupied by the transmitting equipment; 1600 volts are supplied to the plates and 14 volts to the filaments. The motor-generator is controlled from the operating room, and by means of a switch in the studio the current may be cut off from the antenna between different parts of the program. This set, as above described, puts 13 amperes into the antenna.

The antenna is 481 feet high, and is supported by two steel towers, each 100 feet high, located on the top of a building 381 feet high. These steel towers are built to withstand a wind pressure of 5,000 pounds. The ends of the antenna wires are fastened to "S" hooks, which will part and relieve the towers of the strain by dropping the antenna to the roof when the load reaches 3,400 pounds. This is the estimated strain to which the wires would be subjected with a wind velocity of 100 miles per hour and 1 inch of sleet on the wires. The antenna is 150 feet long, and is of the "T" type.

The lead-in consists of eighty-four strands of No. 22 copper wire wound on a hemp cord. This cable is designed to secure a surface with low resistance to high frequency currents.

The lightning switch located in the operating room is of gigantic size, having a switch arm approximately 3½ feet long by 3 inches wide by ¼ inch thick. This switch is placed near the top of the room, and has to be operated by means of a long pole with a hook in the end.

In place of either an ordinary counterpoise or ground, this station uses the steel frame of the building, which of course, acts in the same manner as a counterpoise.

In the operating room there are located two receiving sets, one permanently tuned to the same wave length as that of the station, and another which may be used on higher wave lengths. The first set is used to monitor or "listen in" on their own transmission; the receiver being operated in connection with a loud-talker located in one corner of the operating room. In this way the operator in charge of the transmission may know instantly that the set is radiating and in working condition. This is quite necessary, inasmuch as this station is used for toll broadcasting, and naturally the company or person paying for the privilege of sending out their advertisements and entertainments from this station will want to be absolutely sure that the station is really radiating. In addition to this monitor set, there is a special private telephone line running to Princeton, N. J., sixty miles away. By inserting a plug in a jack, the operator automatically lights the filaments in the tubes of a receiving set located in Princeton, which is tuned continuously to WBAY's wave length. The receivers at the station in Princeton are placed in proximity to a telephone transmitter, which is connected through the telephone line to WBAY. Now when the transmitter is set in operation, the operator may "listen in" on the telephone line and hear how his signals are coming in sixty miles away.

The receiving set mentioned above which tunes to the higher wave lengths, is used to "listen in" for distress signals, as is required by the government.

In accordance with the time schedule at present assigned by the Department of Commerce, WBAY will operate daily from 11.00 to 12.00 in the morning, and from 4.30 to 5.30 in the afternoon. The station also broadcasts every Thursday evening, starting at 7.30 o'clock, daylight saving time.

"As good as Brandes"

BRANDES is the standard headset. A counterfeit can never be its equal.

The fourteen years' experience required to make Brandes *Matched Tone* headsets as supersensitive and as rugged as they are, is not acquired in fourteen weeks.

Only if a headset bears the name Brandes, can it be "as good as Brandes." And genuine Brandes *Matched Tone* headsets cost no more than imitations.

Send ten cents in stamps for the "Beginner's Book of Radio." It explains radio in terms that anyone can understand.

Distributors and District Offices:
Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C. 76 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
33 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill. 709 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
International Electric Company, Wellington, N.Z.

C. Brandes, INC.
Matched Tone Headsets
TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
237 Lafayette St., New York.

Made in Canada by—Canadian Brandes, Ltd., Toronto
Distributed by—Perkins Electric, Ltd., Montreal

RESULT OF 14 YEARS EXPERIENCE

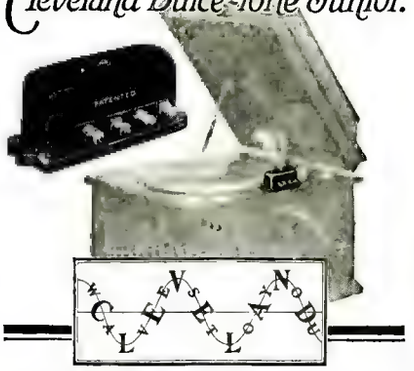
RADIO & Auto Batteries Charged For Few Cents From Lamp Socket With **F-F Booster**
Which is a Full Wave Automatic Magnetic Rectifier for 105-125 Volt 60 Cycle A. C. A Complete Compact Self Contained Conveniently Portable Automatic Charging Unit. Adjustable Renewable Infusible Carbon Electrodes Rectify Current Uninterruptedly. Leave Battery in Car. Screw Plug in Socket; Snap Booster Clips on Battery Terminals. Turn Switch, lock garage door, and Your Battery will be Charged in the Morning. Is It Not Gratifying to Feel Your Batteries are Ready for All Radiophone Music & News? AMMETER eliminates All Guess Work. No Skill is Required. They last a Lifetime. Starting Car Quick, requires Fewer New Batteries. Booster thus Saves more than its Cost. Don't think Your Battery is dead & worn out simply because it will not start Your Car. Buy a Booster & Fill it With Life. It Also Saves You 75c. a Charge. POPULAR PRICES: Type 6 charges A 6 volt Battery at 6 amperes $15 Type 12 charges 12 volt Battery at 5 amp $15 Type B charges 2 to 120 volt Radio B batteries $15 Type A-B charges Both A & B batteries $20 Type 166 charges 6 volt Battery 12 amps $24 Type 1612 charges 12 volt Battery 7 amps $24 Type 1626 is a Combination of Types 166 & 1612 & Charges Both 6 & 12 volt Batteries $36 The Larger Types are recommended for heavy Batteries, or where time is limited. Shipping Weights Complete with AMMETER & BATTERY CLIPS, 11 to 15 lbs. ORDER from Your Dealer, or Mail Check for Prompt Express Shipment; include Postage & Insurance Charges for Parcel Post Shipment, or Write us to Ship Type desired C.O.D. F-F FULL WAVE ROTARY RECTIFIER For GROUP CHARGING Automatic 12 Battery 8 Ampere capacity $135. FREE Descriptive ROTARY Bulletin 12A. Order Now or Write Immediately for FREE Descriptive BOOSTER Bulletin 12.

France Manufacturing Co., General OFFICES & WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.
Canadian Representative: Battery Service & Sales Co., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Radio Music

Cleveland Dulce-Tone Junior

Perfectly Reproduced Through Your Phonograph



The Dulce-Tone Junior converts your phonograph into the finest of loud talkers without detracting in the least from its power to play phonograph records.

The radio music comes to you with cello-like sweetness, even more clearly than that reproduced from your records.

The Dulce-Tone Junior is adaptable to any phonographic instrument. When you consider that you are using the wonderful sound-box, tone-arm and even the needle which has been perfected only after years of experimenting, you can realize the QUALITY and SWEETNESS of the tone which is so faithfully reproduced through the Dulce-Tone Junior.

Anyone can attach the Dulce-Tone Junior in a few minutes. To operate, simply swing the tone-arm, allowing the needle to rest on the small center element of the Dulce-Tone Junior. This ingenious instrument eliminates the necessity of numerous expensive head-phones when entertaining a room full of people—is a true economy.

The Dulce-Tone Junior is the instrument of the century—an instrument that will improve any radio set. Put one on your phonograph today and realize the possibilities of radio music for quality of tone.

Retail Price, Only $15.00
($17.50 West of the Rockies)

If your dealer does not handle the Dulce-Tone Junior, fill out the coupon below, mail it with one dollar and we will forward this wonder instrument to you C. O. D. at $14.00.

THE CLEVELAND RADIO MFG. CO.,
235 St. Claire Ave., N. E.,
Cleveland, Ohio

☐Enclosed find one dollar for which send me a Dulce-Tone Junior ($14.00 balance due C. O. D.)
☐Send me your folder entitled, "Waves to You Through Your Phonograph"

Name .....
Address .....
Town & State .....

The Cleveland Radio Mfg. Co.
235 St. Claire Ave., N.E., Cleveland, Ohio

Sole Licensees Under Kaehni Circuit Inventions and Patent Applications

MUSIC-SPEECHES-SIGNALS

Received from Any Lamp Socket

NO WIRES NECESSARY

The "Super-Antenna" unit eliminates all lightning hazards—does away with outside antenna. Designed by one of the country's foremost radio engineers.

TESTED and APPROVED

The "Super-Antenna" unit is so made to conform with the requirements of the National Board of Underwriters. Has been tested and approved by leading electrical institutions throughout the country.

SAVES EXPENSE OF ANTENNA AND LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

Why use outside aerial? Save expense and trouble. The "Super-Antenna" unit is shock-proof—will not blow fuses or damage a set in any way. Just insert plug in any light socket and you get perfect results.

Super-Antenna

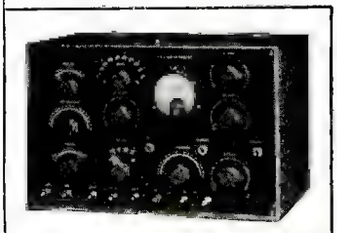
This unit is the only safe plug to use and get full satisfaction. It also eliminates the alternating current hum. **If your dealer cannot supply you, send his name, enclosing check or money order.**

Price..... **$2.80**
West of Rockies..... $3.00
Canada 3.70

F-R-L Super Receiver—Radio Frequency

This is the most perfect operating Set offered to the Radio Public and six months ahead of any other unit. Made of quality material—tested by skilled engineers, gives perfect modulation of sound without distortion. Three-Stage Radio Frequency and Two-Stage Audio Frequency, having several unique features making it the most sensitive and efficient set on the market.

Price, including Tubes..... **$240.00**



DEALERS—JOBBERS—Wire or write for discounts

SUPER ANTENNA COMPANY
Dept. 210 QUINCY, ILL.

Animal Monsters in Miniature

By Dr. E. BADE

(*Continued from page* 554)

adults. With the aid of their segmented beak the sap conducting tissues are pierced and the rising sap is pumped into the creatures' organism, thus retarding the development of the plant.

Some of these leaf hoppers produce frothy masses thru the pumping of the sap. This is known as frog spittle. But neither man nor frog has expectorated this foamy mass upon the plant. It is the work of the larva from the frog hopper or spittle insect which lives under this mass of bubbles.

When the froth is carefully moved aside, a tiny mite, green in color and very soft of body, can be seen. In the fall the female of this species lays its eggs in the stems of some grasses. Next spring, when the eggs have hatched and the larvae have made their appearance, they migrate to some soft shoot, bore with their beak into the tissues, and begin to suck the sap. They absorb all necessary food material required for their bodily growth. The clear unused sap is discharged, but no bubbles are, as yet, to be seen. They are later formed thru the continual expansion and contraction of the abdomen which brings air into the fluid mass. It seems very probable that the abdomen, during this process, is also used for breathing. Within this foamy mass the larva lives until the last moult.

This froth does not protect the creature from its enemies since wasps and other insect robbers know full well how to find the larva in its foamy coating. It only aids in the conservation of its bodily moisture, for otherwise the soft body would soon dry up in the intense rays of the summers' sun.

Other hoppers, for the same purpose, surround themselves with a secretion of wax. In some species thick brushlike structures are formed consisting of long waxy hairs. This undoubtedly also prevents the drying process of the sun, only incidentally offering protection against insect-eating beings.

Experiments with a Spark Coil

(*Continued from page* 561)

whole sheet will be illuminated with great numbers of sparks. (See Fig. 2 C.)

About the prettiest effect of all can be secured by threading metal and glass beads alternately on a silk thread, hanging this in festoons against a black background and connecting the ends to the coil. If your coil is a large one the string can be long and arranged to spell a word.

A "COHESION" EXPERIMENT

For this, or rather these experiments, for a great number can be performed, we require a disc of glass or mica and a square metal plate. The latter is connected to one side of the secondary; and a wire from the other terminal is connected to the center of the piece of glass (or mica). Around this wire place a drop of liquid from which (when the coil is started) a number of small irregularities will form and from these others branch out till the plate is covered. The resultant figure differs according to the liquid used, because their molecular cohesion is different. Figure 3 shows the result obtained with potassium cyanide, a deadly poison.

CLIMBING VINES

Coat a beaker on the outside to within one inch of its upper edge with tinfoil. Place one-half inch of water in it and connect the

tinfoil and the water to the spark coil secondary. When the coil is started long sparks dart from the water's edge up the sides of the beaker. At the bottom they are fairly thick, but as they come to the top they branch out, becoming thinner and thinner till at last when they reach the mouth of the beaker they have disappeared. These sparks very much resemble climbing vines, hence the name. (See Fig. 4.)

THE DISCHARGE ON THE OUTSIDE OF A BOTTLE

Lengthen one electrode wire so that it can be wound around a bottle half way up. (For this experiment thin bottles or beakers work best.) The other secondary wire dips into a quantity of water contained in the bottle. On working the coil the entire outside of the jar will be covered with sparks.

Contributed by ARTHUR C. ALLEN.

Print with Linoleum

(*Continued from page* 562)

This Design of a Bird with a Border Around the Picture Can Be Readily Cut Out on a Piece of Linoleum, and It Makes a Very Novel Design for Stamping Linen Doilies, Towels, etc.

Not only are these linoleum stamps well adapted for printing linen and other articles with, but initial and monogram stamps, such as used in office work, can be very nicely made from this material. The linoleum plate with the letters suitably engraved thereon should be glued or nailed to a wooden block, and this block in turn provided with a suitable handle. Ink pads can be purchased at any stationery shop.

This Owl Design, the Original Oilcloth Stamp of Which Was Used in Making This Impression from Which the Electrotype Was Finally Made, Gives Another Good Idea of What Can Be Accomplished Even by the Inexperienced.

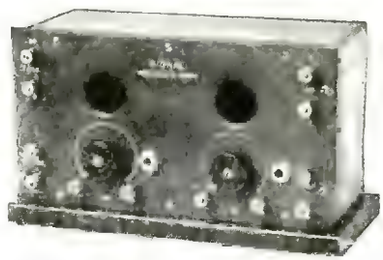
SIGNAL

Means RADIO Satisfaction

Radio equipment—whether you construct your own apparatus or buy the "custom-made" outfit—must be *made right,* or you cannot expect lasting satisfaction.

SIGNAL parts and sets are the products of a plant and an organization whose experience in making Radio equipment dates back to the earliest days of "wireless."

There is seasoned knowledge and experienced handicraft built into every item of the SIGNAL line. Each piece will give you the service you have a right to expect.



Combination Detector and One Stage Amplifier

Made to allow for the greatest flexibility of operation with the maximum of efficiency. A genuine vacuum-tube detector, with great latitude of adjustment, and an amplifier that functions without annoying discord.

Ask for SIGNAL when you want Radio parts or Radio sets, and insure yourself against that "most embarrassing moment" when something goes wrong, just as you expect to entertain your friends.

For sale by dealers everywhere. Accept no substitutes.

SIGNAL Electric Mfg. Co.

1911 Broadway - - Menominee, Mich.

33 S. Clinton St., Chicago

(1856)

Our Genuine Skinderviken Transmitter Button

Is Imitated but Not Equalled. Thousands in Use and Give Entire Satisfaction.

Used for
Telephones
Detectaphones
Sound Transmission
Experiments
Radio Loud Talkers

Buy the Best and Be Sure.
Do Not Experiment With So Called Improvements.

Price postpaid **$1.00** with instructions

Send for diagrams, free

K. ELECTRIC CO., 15 Park Row, NEW YORK

Hotel Clerks in Big Demand

Hundreds of openings every week in the 20,000 hotels in the United States; salaries up to $300 per month with the finest of meals, and often your own private room.

Front clerks, room clerks, night clerks, mail clerks, key clerks, are always in demand. No unemployment, no "lay-offs" in hotel work. Bright, capable men behind the front office desk are right in line for promotion to Assistant Manager and Manager this year.

You can qualify for one of these pleasant well-paid positions as hotel clerk, with a few spare time hours a week given to the simple, easy, clear lessons of the Lewis Schools. Special classes now forming for front office training, under the personal direction of Clifford Lewis—a hotel expert of national reputation. The training will in no way interfere with your present activities.

Send today for FREE BOOK "Your Big Opportunity." Don't wait a minute — you may lose an opportunity right in your own vicinity. Mail the coupon NOW. Your whole future may depend on it.

Founded 1916

Lewis Hotel Training Schools

Room 3417, Washington, D. C.

Free Coupon

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS
Room 3417 Washington, D.C.
Send me without obligation the FREE BOOK "Your Big Opportunity."

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

You can be well

Electricity, in the form of Renulife Violet Ray, offers you relief from pain, a revitalized body, brimming with vigor and energy, and the fine clear complexion that goes with perfect bodily health. You can not tell how much

Renulife Violet Ray

will do for you unless you try this marvelous treatment. You can do it—our 10 Day Free Trial Offer enables you to put this method for regaining health and beauty to a thorough test in your own home. If, after this trial you are not entirely satisfied with the results, return the instrument.

Send in the coupon for full information and our 10 Day Free Trial Plan. This entails no obligation on your part.

Use This Coupon

Renulife Electric Company
1098 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Michigan
(In Canada, Pitt Street, East, Windsor, Ont.)
Gentlemen: Please send me your book Health and explain your 10 day Free Trial Plan.
Name.....
Address.....

NATIONAL AIRPHONE

(MODEL G) (*Patents Pending*)

Pronounced by Experts to Be the Greatest Radiophone Crystal Outfit Ever Produced. Awarded the Certificate of Merit by the "*Radio News Laboratories.*"

A New Radiophone Easily Operated by a Child. Practical for the Office and Home. **$12.50** (Without Phones)

NATIONAL AIRPHONE CORPORATION
20 HUDSON ST. NEW YORK

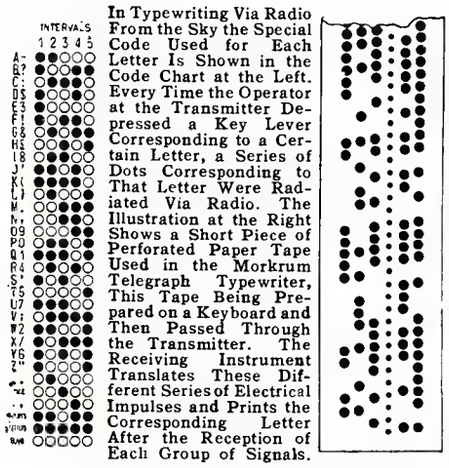
Radio Typewriter Here

By H. WINFIELD SECOR

(*Continued from page 546*)

trivial, and so it will no doubt be arranged that when a letter is transmitted, the local machine will simultaneously make a copy of the outgoing message or letter, and drop it into the basket. A separate roll of paper and printing mechanism could be arranged on the opposite side of the machine for making these copies, so as not to confuse them with the incoming letters.

Various business concerns will of course have to use different wave lengths for operating their machines with, but with the rapid advance in fine tuning now being accomplished, and by arranging schedules for transmitting periods during the day, the radio typewriter, we have no doubt, may easily become quite a commonplace before a great while. For transmitting important messages, such as stock reports, etc., the radio teletype fulfills the requirements beautifully, this machine corresponding to that here shown in the naval photos.



In Typewriting Via Radio From the Sky the Special Code Used for Each Letter Is Shown in the Code Chart at the Left. Every Time the Operator at the Transmitter Depressed a Key Lever Corresponding to a Certain Letter, a Series of Dots Corresponding to That Letter Were Radiated Via Radio. The Illustration at the Right Shows a Short Piece of Perforated Paper Tape Used in the Morkrum Telegraph Typewriter, This Tape Being Prepared on a Keyboard and Then Passed Through the Transmitter. The Receiving Instrument Translates These Different Series of Electrical Impulses and Prints the Corresponding Letter After the Reception of Each Group of Signals.

The editors have known of this work for nearly a year, but as photos and official reports of the work could not be obtained, we deferred publishing anything about it. Some of the older readers will probably recollect the article which appeared in the May, 1915 issue, about eight years ago, describing the installation of the Morkrum telegraph typewriters in the New York office of the Associated Press. It only remained to connect up suitable relays and vacuum tube amplifiers and transmitters to the keyboard or sender, and also to the interpreting or receiving instrument, which selects the letters when the proper sequence of signals is received at each pressure of the key of the transmitting station, when lo! and behold! we have the radio typewriter. Of course, the same as in all wireless transmission and reception, the greater the distance the more power we will need at the transmitter.

With regard to the military and naval aspects of this brilliant achievement, it was recently pointed out by the naval authorities, that a reversal of operation, so that aircraft can receive typed messages from ground stations, is really only a matter of technical detail. This new communication system also possesses the advantage of eliminating much of the chance of error in transmission and reception, experienced in the usual telephone and telegraph service. This, one naval officer pointed out, will be a marked step in advance, in that it will allow explicit directions to scouting and combat planes in flight, by the commander-in-chief of the fleet, and will enable scouts and other types of planes to convey accurate and detailed information to the high commanding officers. It is nothing short of marvelous, even to those who are quite familiar with radio and electrical

Vitalitone Loud Speakers

On the Market Three Years

NEW MODEL $40

Beautiful Finish
Efficient
Sensitive
Guaranteed

NO DISTORTION

Immediate Deliveries

Manufactured by

VITALIS HIMMER
205 Sixth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Radio Needs Trained Men

Radio is sweeping the country like wild fire. Thousands of dollars are being spent for expensive outfits. RADIO EXPERTS are needed everywhere to keep this equipment in order and to sell and install new outfits.

Be a Radio Expert

I will train you quickly and easily in your spare time, to become a RADIO EXPERT so you can install, construct, repair and sell Radio equipment. I am a **Graduate Electrical Engineer** and from actual experience I will give you exactly what you must know to make the really **big money in radio.**

FREE My Consultation Service to you is FREE. This outside help which I gladly give you is, in itself, worth more than the small cost of the Complete Course.

START NOW

Don't let others beat you to the big money. **Start now** and within a few weeks' time I will train you at home, at an amazingly low cost, to become a RADIO EXPERT. Write for **"Radio Facts"** sent **free** without obligation.

A. G. MOHAUPT, Electrical Engineer
American Electrical Association
4509 N. Winchester Ave., Chicago

WRITE TODAY

BUILD YOUR OWN 20c

Complete 50c instruction book for 20c only on how to make eight different classes of radio receiving sets from a two slide tuner up to combined radio —audio frequency outfits. Wonderful information makes you understand radio. With every order you receive free price list of parts illustrated in the book. Buy direct from factory and save dollars. Both text book and catalog mailed for 20c. **Dept. 7, RADIO PARTS MFG. CO., West Park Place, Detroit, Mich.**

RADIO DEALERS AND MANUFACTURERS

We have them—all parts needed for the radio trade promptly delivered.
Send us your requirements for prices

SMITH ENGINEERING CO.
One Union Square New York City

"Illusions, or What is Real?"

is a lesson in psychology by that *Master Psychologist* and world's greatest *Psycho-Analyst and Psycho-Synthesis Expert*, Dr. F. W. Sears, which is interesting, illuminating, instructive, inspiring and intuitional.

This lesson will be of the greatest benefit to you in your business, financial, social, religious and home life. Sent free for 10c U S silver or stamps.

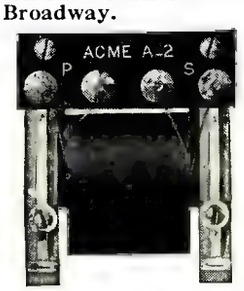
Sears Philosophy Messenger
110 WEST 34th STREET Suite 620-C NEW YORK

"Why the menagerie?"

YOU wouldn't stand for a young menagerie howling around the house. Why permit your radio set to act that way? It's unnecessary. For just five dollars you can add an Acme *Audio* Frequency Transformer to your set. This ends the howling and distortion so prevalent in the ordinary detector unit and at the same time it greatly increases the volume of incoming sound. Music and the human voice assume their natural tones. No more thin squeaky voices and tiny elfin wails.

You will also want the Acme *Radio* Frequency Amplifying Transformer. You can use it with either a vacuum tube or a crystal detector set. It greatly increases the distance over which you can receive broadcasting programs. Just the same price as the Acme *Audio* Frequency Transformer. Two stages of Acme *Audio* Frequency Amplification with two stages of Acme *Radio* Frequency Amplification will give you maximum range, volume and certainty of natural tone. Your set is incomplete without them.

The Acme Apparatus Company (pioneer transformer and radio engineers and manufacturers) also make detector units, detector and two stage amplifying units, the Acme Clear Speaker, the Acmefone, also C. W. and spark transmitting apparatus. Acme Apparatus is for sale at radio, electrical and department stores. If one is not close at hand, send money direct. Ask also for interesting and instructive book on Transformers. The Acme Apparatus Company, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A. New York Sales Office, 1270 Broadway.



Type A-2 Acme Amplifying Transformer
Price $5 (East of Rocky Mts.)

ACME
for amplification

achievements, when they first see the radio teletype go into action. The sender presses a key for the letter A, for example. Practically instantaneously the receiving machine sounds a few rapid clicks, all in a fraction of a second, and behold, the letter A is printed on the paper tape, which starts reeling out of the device.

One of the features of the radio teletype or radio typewriter, will be its adoption on trains and boats, as well as aircraft, so that the latest news broadcasted via radio, particularly stock market reports and other vital messages, will be picked up while a man may be traveling over land or water, or through the air, and thus will present it to him simultaneously with its transmission.

In the radio typewriter apparatus illustrated on our front cover and also in one of the accompanying pictures, the radio receiving and transmitting instruments, including the vacuum tubes or audions, tuning condensers, rheostats, variometers, etc., are all incorporated in the one machine. Such a compact and complete outfit, ready for transmitting and receiving typewritten messages, would have a range of, let us say, 100 miles; i. e., for the size of apparatus shown on the front cover. Where greater distances were to be covered, and more power used than that provided by small vacuum tubes, a special vacuum tube transmitting outfit would be arranged externally to the radio typewriter of the style here shown, and the same keyboard and interpreting mechanism would then simply act as a relay in transmitting with the increased power. The receiving instrument would for ordinary purposes require four to six vacuum tubes of standard size.

MOTORLESS PLANE FLIES 3 HOURS, 10 MINUTES

The world's motorless airplane soaring and gliding record was smashed during August in the "air-sailing" competition at Wasserkuppe, in the Rhohn ridge of hills near Wiesbaden, Germany.

Flying in the record-breaking glider *Vampire*, in which Martens had remained aloft 1 hour and 6 minutes the day before, Hentzen, a fellow-student of Martens at the Hanover Institute of Technology, remained aloft 2 hours and 10 seconds. At the finish he glided ten kilometers, landing within a few feet of the spot where his colleague had landed the day before.

Herr Hentzen, who astonished the world by his motorless airplane flight of two hours and ten seconds broke his own record when he soared to above 1,000 feet and remained at that height for a considerable time, though the wind increased in strength and approached half a gale.

Finally Hentzen performed a long flight on a straight line and landed in the darkness in the Fulda Valley. He had been in the air for three hours and ten minutes.

The glider *Vampire* was designed and constructed by the Science of Aviation Department of the Hanover Institute of Technology.

This was the manner of Hentzen's superlative achievement:

There was a wind of from seventeen to twenty miles an hour, with occasional thirty-mile gusts. Hentzen was shoved off a precipitous cliff at Mount Wasserkuppe, the highest peak of the Rhöhn watershed. The *Vampire* was immediately wafted upward 100 meters, at which altitude Hentzen hovered and cruised for several minutes before he climbed another hundred meters. This altitude he maintained for an hour and three-quarters, soaring around and over the starting point. When the wind dropped to about ten miles an hour he indulged in a graceful ten-kilometer quarter-hour glide to a goal previously fixed.

Three students of the Darmstadt Institute of Technology were also aloft with sailplanes, so that the evening sky presented the picture of four airmen soaring without motors.

Radio MAGNAVOX
brings City Entertainment and Education to the Farm

How Science has bridged with wireless the miles between city and country

NOW to the health and independence of farm life, you can add the large city's most envied advantage—access to wholesome, inspiring entertainment.

Within the past few months more than half a million radio receiving sets have been installed by amateurs, mostly to hear the daily programs of Concert and Dance Music, Vaudeville, Speeches, Sermons, etc., broadcasted from central stations in all parts of the country.

Without a Magnavox Radio no wireless receiving set is complete. It makes it possible to hear all that is in the air as if it were being played by your phonograph.

Any radio dealer will demonstrate for you, or write to us for descriptive booklet and name of nearest dealer.

The Magnavox Co.
Oakland, California
***N. Y. Office:* 370 Seventh Ave.**
Penn. Terminal Bldg.

"RASCO HAS IT!"

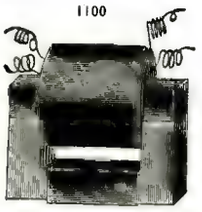
THE Radio Specialty Co.--"*Rasco*" for short—is probably the most unique supply house in the United States, if not in the world to-day. This company makes a specialty of small orders, no order being too small to get immediate and prompt attention for the simple reason that most of our orders are small.

The reputation of this house was built upon service. Ask any of your acquaintances what they think of *Rasco* goods, *Rasco* service, *Rasco* promptness! Thousands of unsolicited testimonials on file to prove that we serve the public best!

Be sure to get our great catalogue, containing several hundred different parts, which is illustrated below.

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS PAGE. ALL GOODS SENT PREPAID IN 24 HOURS

1100



"RASCO" AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMER

We have compared many of the present transformers on the market but have finally decided upon a type that is the most efficient one we have seen so far. The best amplifying transformer is that in which the impedance of its primary is equal to or exceeds the impedance of the plate-to-filament circuit of the tube in which it is connected.

We guarantee this transformer to equal any one on the market.

No. 1100 "Rasco" Audio Frequency Transformer **(not assembled) each prepaid**.....$2.65

ANTENNA CONNECTOR

This antenna connector is made entirely of aluminum, is light and will not rust. The only connector of its kind. The 4 antenna wires go to the upper holes; the lower hole takes the lead-in. Don't solder your aerial, don't have loose connections. Dimensions 2" high, 1¾" wide, ⅝" thick

999

No. 999, Connector, each..$0.35

PANEL KNOBS

6241

838

No. 6241 is well made and has a good corrugation. Its dia. is 1", height is ½", hole 5/32". The shank is ¼" high.

No. 6241, Knob, each.....$0.08

MARCONI KNOB

Has a central hole of 5/32" and seat to hold the screw, dia. is 1¾", height ¾".

No. 838, Marconi Knob, each.....$0.15

RASCO POSTS

202 201

030 029

These are our very own patterns, from our own designs and look mighty handsome on any instrument. The top knobs are of composition, the bottom parts brass nickel plated polish.

No. 202 is nickel plated at bottom part.

"Rasco" Binding Post, 8/32 thread, each, $0.10; doz., $1.00.

No. 202, Post, each, ...$0.08

Nos. 650 and 651 made entirely in composition with a hexagonal brass nut in center.

650 651

No. 650 has 8/32 machine screw.
No. 651 has bottom wood screw.
No. 650, Post, each.....$0.08
No. 651, Post, each.....$0.08
Dozen, each style.....$0.90

BRASS NICKEL POSTS

No. 029, Binding Post, each..... $0.05
No. 030, Binding Post, each.....$0.04

RASCO SWITCH POINTS

75 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 77 76

Nickel plated and polished. The following have been found the most popular.

No. 1 ¼"x¼", 6/32 thread, ea., $0.03; doz., 35c
No. 2, 3/16" high, ¼" dia., 6/32 thread, ea., $0.03; doz., 35c.
No. 3, 3/16" x 3/16", 4-36 thread, ea., $0.03; doz., 35c.
No. 4, ¼" dia.; ⅛" thick; stem 6/32, ea., $0.03½; doz., 40c.
No. 5, ¼" dia., 3/16" thick; stem 4-36, ea., $0.03½; doz., 40c
No. 6, 3/16" dia.; 3/16" thick; stem 4-36, ea., $0.03½; doz., 40c.
No. 7, 3/16" dia.; ⅛" thick; stem 4-36, ea., $0.03½; doz., 40c.
No. 75, Switch Stop, ⅞" long, 4-36 thread, complete with nut, ea., $0.05; doz., 50c.
No. 76, New style Switch Point, to be pressed into bakelite panels with forced fit. Wire is soldered to pin end. Head ¼"; dia., 1/16" thick, ea., $0.03½; doz., 40c.
No. 77, same as above, but head is ¼" dia. x 3/16" thick, ea., $0.03½, doz., 40c.

1898

THE RASCO BABY DETECTOR

In presenting this little Detector, we feel sure that it fills a place never taken before by any small detector. It does a variety of things and does them all well and better than many $5.00 detectors. The base is solid, black composition. Mounted on same is a nickel holder and binding post which holds a flutted hard rubber knob with its sliding rod member.

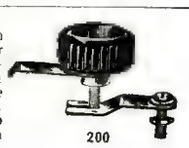
The outstanding part of the Detector, is the patented nickel detector cup and binding post. The knurled cap unscrews and you place the Galena Crystal in the cup, then replace the knurled cap and the galena crystal is held secure. The circular hole in the cap exposes enough of the crystal for ordinary purposes.

No. 1898, Rasco Baby Galena Detector. Price, prepaid $0.50

No. 1899, Rasco Baby Detector with Galena and Radiocite Crystals. Price, prepaid.....$0.75

PANEL SWITCH LEVER

New style switch lever with lock fork. It is impossible for this lever not to make positive contact at all times. The blade radius is 1¼". Blade is nickel plated and polished. Fork is phosphor bronze. The lock fork holds the screw (in which it rotates), securely. A loose contact is impossible.



200

No. 200, Switch Lever, complete as illustrated..$0.30

LITZ WIRE

323

This wire is recognized as the only thing for winding coils for Radio instruments. Particularly recommended with our **No. 343** Variocoupler Rotor, for vario-couplers, banked windings, etc.

No. 323, Litz Wire, 20 No. 38 strands, enameled double silk wire, per foot, $0.02; per 100 feet, $1.15

No. 890, Litz Wire, 10 strands No. 38 wire, per foot, $0.01; per 100 feet, $0.75.

No. 891, Litz Wire, 16 cables of three strands No. 38 wire, per foot, $0.03; per 100 feet, $2.25.

NOTE: This page contains only a few of our 300 specialties.

PANEL KNOB

This is a very distinctive knob and can be used on dials, panels, switches, condensers, etc. It is exceptional and well made. Dia. 1 1/16"; height 11/16"; comes with 8/32" bushing.

815

No. 815, Knob, each.....$0.18

VARIOCOUPLER ROTOR

343

This rotor is used by all up-to-date amateurs. Is accurately turned of hard wood and is used as a secondary coil. It takes any finish, either shellac or stain and can be drilled readily for any size hole. Large hole 2" dia. Width of spool is 2". Total dia. 3⅜".

No. 343 Variocoupler Rotor, each $0.75

"RASCO" NAME PLATES

827

839

Our name plates are of brass with a black background. Letters are polished nickel. Order by name and number.

	Each		Each
807 "Phones"	$0.05	810 "Ground	$0.05
809 "Aerial"	$0.05	812 "Primary"	$0.05
811 "Secondary"	$0.05	814 "Detector	$0.05
813 "Audion"	$0.05	866 "On"	$0.05
865 "Off"	$0.05	840 "Increase Current" (Left)	$0.10
839 "Increase Current (Right)	$0.10	834 "Series"	$0.05
813 "Vacuum Tube"	$0.05	830 "Receive"	$0.05
831 "Transmit	$0.05	820 "2nd Step"	$0.05
821 "3rd Step"	$0.05	827 "Tickler"	$0.05
819 "1st Step"	$0.05	825 "Plate Variometer"	$0.05
826 "Grid Variometer"	0.05	835 "B Battery"	$0.05
823 "Secondary"	$0.05	817 "Output"	$0.05
836 "A Battery"	$0.05	824 "Primary Condenser"	$0.05
818. "Input"	$0.05	828 "Parallel"	$0.05
829. "Telephone"	$0.05	837 "+ —"	$0.05
833 "Detector Tube"	$0.05	841 "(Blank) "(takes pen or pencil writing)	$0.05
822. "Coupling"	$0.05		
808 "Load'g Coil	$0.05		

Price of all of our name plates in dozen lots, 50c, with the exception of the two "Increase Current"

350-55

BAKELITE PANELS

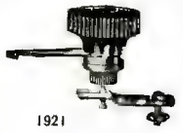
We list below six panels, the sizes of which have been selected after carefully checking up many dimensions of the most popular radio apparatus on the market.

Note particularly that our prices are anywhere from 25 to 50% lower than those quoted by most other concerns. The reason is that we buy these panels in very large quantities, **and we do not cut sheets to order.** Remember always that when sheets are cut to order they cost you at least 50% more than our prices, because you **must pay for the cutting and the necessary waste.**

Note also that we ship these panels prepaid. This alone amounts to a considerable saving.

No. 350	6"	x 12"	x 3/16"	thick, each	$1.90
No. 351	6"	x 18"	x 3/16"	" "	2.85
No. 352	9"	x 12"	x 3/16"	" "	3.00
No. 353	12"	x 18"	x 3/16"	" "	5.65
No. 354	6½"	x 19½"	x 3/16"	" "	3.50
No. 355	6"	x 7½"	x 3/16"	" "	1.20

"RASCO" LUBRICATED PANEL SWITCH



1921

A radio switch that has two nuts at the end is a monstrosity, for the reason that it will never stay put. Our patent spring fork holds the switch handle always under uniform tension, at the same time it insures the best contact possible. **New wiping contact**, which covers every point of the switch point. Another new improvement is the lock fork, which can assume three different positions to accommodate the switch to various thicknesses of panels.

No. 1921 "Rasco" Switch, as illustrated, each **$0.50.**

KNOBS

199

4451

These knobs are favorites with all experimenters The size of both is: dia. 1⅛", height ⅝". No. 4451 comes with 8/32 and 10/32 bushing.

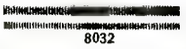
No. 4451, Knob, each...$0.06
No. 199 (screw length ⅝") Knob, each $0.10

NAVY KEY KNOB

748

This navy key knob is now used on all standard wireless keys. It gives the right swinging motion and rests the fingers. It is a favorite with all advanced amateurs. Once used always used. The screw is 8/32 and will fit all keys.

No. 748, Key Knob, each.....$0.28



8032

THREADED BRASS ROD

We carry two styles, 6/32 and 8/32 thread. **Only 6" lengths sold. No others.**

No. 8032, Threaded Brass Rod 8/32 thread, per 6" length $0.08

No. 6032, Threaded Brass Rod, 6/32 thread, per 6" length $0.06

THE "RASCO" CATALOG

CONTAINS 50 VACUUM TUBE HOOK-UPS

Complete hook-ups of all important vacuum tube circuits are given in clear diagrams with complete explanation. Just to name a few—The V.T as a detector and one-step amplifier; regenerative circuit; De Forest ultraudion; V.T. to receive undamped and spark signals; Armstrong circuits; one step radio frequency amplifier and detector; three stage audio-frequency amplifier; short wave regenerative circuits; V.T. radio telephone; 4-stage radio frequency amplifiers; radio and audio frequency amplifier, inductively coupled amplifier; Armstrong superautodyne; radio frequency amplifier and crystal detector; etc., etc. The catalog contains 200 illustrations. On account of its great cost, it cannot be distributed free of charge. Mailed only upon receipt of

15c in stamps or coin.

Radio Specialty Co.

This business was originated with the sole purpose to cater to the amateur who has small orders. ALL OF OUR ORDERS ARE SMALL and that is why your small order will never be sidetracked by us. A trial order will make you a life customer. Order from the above illustrations. "We can only stick you once." Try us with a 50¢ order. ALL GOODS PREPAID.

DEALERS
Get Our Special Proposition

98 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK CITY

Factories
Brooklyn, N Y.—Elkridge, Md.

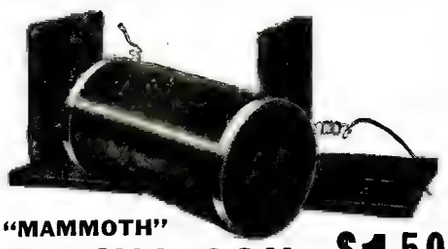
The Mark of the Quality Radio Store—

WHEN you see this sign on the clean plate-glass window of a radio shop *you may enter*—assured that the apparatus and prices are right; the stock complete; a competent radio expert in charge;—and the Golden Rule in force.

"It Pays to Buy at the Sorsinc Store"

Mr. Dealer:—If you are a progressive merchant, you may display the Sorsinc sign. Let us tell you how.

Ship Owners Radio Service, Inc., 80 Washington St. New York
Wholesale Distributors



"MAMMOTH"
TUNING COIL $1.50
WITH WOOD MOUNTING

A superior tuning coil for amateurs and others—8 inches in length and 4 inches in diameter—bound at both ends with polished aluminum bands. The "Mammoth" is made of heavy fibre tube, SHELLACKED (not paraffined) inside and out. Wound with high quality No. 22 enameled copper wire, shellacked in place, the ends being brought through the tube and securely fastened. The "Mammoth" is the ideal tuning coil for sets designed to receive telephone messages and music within 40-mile radius. Mounting is made of three-ply veneer—will not warp. Sent postpaid to any address at the special introductory price of $1.50, currency or money-order. Coil alone $1.00. **Send today and take advantage of this special introductory offer.** Agents and dealers wanted.

OAKWOOD RADIO CO.
Dept. 11 - - - Detroit, Mich.

Buy Your Radio Receiving Set at Manufacturers' Cost

If a saving of $15.00 to $150.00 on a Radio Receiving Set or if a saving of 25% to 40% on Radio Supplies interests you, write or telegraph us today. Blue print of the Armstrong Super-Regenerative Receiving Circuit mailed to anyone, without cost, upon receipt of 2c. postage.

KING RADIO MFG. COMPANY
521 Penn Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

BAKELITE RADIO DIALS
3" diameter, as cut, of molded Bakelite. Inlaid white enamel markings. Brass insert for either 3/16" or 1/4" shaft. Dials run true on shaft. Price 75c. each. Not less than two to an order. No stamps. Dealers write for discounts.
BRASS RODS—Assorted brass rods, round, square, and hexagon 1/8", 3/16", 1/4". One foot each size, nine feet to a package. Price, $1.50 U. S. A.
RADIO DIAL & PANEL CO., 617 Canby Bldg., DAYTON, OHIO

SWEDEN TO ERECT HUGE RADIO STATION

A contract for a new wireless station in Sweden, which will insure direct communication between that country and the United States has been awarded by the Swedish Government to the Radio Corporation of America, according to an announcement from the headquarters of the Radio Corporation here. The entire plant will cost more than $2,000,000 and will be one of tremendous power.

Sweden now has one station, that at Karlborg, but it has been found unreliable for transoceanic work.

A statement issued by the Radio Corporation says:

"Sweden, about two years ago, sent missions to England, France, Germany and the United States to study the various wireless systems and types of apparatus in use. In 1921 the mission, under the direction of Seth Sjungquist, head of the Royal Telegraph Administration of the Kingdom of Sweden, visited America to inspect the high-power station of the Radio Corporation and particularly to see the Alexanderson alternators manufactured and also in operation.

"When the Reichstag met this year it sent a special legislative committee to England to study the vacuum tube as developed there, and it was only after hearing this report that the Reichstag recommended the use of the Alexanderson alternator and authorized the signing of the contract by the Telegraph Administration.

"The new station will be situated in the vicinity of Gothenburg, which is on the west coast of Sweden, and the contract with the Radio Corporation of America calls for the installation of two 200-kilowatt Alexanderson alternator equipments, which, when associated with the well-known multiple-tuned antenna, will each deliver to the antenna a current of 600 amperes."

REPORT ON FIRST RADIO FIRE

The following are excerpts from the New York Board of Fire Underwriters report on the only fire credited to radio in the records of the Fire Department. This fire occurred on the afternoon of July 13, at No. 410 West 44th Street during one of the heaviest electrical storms that the city has had in many years.

"An examination of the arrester while in position showed that the heat, apparently from flame, had melted sealing wax at various points and upon removing the arrester from the circuit it was found to contain water."

"The arrester was then sent to the underwriters' laboratories and without being taken apart was placed in the electrical testing cabinet and failed to function with 500 volts across its terminals. Failing at this point, the voltage was raised, and at 1,240 volts current jumped across the terminals. Upon opening the arrester it was found to contain more water and its terminal plates showed marks of only one small arc which undoubtedly was made while testing at 1,240 volts."

The conclusion of the examination by the underwriters' engineers is as follows:

"An examination of the lightning arrester indicates that the lightning did not discharge through it to the ground. The spark gap was abnormally large, owing to a defect in the construction and assemblage of the arrester, as indicated by the test, which showed that it required 1,240 volts to establish an arc, whereas the instrument was designed to function at all voltages in excess of 500 volts.

"The probability of failure of lightning arresters either in whole or in part, to the extent of permitting some of the discharge to enter the building, indicates the desirability of a requirement for a ground switch in parallel with the arrester. Had such a switch been provided in this case the lightning would have had a direct path to ground and all the trouble would have been avoided."

The Hour That Counts!

When you see a man putting in his noon hour learning more about his work, you see a man who won't stay down. He'll never be satisfied until he hits the top. And he'll get there!

In shops, factories, offices, stores, in every line of industry, men are holding splendid positions won through spare time study with the International Correspondence Schools. Today they are earning four or five times—yes, some of them *ten* times as much money as when they started.

Employers everywhere are looking for men who really want to get ahead. If *you* want to make more money, show your employer that you're trying to be *worth* more money.

For 30 years the International Correspondence Schools have been training men and women right in their own homes.

More than two million have stepped up in just this way. More than 150,000 are studying now. Can you afford to let another hour pass without making *your* start toward something better? Here is all we ask—without cost, without obligation, mark and mail this coupon!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6173-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X.

BUSINESS TRAINING DEPARTMENT

☐ Business Management	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Advertising
☐ Personnel Organization	☐ Better Letters
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Foreign Trade
☐ Business Law	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Banking and Banking Law	☐ Business English
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)	☐ Civil Service
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Private Secretary	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Business Spanish ☐ French	☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Architect
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Blue Print Reading
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Civil Engineer	☐ Automobile Work
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Metallurgy	☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio	☐ Mathematics

Name. 6-26-22
Street Address. . . . . .
City. . . . . State. . . . . .
Occupation. . . . . .

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.

FROST RADIO LEADERS

Frost-Fones	Frost-Radio Protector
Frost-Radio Extension Cord and Plug	Cunningham Vacuum Tubes
Frost-Radio Receiving Transformers	Frost-Radio Improved Plugs and Jacks
Remler Radio Apparatus	

Inquire of your Local Dealer

Like Postage Stamps Used Everywhere — FROST RADIO

HERBERT H. FROST
NATIONAL FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS TO THE ELECTRICAL-RADIO JOBBER
154 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

Opportunity Ad-lets

YOU will find many remarkable opportunities and real bargains in these columns. It will pay you to read and investigate the offerings made every month by reliable firms, dealers and amateurs from all over the country. No matter what you may be seeking, whether supplies, automobile accessories, the opportunity to make money, or anything else, you will find listed here the best and most attractive specials of the month.

Advertisements in this section twelve cents a word for each insertion. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than 10 words accepted.

Ten per cent. discount for 6 issues, 20 per cent. discount for 12 issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for the December issue must reach us not later than October 20.

The Circulation of Science and Invention is over 160,000 and climbing every month

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 53 Park Place, New York City, N. Y.

Aeronautics

Boys, build three-foot model aeroplane at small cost. Write Aero Shop, 3050 Hurlbut Ave., Detroit, Mich

Agents Wanted

No Dull Times Selling Food—people must eat. Federal distributors make big money; $3,000 yearly and up; no capital or experience needed; guaranteed sales; unsold goods may be returned. Your name on packages builds your own business. Free samples to customers—repeat orders sure; exclusive territory. Ask now! Federal Pure Food Co., Dept. 60, Chicago.

Agents Wanted in every city and town to sell standard radio apparatus. Attractive discounts given. If interested, write us at once stating age and radio experience. Wilmington Electrical Specialty Co., Inc., 912 Orange Street, Wilmington, Delaware.

Money—Money—Money! Make it selling Hanslick, the new and unbeatable hand-cleaner—the original powdered hand soap! Removes grease, grime, ink, paint, etc., without injuring skin. Spreads like wildfire. Cheaper than all others. Sells in cans (or bulk with dispensers) to garages, autoists, auto supply companies, mechanics, factory and office folks, to housewives, hardware stores. Huge quantities used weekly by mercantile houses. Big repeat business assured. Exclusive agencies, crews working for you; fast sales, splendid profits, permanent business for hustlers. Live ones can clean up $500 a month. Send 10c. (coin or stamps) for liberal sample can. Complete sales plan goes with it. Write quick to Solar Products Co., 124 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Sales Representative wanted in every county to give all or spare time. Position worth $1,200 to $3,000 yearly. No previous experience or capital necessary. Write for full particulars. A. F. Silver-Chamberlin Co., Clayton, N. J.

World's fastest agents' seller. 500 per cent Profit Needed in every home and store. Established permanent business. Premier Mfg. Co., 819 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

A Business of your own—Make sparkling glass name plates, numbers, checkerboards, medallions, signs; big illustrated book Free. E Palmer, 513 Wooster, O.

Tailoring Agents. Greatest One-Price Line. All-Wool Suits at $29.75. You get your profit the minute you take the order. Big Swatch Line in fine carrying case. Salesmen make $100.00 a week. Can use a few more good men. Write fully, state experience, give us good references and we will ship outfit at once. Dept. 392, Park Tailoring Company, Chicago, Ill.

Agents—Big returns, fast office seller; particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Co., 12 Daily Record Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Agents, $60 to $200 a Week, Free Samples. Gold Sign Letters for Store and Office windows. Anyone can do it. Big demand. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 433Z N. Clark St., Chicago.

We want men and women who are desirous of making $25.00 to $200.00 per week, clear profit from the start in a permanent business of their own. Mitchell's Magic Marvel Washing Compound washes clothes spotlessly clean in ten to fifteen minutes. One hundred other uses in every home. Nothing else like it. Nature's mightiest cleanser. Contains no lye, lime, acid or wax. Free samples make sales easy. Enormous repeat orders—300 per cent profit. Exclusive territory. We guarantee sale of every package. Two other "sight sellers" and sure repeaters give our agents the fastest selling line in the country. No capital or experience required. Baker, Ohio, made $600 last month. You can do as well. Send for Free Sample and proof. L. Mitchell & Company, Desk 79, 1302-1314 E. 61st, Chicago, Ill.

Earn big money fast applying gold initials to autos. Every owner buys. $1.35 profit on $1.50 sale—particulars and samples free. Write quick. Lithogram Co., Dept. 19, East Orange, N. J.

Free. Formula Catalog. Laboratories, Boylston Building, Chicago

Only one sale a day means $200 per month! Five sales, $1,000 per month! Marvelous new adding machine. Retails $15. Work equals $350 machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides automatically. Speedy, accurate, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Offices, stores, factories, garages, buy one to dozen. A fortune for live agents. Write quick for protected territory and free trial offer. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Jaco Sanitary Strops sell on sight to everyone using combs. Three dozen, $3.60 delivered; easily sell for $9.00. $5.40 profit sure every day. Get particulars quick. Jay Company, 113 Jay Building, Washington, New Jersey.

Risk a postal and learn how to start profitable business without capital or experience. $60 weekly easy. Silvering mirrors, refinishing tableware, reflectors, plating. Complete outfit furnished. International Laboratories, Dept. 25, 309 Fifth Ave., New York City.

Agents for my patented night-driving lamp. Can be installed on any car. A. Halliwell Co., 10559 Glenville Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Agents. Our soap and toilet article plan is a wonder; get our free sample case offer. Ho-Ro-Co., 138 Locust, St. Louis.

Agents—New Invention. Harper's Ten-Use brush set and fibre broom. It sweeps, washes and dries upstairs windows, scrubs and mops floors, and does 5 other things. Big profits; easy seller. Free trial offer. Harper Brush Works, Dept. Z, Fairfield, Iowa.

We wish representatives in every community to secure subscriptions for Science and Invention, Radio News, and Practical Electrics. This is a wonderful opportunity for Amateur Radio Enthusiasts to make big money quickly. Write Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc., 53 Park Place, New York City.

Agents Wanted (Continued)

Great Profits Assured capable men joining immediately national organization for Evenflo Self-filling Ink-pencil Pen. Writes with ink instead of lead. Send for Profit Proposition. Evenflo Pen Company, Dept. 63, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Greatest Sensation! Eleven piece Soap and Toilet Set, selling like blazes for $1.75 with $1.00 Dressmaker's Shears Free, to each customer. Other Unique Plans. E. M. Davis Co., Dept. 131, Chicago.

Agents—Here is your opportunity to own an independent business distributing high-class household specialties that repeat. Stamp brings valuable information. Dwyer Mfg. Co., 16 Hawkins St., Somerville 42, Mass.

Ambitious men, write today for attractive proposition, selling subscriptions to America's most popular automobile and sportsman's magazines. Quick Sales. Big profits. Pleasant work. Digest Pub. Co., Butler Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Big Earnings and Steady Repeat Business assured agents selling to women and homes, finest, most complete line toilet preparations and specialties. Sure Success Plan. Get details today. Colonial Chemical Company, 631-0, Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

$10 a Day and More, our new book, shows clearly how you may gain sure success and large profits selling Guaranteed Hosiery and Underwear factory to family. It is Free. Write today. C. & D. Company, 37-E Grand Rapids, Mich.

Make $25 to $50 week representing Clow's Famous Philadelphia Hosiery, direct from mill—for men, women, children. Every pair guaranteed. Prices that win. Free book "How to Start" tells the story. George Clows Company, Desk 27, Philadelphia, Pa.

300% profit: Whirlwind Seller. Klean-Rite. New Washing Compound. No Rubbing. Premiums for Customers. Samples Free. Bestever Products Co., 1945-Z Irving Park, Chicago.

Agents—Best seller; Jem Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; supersedes vulcanization at a saving of over 800 per cent; put it on cold, it vulcanizes itself in two minutes, and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. For particulars how to make big money and free sample, address Amazon Rubber Co., Dept. 601, Philadelphia, Pa.

Big money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 71, East Orange, N. J.

Live Agents make $10 Day selling Eureka Strainer and Splash Preventer for every water faucet. Takes on sight. Widely advertised and known. Get details today. A. J. Seed Filter Company, 73 Franklin, New York.

Agents—$4 an hour for your spare time. Write for canvassers' outfit containing 18 samples of guaranteed line of pure Food Flavors, Perfumes, Soaps, Toilet Preparations, etc. Sell in every home. Big repeaters, steady income. Send for sample case today. Light weight. Beautiful appearance. American Products Co., 7764 American Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Make $5000 every year—$2000 in spare time. You share profits besides. Show "Weather Monarch" Raincoats and Waterproofed Overcoats. Ask about "Duol Coat" (No. 999). Free raincoat for your own use. Associated Raincoat Agents, Inc., R444 North Wells, Chicago.

Art

Artists, Painters, Printers—Guide for mixing 3000 colors and shades. Nothing like it published. $1.00. King, 1125 W. 27th St., Indianapolis, Indiana.

Automobiles

Automobile Mechanics, Owners, Garagemen, Repairmen, send for free copy America's Popular Motor Magazine. Contains helpful instructive information on overhauling, ignition wiring, carburetors, batteries, etc. Automobile Digest (9541) Butler Bldg., Cincinnati.

Books

How to make Herb, Nature's Medicine for approximately every disease of man. Some Indian Remedies. Book 25c. Alfred J. Yoder, Wauseon, O.

Radio Building books 25c. Amateur Electrician, 10c. Toymaker Books, 10c. 64 pages each. 150 kinds mechanical puzzles leader and catalog 10c. Western Puzzle Works, 15, Saint Paul, Minn.

Electricians' Examinations: Book of questions and answers with diagrams, symbols, tables, notes and formulas for preparation for license. $1.25 by mail. Aaron Shapiro, 296 Broadway, New York.

Sexological Literature, the most extensive. Catalogue sent on request from the original Modern Book Society, 5 Columbus Circle, New York.

Free. Upon request I will send you illustrated literature describing the following entitled books: Astrology, Character-Reading, Clairvoyance, Concentration, Entertainment, Healing, Hypnotism, Mechanics, Mesmerism, Mysticism, Occultism, Personal Magnetism, Salesmanship, Success, Seership, Mediumship, Will, Yogi Philosophy, Gazing Crystals, etc. A. W. Martens, J. O. O., Burlington, Ia.

Perpetual Motion, by Percy Verance. A history of the efforts to discover same from earliest days to the present, together with a scientific discussion regarding the possibility of its ultimate achievement. Profusely illustrated, 357 pages. Price postpaid, $2.00. The Enlightenment Specialty Co., 305 Fourth St., Edwardsville, Ill.

Back Issues of this and other magazines supplied by Boston Magazine Exchange, 107 Mountfort St., Boston.

Books (Continued)

Sexology Books only for professional and advanced student readers. Forel, Krafft-Ebing, Kisch, Robie, Ellis, Freud, Key and other authorities. The Modern Book Association, 4150 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

Business Opportunities

Prepare—Sell Your Own Products Formulas, Trade Secrets. Interesting catalog free. D. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

Enter a New Business. Earn $3,000 to $6,000 yearly in professional fees making and fitting a foot specialty, openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to; easily learned by any one at home in a few weeks at small expense; no further capital required; no goods to buy; no job hunting, soliciting or agency. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 18 Back Bay, Boston, Mass

Central Indiana Manufacturers now marketing an entirely new Auto Accessory that makes night driving safe, eliminating glare from approaching headlights, want general sales managers to open branch office, handle exclusive territory and manage salesmen. Some investment necessary. Profit possibilities practically unlimited. Ray Filter Auto Co., Marion, Ind.

Join National Institute Inventors. 118 Fulton, New York City, strong protective membership society. Will secure, develop, manufacture, market patents. Dues $10. Booklet free

Profitable sales by mail come from using reliable, authentic mailing lists. 20,000,000 accurate names, any classification, original compilation. Martinek Company, 67 Humphrey St., Corona, N. Y.

Dollars yearly in your backyard. No mushroom dope. Particulars free. Metz, 313 East 89th, New York.

Will pay cash for sole right to novelty idea or invention that retails for 10c. Address Lock Box 66, Station F, N. Y. City.

Make $15 daily in manufacturing Meerschaum pipes. This is a one-man proposition. Send $2 money order for details. G. Hielscher, 111 W. Main St., Seattle, Wash.

Good Income spare time refinishing chandeliers, brass beds, autos by new method. Experience unnecessary. Write for free samples showing finishes. Gunmetal Co., Ave "D," Decatur, Ill.

Be a Detective. Travel. Excellent opportunity. Fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

Chemical Expert will furnish formulas and trade secrets. All lines. Lists free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 238 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

Chemistry

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our full-page ad on page 523 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 140 Liberty Street, New York City

Chemical Science. 50c. per year. Three copies 25c. Swedesboro, N. J.

"How to Make and Use Small Chemical Laboratory," 100 pages, illustrated. Chemical theories, laboratory work, and apparatus construction fully described. 75c. prepaid. Catalogue free. D. Altman, 225 East 110th Street, New York

Charters

Charters: Delaware, best, quickest, cheapest, most liberal. Nothing need be paid in. Do business; hold meetings anywhere. Free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del

Correspondence Courses

Correspondence Courses at less than half original prices. Any school, any subject, for men or women. Bulletin 1078 free. Used Courses bought. Instruction Correspondence Exchange, 1966 Broadway, N. Y.

Dollars Saved. Used correspondence courses of all kinds sold, rented and exchanged. List free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

Patents

Patents, Trade-Marks—30 years of confidential service, expert advice, prompt action, reasonable fees. Send for Free Book No. 62. Edgar Tate & Co., 245 Broadway, N. Y.; 535 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Inventions Wanted. Cash or royalty for ideas. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205 St. Louis, Mo.

Personal

Truth. Received through Vibratory Force of Mind—Christ's Message. 30c. Prof. James. 10c. Barbara Rigler, 3122 Fifth Ave., Chicago.

Study Human Nature, know people, make more money. Send 10 cents for "Personal Power," a little book that points the way. Address, Progress League, 31-A.G., Union Square, New York, N. Y.

600 ways to get rich—$1.00. The Novelty House, 697 Evergreen Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Exchange jolly letters with new friends. Lots Fun! Send stamp. Eva Moore, Box 908, Jacksonville, Fla.

How to read people's minds—25c. The Novelty House, 697 Evergreen Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Exchange cheery letters with new friends! Send stamp. Betty Lee, Inc., 4254 Broadway, New York City.

Photo Developing

Special Trial Offer. Any size Kodak film developed for 5c.; prints 2c. each. Over-night service. Expert work. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 255 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Va.

Film developed and 6 prints, 20c. Or 6 prints from negatives, 20c. Trial offer. Young Photo Service, 16D Alden Ave., Albany, N. Y.

Duplicating Devices

"Modern" Duplicators save Time, Labor and Money. Gets Business. Reproduces Typewritten or Penned Letters, Drawings, Lessons, Music, Menus, Bids, Notices, Specifications, Maps or anything in one or more colors. Prints two per minute. Special Sale on. 30 Days Free Trial. $2.25 up. Booklet Free. B. J. Durkin-Reeves Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Exchange

For Sale. Laboratory apparatus and Chemicals. Cost $85.00, sell for $42.00. First check gets it. N. Michel, 511 North Sixth Street, Arkansas City, Kansas.

Ford Owners

Fords run 34 miles per gallon on cheapest gasoline or half kerosene, using our 1922 carburetor. Increased power; styles for all motors; attach yourself. Money-back guarantee; 30 days' trial. Big profits to agents. Air Friction Carburetor Co., 3226 Madison St., Dayton, Ohio.

For Inventors

Your Chemical or Electrical Problem Solved for Five Dollars. Write me. W. Stedman Richards, Consulting Chemist, 220 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

"Inventors' Guide" free on request; gives valuable advice and information for all inventors. Write Frank Lederman, Registered Patent Attorney, 17 Park Row, New York.

Inventors, protect yourselves. Record idea before exposing it to anyone, even myself or other attorneys. Klein Cons. Eng. Reg. Patent Attorney, 21 Park Row, New York.

Inventors—If you have an idea, before spending unnecessary money for a patent, write Inventors & Engineers Consulting Co., P. O. Box 344, Washington, D. C.

Inventors and Manufacturers. For developing your invention, designing and constructing Automatic Machinery, Labor-saving Devices for all purposes, Coin-Controlled Beverage and Good-Dispensing Machines. Consult John Frick, Mechanical Engineer, 1105 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

900 Mechanical Movements, also illustrations explaining 50 Perpetual Motions. My book, "Inventor's Universal Educator," fifth edition, tells how to procure and sell patents. Government and other costs. Covers the matter from A to Z. 160 pages elegantly bound. Contains noted decisions of U. S. Supreme and State Courts on patent cases. Mechanical Movements greatly assist inventors, suggest new ideas that may prove of great aid in perfecting inventions. Tells how to select an attorney. Has valuable information regarding Patent Sharks. Selling Agents and Brokers. Price $2. Postage free everywhere. Fred G. Dietrich, 603 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Get Patents Yourself, sell them yourself. Application blanks and full instructions $1. Theodore A. Cutting, Campbell, Calif.

To Make Money, inventors should study manufacturing methods and costs; securing capital; licensing and royalty contracts; profits, etc. New manuscript "Making Your Patent Pay" discloses invaluable information. J. T. writes: "Well worth price. Saved me many times cost." $3. Write for literature. Wm. Bullock, M. E., 29 W. 39th St., New York.

For Men

Smoke Real Tobacco. Sample 10c. Folder free. Direct to smoker. Hast Mailing Co., Paducah, Kentucky.

"Stop Grumbling." Send me 27 cents for one set of "Haims Comfort Buttons." Address, "Haims Comfort Buttons," 932 East 140th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Formulas

Free — Formula Catalog. Laboratories, Boylston Building, Chicago

20,000 Formulas. Recipes and Trade Secrets—540 pages, $1.25. Hillside Laboratories, 7021 B-South Winchester, Chicago.

500 Formulas 25c. Hillside Laboratories, 7021 B-South Winchester, Chicago.

1,000,000 Formulas. Processes, Trade Secrets for every business. 1016 pages $1.90. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-EE North Robey, Chicago.

Formulas—All kinds. Guaranteed. Catalog 2 cts. Clover Laboratories, 5501-EC, No. Robey, Chicago.

3,384 Money-Making Plans. Formulas, Trade Secrets. "Encyclopedia Business Opportunities." 3 volumes, $1.50. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-EV North Robey, Chicago.

For the Photographer

Have You a Camera? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 465 Camera House, Boston 17, Mass.

Games & Entertainment

Tricks, Puzzles, Jokes, Magical Apparatus, Plays. Stage Supplies, Mind-Reading Acts and Sensational Escapes. Send 10c. for 160-page illustrated 1922 professional catalogue. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 549, Oshkosh, Wis.

Health

Tobacco or Snuff Habit Cured or no pay; $1.00 if cured. Remedy sent on trial. Superba Co., S. A., Baltimore, Md.

Are You Old at Forty? See our advertisement on page 622 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, Steubenville, Ohio.

Pyorrhea (Rigg's Disease, Bleeding or Swollen Gums). Hundreds have been helped by "Pyorrdent," the successful home Pyorrhea treatment. Purifying, healing, preventative. Full month's treatment, consisting of a very beneficial massage paste and an antiseptic tooth-cleansing paste to be used in place of your ordinary dentifrice, together with full directions for treatment. $1 postpaid. Or write for free Booklet "E." Pyorrdent Mfg. Co., 439 Seventh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Help Wanted

Detectives can earn big money. Excellent opportunity. Travel. Great demand everywhere. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write. American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

Silvering Mirrors, French Plate Taught; easy to learn; immense profits. Plans free. Wear Mirror Works. Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Agents. Cost $5.00, your profit $89.50 transferring monograms on autos, trunks, bags, furniture, etc.; no experience, no license, write for free samples. Transfer Monogram Co., Inc., 10 Orchard St., Dept. No. 153, Newark, N. J.

Earn $110 to $250 monthly, expenses paid, as Railway Traffic Inspector. Position guaranteed after 3 months' spare time study or money refunded. Excellent opportunities. Write for Free Booklet G-57, Stand. Business Training Inst., Buffalo, N. Y.

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 5665 St. Louis, Mo.

Be a Detective: Excellent opportunity; good pay, travel. Write C. T. Ludwig, 1417 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Wanted—Men over 17. Railway Mail Clerks. Travel. Commence $133 month. Steady. Common education sufficient. List positions free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. H25, Rochester, N. Y.

Firemen, Brakemen, Baggagemen, Sleeping Car, Train Porters (colored). $140-$200. Experience unnecessary. 897 Railway Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

Be a Mirror Expert. $3 to $10 a day; spare time home at first; no capital; we train, start you making and silvering mirrors French method. Free Prospectus. W. R. Derr, Pres., 26 McKinley St., Baldwin, N. Y.

Detective and Finger Print Expert opportunities. Particulars free. Write Wagner, 186 East 79th Street, New York.

Big money made silvering mirrors, plating tableware, headlights. Outfits furnished. N. Decie Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

Mailing Lists

Authentic, reliable lists are profitable order getters. Can supply 20,000,000 accurate names any classification, original compilation. Martinek Company, 65 Humphrey Street, Corona, N. Y.

Manufacturing

Let us do your manufacturing and die work. Victor Eng. & Mfg. Co., 2521 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago.

We are equipped to manufacture all kinds of wire and light metal goods. Stampings, Dies, and Tools. Punch press work. Patented articles wanted. Safety Wire Gas Globe Company, Columbus, Ohio.

To Order: Metal articles, Models, Tools, Patterns Experimenting. Manufacturing. Inventions developed. Cleveland Specialty & Mfg. Co., Scarsdale Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

We manufacture anything, design and build special machinery, develop inventions, build models, make drawings of every description, our facilities the best. Write for booklet. R. G. Clyne Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Long established manufacturer of auto accessories which are daily sold by practically all wholesale and retail accessory houses will consider manufacturing and distributing new products capable of equally wide sale through same channels. Patented articles preferred. Address, "Accessory Manufacturer," 1400 North American Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Order Business

I made $25,000 with small Mail Order Business home. Sample article, 25c. Free Booklet, Stamp. A1 Exp. Scott, Cohoes, N. Y.

Miscellaneous

We specialize in Advertising-Pencils. Sample, with your ad. imprinted in gold, 10c. Musial & Co., 423 Walnut St., Yonkers, New York.

Contract work: Send drawing and specifications or samples on small manufacturing jobs for prices. Buss Machine Shop, 1218 Broadway, Bethlehem, Pa.

Motion Pictures—Motion Picture Plays

Fortunes made in this Business. Small capital needed. Opening everywhere. Complete theater outfits sold on easy payments. Experience not required. Catalog free. Monarch Theater Supply Co., Dept. P, 724 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Wanted. Men and women ambitious to make money writing Stories and Photoplays. Send for wonderful Free Book that tells how. Authors' Press Dept., 131 Auburn, N. Y.

$35 Profit Nightly. Small capital starts you. No experience needed. Our machines are used and endorsed by Government institutions. Catalog free. Atlas Moving Picture Co., 470 Morton Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Motorcycles—Bicycles

Don't buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our catalogue and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 6, Galesburg, Kansas

Used parts for all motorcycles cheap. State wants. Schuck Cycle Co., 1922 Westlake, Seattle, Wash.

Musical Instruments

Violins, deep, mellow, soulful, on credit. Easy terms for wonderful instrument. Get details today. Gustav A. Henning, 2424 Gaylord St., Denver, Colo.

Office Devices

Save Half on office machines, equipment, addressers, multigraphs, duplicators, dictaphones—Pruitt Company, 172 North Wells, Chicago.

Instruction

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our full-page ad on page 523 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 140 Liberty Street, New York City.

Bookkeeping in a week. Dukes, 1857B Walton Ave., New York.

Become a Laboratory Expert—Learn Interesting, Profitable Profession of Bacteriology, Microbiology. Extension and Residential Courses. Diplomas—degrees granted. Help secure position. 56-piece urinalysis outfit free to students. Send today for free 34-page prospectus. College of Microbiology, 955 Belden Ave., Chicago.

Patent Attorneys

Inventors: Protect your invention through A. M. Wilson, Inc., Washington, D. C. Over twenty years of efficient, expert, confidential service. Skilled in Radio-Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical fields. Our 1922 illustrated booklet, giving much necessary and very useful information which every inventor should know, will be sent free upon request. Prompt and careful attention. Highest references. Moderate fees. Send sketch or model for our careful opinion and preliminary advice. Write today to A. M. Wilson, Inc. (Radio 3 AKH), 312 Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C. (Successor to business established in 1891 by A. M. Wilson.)

Inventors should write us for our book, "How to Obtain a Patent," which clearly sets forth what may be patented and the necessary steps to protect an invention. It describes the procedure in Patent Office and tells about assignments, licenses and trade-marks, and gives many useful facts about patents which every inventor should know. Many persons well versed in patent matters have pronounced the book the best of its kind they have ever read. It is written so you can understand it. Copy sent free upon request. Talbert & Talbert, Patent Lawyers, 458 Talbert Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patent application filed on partial payment plan. Trade-marks, copyrights, etc. Milo B. Stevens & Co., 694 F Street, Washington, D. C. Estab. 1864.

Inventors aided. Ideas developed and patented. Experimental machinery built. Practice in all courts. Richardson & Rogers, 19 Albee Building, Washington.

Patents Procured. Trade-Marks Registered. A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 130 Owen Building, Washington, D. C., or 2278-T Woolworth Bldg., New York.

Patents. Protect your rights. Before disclosing invention write for booklet and blank form, Evidence of Conception, to be signed, witnessed and returned with rough sketch or model of your idea, upon receipt of which I will promptly give opinion of patentable nature and instructions. No charge for preliminary advice. Highest references. Prompt, personal attention. Clarence C. O'Brien, Registered Patent Lawyer, Southern Building, Washington, D. C.

Monroe Miller, Ouray Building, Washington, D. C., patent attorney, mechanical and electrical expert. Best quality of work and results. Moderate charges.

Inventors—Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, fee schedule, information free. Lancaster & Allwine, 242 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.

Protect your rights—Write for "Record of Invention" and booklet about Patents. Prompt personal service. Advice without charge. J. Reaney Kelly, 612 V Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Inventors. Before disclosing your idea to others write for our "Evidence of Disclosure" form. Send sketch or model of your invention for examination and advice. Ask for free book, "How To Obtain a Patent." Avoid dangerous delays. Write today. Merton-Roberts & Co., 188 Mather Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents Secured. Prompt service. Avoid dangerous delays. Send for our "Record of Invention" form and Free Book telling How to Obtain a Patent. Send sketch or model for examination. Preliminary advice without charge. Highest references. Write today. J. L. Jackson & Co., 249 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Exact expenses quoted in advance. Moderate charges. No extras. Applications satisfactorily prepared or money returned. Submit data. Lynwood B. James, 893 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C. Established 1913.

Inventions Patented. Trade-Marks Registered; reasonable charges; prompt service; plain advice; request detailed information. Jaynes & Jaynes, 720 Kellogg, Washington, D. C.

Patents, Trade-Marks, Designs and Copyrights—Registered firm of attorneys-at-law. Careful, prompt personal service assured. Moderate fees. Full information free upon request. Gross & Collings, 608 Ouray Building, Washington, D. C.

Inventors write me about patents. My fees payable monthly. Booklet free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

Patents—Prompt, personal efficient service by an attorney-at-law, skilled in all branches of Patent Practice. Over 18 years actual experience; full information upon request. B. P. Fishburne, 330 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents. Send for free booklet. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Send model or drawing for examination and opinion. Watson E. Coleman, patent attorney, 624 F St., Washington, D. C.

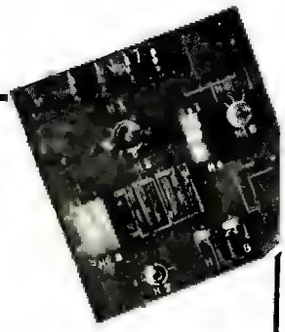
Inventors. Send sketch or model of invention for opinion concerning patentable nature and exact cost of patent. Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," sent free. Tells what every inventor should know. Established twenty-eight years. Highest references, prompt service, reasonable charges. Chandlee & Chandlee, 441 Seventh, Washington, D. C.

Millions spent annually for ideas! Hundreds now wanted! Patent yours and profit! Write today for free books—tell how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted, how we help you sell, etc., 212 Patent Dept., American Industries, Inc., Washington, D. C.

Patent and Trade-Mark applications promptly and skillfully prepared by competent patent lawyer. Send sketch for preliminary search and advice. Ralph Burch, 5 Jenifer Bldg., Washington.

Printing

Everything Printed. Long run specialties. Samples. Quality Printery, Marietta, Ohio.



Board No. 7 of this wonderful new plan of studying electricity at home.

The Greatest Electrical School In the World

Offers a correspondence course to you that gives you—

In Your Home

—all you can get if you are a student of this famous institution in the way of practical instruction because you are furnished free demonstration outfits to practice and experiment with, and in addition you are personally instructed by expert teachers, whose knowledge of electricity is perfect and all your lessons are written in plain simple language easy to understand and a pleasure to learn.

Yes, in Three Months

—you will be able to do electrical work that will enable you to make a living, and when you complete this course of home study you will be a master electrician qualified to earn $3,000 to $5,000 a year at the start of your business career and capable of making progress that will double your earning capacity in a year or so.

—and the Field of Opportunity

for well-trained electrical men is practically unlimited. Thousands of men are employed in this great field of industry, but there is a constant demand for trained specialists — why not become one? The way is open to you and it is an easy way. You will enjoy the experimental work and the fascinating lessons.

REMEMBER!

You do not have to pay for the special electrical apparatus we send you.

Write today for free book describing this wonderful course.

EXTENSION DIVISION

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

Dept. F10 Marshall Street Building Milwaukee, Wis.

Extension Division, School of Engineering of Milwaukee. Dept. F10, Marshall Street Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me free and without any obligation on my part full details of your special home-study course in Practical Electricity.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Age..... Education.....

Postcards and Pictures

"Zee Beautiful Girl Pictures." 10 wonderful poses, $1.00; 18 Special, $2.00. Real "Taken from Life" photographs. Money refunded if dissatisfied. Ballart Co., 848, St. Louis, Mo.

Get foreign Postcards; curios, interesting letters, etc. Membership 50c. (stamps). Delacavefer, 282-B d'Entraigues, Tours, France.

Radio Outfits and Supplies

Westinghouse and Other Standard Radio Sets and Parts. Liberal commissions paid for interesting others which enable you easily to Earn Your Set and Make Money. Write for price list and proposition. Wheeler-Thomas Radio Co., Dept. 30, Holland, New York.

Salesmen Wanted

57 miles per gallon made with new patented gasoline Vaporizer. Write for particulars. Vaporizer Co., Pukwana, S. Dak.

Short Stories, Manuscripts Wanted

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 566 St. Louis, Mo.

Short Stories, poems, plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Literary Bureau, 165 Hannibal, Missouri.

Song Poems Wanted

Song Poems Wanted. Submit manuscript to New Era Music Co., 117 St. Louis, Mo.

Write the Words for a Song. We compose music. Submit your poems to us at once. New York Melody Corp., Fitzgerald Bldg., New York

Wonderful proposition for song, poem or melody writers. Ray Hibbeler, D115, 4040 Dickens Ave., Chicago.

Stamping Names

Make $19 a Hundred stamping names on keychecks. Send 25c. for sample and particulars. Ex Kaytag Co., Cohoes, N. Y.

Stamps and Coins

Stamps—20 Unused, all Different. Free. Postage, 3c. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

California Gold, quarter size and German 5 pf. 30c. Villa coin and catalogue 10c. Homer Schultz, King City, Mo.

California Gold, quarter size, 27c., half-dollar size, 53c. Columbian nickel and catalogue, 10c. Norman Schulz, Box 146, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Telegraphy

Telegraphy (Morse and Wireless) and Railway Accounting taught thoroughly. Big salaries. Great opportunities. Oldest, largest school. All expense low—can earn large part. Catalogue free. Dodge's Institute, O St., Valparaiso, Ind.

Wanted to Buy

Full value paid for old gold jewelry, watches, diamonds, crowns, bridges, dental gold, silver, platinum, gold or silver ore, magneto points, war savings stamps, old false teeth. Packages held 4 to 12 days and returned if our offer is not satisfactory. United States Smelting Works (The Old Reliable), 120 So. State St., Dept. 73, Chicago, Ill.

Cash for Old Gold, Platinum, Silver, Diamonds, Liberty Bonds, War, Thrift, Unused Postage Stamps, False Teeth, Magneto Points, Jobs, any valuables. Mail in today. Cash sent return mail. Goods returned in ten days if you're not satisfied. Ohio Smelting Co., 303 Hippodrome Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

World War Relics and Photos

World War Relics collected from Europe's battlefields. Catalogue 10c. Photos, actual warfare, 275 diff., $5. Sample set 14 views 25c. Lieut. Walch, 50 Fort Greene Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wireless

Attention! 50 Vacuum Tube Hook-Ups. The greatest collection of Vacuum Tube Circuits ever brought under two covers at such insignificant cost. These diagrams will be found in the great "Rasco" catalog, which contains raw materials and parts in a greater profusion than any other catalog. 15c. in stamps, or coin, will bring the catalog to you. Radio Specialty Company, 100 Park Place, New York City.

Boys! Don't overlook this. The "Rasco" Baby Detector. Greatest detector ever brought out with molded base. Fully adjustable. See former advertisements in this publication, or our catalogue. Detector with Galena Crystal complete, 50c.; the same Detector with Radiocite Crystal, 75c. prepaid. Send for yours today. Radio Specialty Company, 100 Park Place, New York City.

This is Real Service—Panels cut to order, smooth sawed edges. We cut them exactly to size and ship the same day your order is received. ¼-in. thick, 1½c. per square inch; 5/16-in. thick, 2c.; ¾-in. thick, 3c.; 7/16-in. thick, 3½c.; ½-in. thick, 4c. Why pay more? These radio panels are made of the highest grade black fiber. This material possesses high dielectric strength, is inexpensive, unbreakable and easy to work. Our special offer, radio panels 6x6x¼-in., 50c.; 6x12x¼, $1. We also carry a complete stock of fibre rod and tubes, the real thing for electrical insulation. Special prices quoted upon application. We pay postage. Radio Instrument & Panel Co., Box 75, Cicero, Illinois.

A-1 Galena—Perfect; tested and guaranteed; imbedded in special metal; price 35c., AA-1 Galena (Genuine) 50c., postpaid. National Specialties, 32S Union Sq., N. Y. C.

Aspirin

Say "Bayer" and Insist!

BAYER

Genuine

Unless you see the name "Bayer" on package or on tablets you are not getting the genuine Bayer product prescribed by physicians over twenty-two years and proved safe by millions for

Colds	Headache
Toothache	Lumbago
Earache	Rheumatism
Neuralgia	Pain, Pain

Accept "Bayer Tablets of Aspirin" only. Each unbroken package contains proper directions. Handy boxes of twelve tablets cost few cents. Druggists also sell bottles of 24 and 100. Aspirin is the trade mark of Bayer Manufacture of Monoaceticacidester of Salicylicacid.

Are YOU Old at 40?

A very common cause of early old age is the disturbed condition of an important gland. Even big strong men are not exempt from this common and serious irregularity. Our plainly written, interesting and educational

FREE BOOK

"Why Many Men are Old at Forty" may bring a priceless message to you. It tells of a simple, sensible way by which thousands have corrected this prostate gland condition. It tells how sciatica, backaches, foot pains, interrupted sleep, mental depression, etc., are so often due to this gland. Sold for over five years upon a money-back-if not-satisfied plan. Do not confuse it with massage, medication, violet rays, etc. No obligation.

Write for your copy of the FREE BOOK today.

The Electro Thermal Co.
4515 Main St., Steubenville, Ohio

Thermaloids

From "Where Knowledge Means Happiness."
Copyright 1921

SEX

Facts other sex books don't dare discuss are plainly told in **"Where Knowledge Means Happiness."** Creates a new kind of married love. One reader says:

It contains more real information than all other sex books put together.

Sent in plain cover, *by return mail*, for $1.00, cash, money order, check or stamps.

COUNSEL SERVICE, Dept. 39, 257 W. 71st St., New York

FREE 10 DAYS' TRIAL

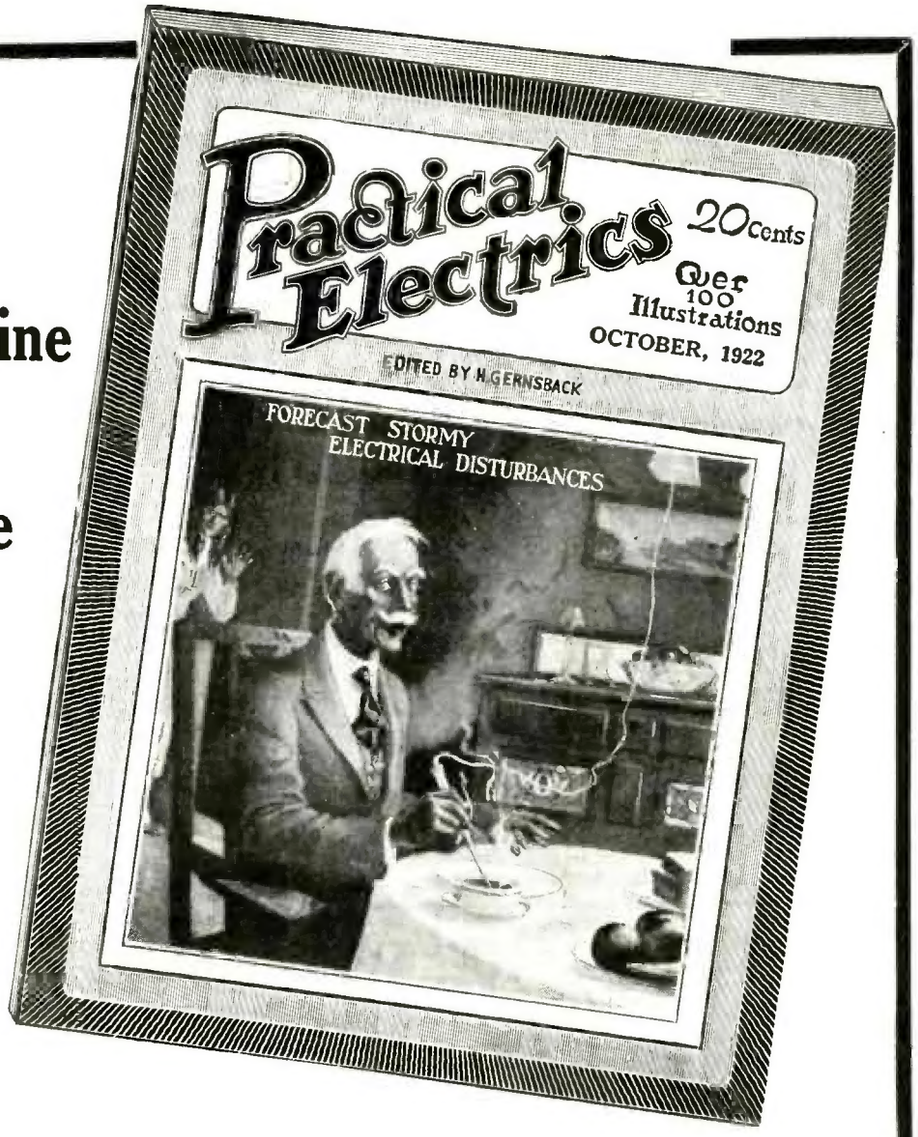
Same Electric Belts sold by doctors at $15 to $60; direct from factory, $2 and up; why pay more? Free 10 days' trial. For rheumatism, lame back, varicocele, nervous debility, paralysis, stomach, kidney or liver troubles, etc. Address

LEOTEY ELECTRIC CO., Dayton, O.

ARE YOU BASHFUL, TIMID

Self Conscious, Embarrassed in Company. Let us tell you how you can overcome these troubles and acquire Poise, confidence, assurance and a magnetic personality. Address The Veritas Science Institute, 1400 Broadway, New York, Desk 15.

This is the Electrical Magazine that keeps you in touch with the electrical world



20c
A COPY
$2 A YEAR
(See Special Offer Below)

—100 Articles
—100 Illustrations

PRACTICAL ELECTRICS' Mission is to bring each month, new developments, ideas and experiments in the electrical field to those interested in the progress of electricity.

Each Month the entire progress of the electrical field is written in every-day language understood by everyone.

Each Month the new ideas and inventions applied to electricity are explained and analyzed in simple, non-technical language.

Each Month the latest electrical problems are discussed by experts—questions are answered and prizes given to those who evince interest in electric developement and experiments.

The layman, the experimenter, the practical electrician and engineer—there is a department for everyone, besides the hundreds of articles and illustrations of interest to anyone eager to keep abreast with the times.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICS
is on sale at all newsstands

Be sure of getting PRACTICAL ELECTRICS every month. Just use the coupon below.

Published Monthly by

PRACTICAL ELECTRICS CO.

53 Park Place - New York

SPECIAL OFFER

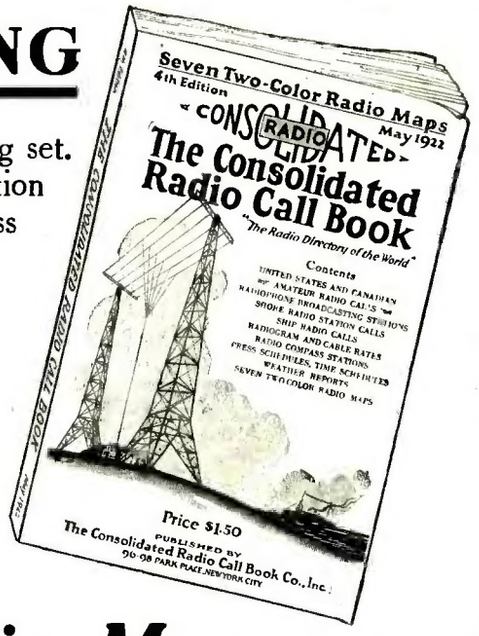
Gentlemen:

Although your regular price is $2.00 per year, you will accept my subscription at $1.75 per year (Canada and foreign $2.25). I enclose the money herewith and I have written my name and address in margin below.

S.&I.10-22

KNOW WHO IS SENDING

Get twice the pleasure and usefulness out of your receiving set. Look up the name and location of any ship or land station whose messages you pick up—learn the name and address of that amateur whose sending set you just heard.



4th Edition of the

CONSOLIDATED RADIO CALL BOOK

In a new large size—280 pages—88 more valuable pages than the 3rd Edition and featuring

7 Two-Color Radio Maps

Five of them are Continental Maps showing all stations throughout the world handling commercial traffic, with their calls; one showing the amateur radio districts of the United States and the principal radiophone broadcasting stations with their calls; and a map of the United States Weather Forecast Zones. Seven wonderful, two-color radio maps with a wealth of information that will give you a great deal of pleasure and knowledge.

Every Amateur Call in the U. S. and Canada Is Listed Besides Other Valuable Information Contained in This New Book

All Amateur Radio Calls of the United States and Canada; Every Vessel, Coast Station, and Radio-Compass Station in the World; Radiophone Broadcasting Stations of the United States; Every High-Power Station in the World; Special Land Stations of the United States; Time Signals, Hydrographic and Weather Reports of the United States and Principal Foreign Countries; International Abbreviations; Assignment of International Calls; Press Schedules; Radiogram Rates; Cable Rates; International Morse Code and Continental Signals; and Complete General Information covering Distress Calls, International Safety Signal, Use of 800-Meter Wave Length, Amendments and Changes in Various Governmental Regulations, How to Determine Charges on Radiograms, Free Medical Advice by Radio to Vessels, and much other useful information.

And every vessel and land station in the world is represented and listed alphabetically, according both as to name of vessel or land station, and to call letters.

$1.50 Prepaid

The Consolidated Radio Call Book is the only book in print officially listing all the Radio calls as issued by the Bureau of Commerce. And the New Radiophone Broadcast Section is particularly complete and gives all available information concerning calls, wave lengths, PROGRAMS, etc.

The third edition of 10,000 copies was exhausted in two weeks. The fourth edition is selling just as quickly. Don't wait until it is all gone. Order at once, either direct from us or from your favorite dealer.

Published by

Consolidated Radio Call Book Co., Inc.

96-98 Park Place, New York City

Great 40-page Supplement FREE to all who have the 4th Edition Call Book

As a special service to the readers of the Fourth Edition of the Radio Call Book, we have printed, at great expense, a 40-page supplement containing the latest amateur radio calls of both the United States and Canada, and other calls issued very recently. It is absolutely free to all those who write for it, provided you have bought a copy of the fourth edition of the Consolidated Radio Call Book. This wonderful supplement brings the call book up to the very last moment and on account of the many changes that have taken place and which are fully covered by this supplement, every radio amateur or professional is urged to send for his free copy of this supplement today.

Send to us direct or get it from the dealer from whom you bought the 4th Edition Call Book

THE PERIODICAL PRESS, NEW YORK

Let These Guides *Solve Your Problems*

Electricity at your finger ends

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES IN TEN VOLUMES

3500 PAGES
4700 PICTURES

$1 A VOLUME
$1 A MONTH

Know the facts in Electricity. They mean more money and better position for you. Hawkins Guides tell you all you need to know about Electricity. Every important electrical subject covered so you can understand it. Easy to study and apply. A complete, practical working course, in 10 volumes. Books are pocket size; flexible covers. Order a set today to look over.

LEARN ALL ABOUT

Magnetism — Induction — Experiments — Dynamos—Electric Machinery—Motors—Armatures—Armature Windings—Installing of Dynamos—Electrical Instrument Testing—Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors—Distribution Systems—Wiring—Wiring Diagrams—Sign Flashers—Storage Batteries—Principles of Alternating Currents and Alternators—Alternating Current Motors—Transformers—Converters—Rectifiers—Alternating Current Systems—Circuit Breakers—Measuring Instruments—Switchboards—Wiring—Power Stations—Installing—Telephone—Telegraph—Wireless—Bells—Lighting—Railways. Also many Modern Practical Applications of Electricity and Ready Reference Index of the ten numbers.

SHIPPED FREE

Not a cent to pay until you see the books. No obligation to buy unless you are satisfied. Send Coupon now—today—and get this great help library and see if it is not worth $100 to you—you pay $1.00 a month for ten months or return it.

SEND NO MONEY—SEND ONLY THIS COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.,
72 Fifth Ave., New York City

Please submit me for free examination, HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE (Price $1 a number). Ship at once prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory, I agree to send you $1 within seven days and to further mail you $1 each month until paid.

Name.....

Occupation .....

Employed by.....

Home Address.....

Reference .....

S.I.October

LEARN

ELECTRICITY

In the Great Shops of COYNE

THE whole world of electricity is open to the Coyne trained man. He is trained completely. He can make big money as Power Plant Operator, Superintendent, Telephone man, Construction worker, auto, truck or tractor electrician, battery man, radio expert, or he can go into business for himself as electrical contractor, dealer, auto ignition or battery expert and make from $3,000 to $20,000 a year. Hundreds of our graduates today are making big money and you can do the same if you grasp this opportunity—act now. Send for full particulars today.

Learn in 3½ Months

Earn $150 to $400 Per Month

No books or useless theory. You are trained on $100,000 worth of electrical equipment. Everything from door bells to power plants. You work on motors, generators, house-wiring, autos, batteries, radio, switchboards, power plants—everything to make you an expert ready to step right into a position paying from $45 to $100 a week. Learn electricity in the electrical center of the world. Send coupon today for free catalog.

Radio Course FREE!

We include the following free with the regular course:

(1) A complete course in auto, truck and tractor electricity and storage batteries. Greatest outlay of auto electrical and battery equipment in the country.

(2) Course in Radio—the marvel of the age. Constructing, installing and operating. You can build your own wireless telephone set.

(3) A life scholarship in the Coyne School. You can stay as long as you wish and return for further training at any time in the future. The aim of the Coyne School is to turn out men completely trained in all branches of electricity—capable of succeeding in the highest paid positions.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. *We help students to secure jobs to earn a good part of their expenses while studying.*

Forced Into Larger Quarters

The Great Shops of Coyne with $100,000.00 worth of electrical apparatus has moved into larger and more spacious quarters. The increased popularity of the school and a tremendous influx of new students simply forced us to move. Why did this happen? It happened because Coyne has been the most successful institution of its kind in the world. Coyne men were well trained—they learned electricity thoroughly—they went out into the business world and were successful—these men told their friends. With this solid foundation built over a period of years, during which time over 10,000 men were successfully trained and graduated, Bennett Wellington Cooke has realized his greatest ambition—a larger and greater Coyne where all might be accommodated.

Here in these large, light, airy quarters, you will find the finest equipment and best training that money can buy.

Send This Coupon NOW!

Don't delay a minute—send that coupon in right now for our big free catalog and full particulars of this wonderful offer. Act now!

B. W. COOKE, *President*
Coyne Trade and Engineering School
1300-1310 W. Harrison St.
Dept. 20 Chicago, Ill.

B. W. COOKE, President
Coyne Trade and Engineering School
1300-1310 W. Harrison St.
Dept. 20 Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir: Please send me free your big catalog and full particulars of your special offer of three extra courses.

Name .....

Address .....

.....